



# NEW HAMPSHIRE TECHNICAL REFERENCE MANUAL for Estimating Savings from Energy Efficiency Measures, 2025 Program Year



## Table of Contents

Introduction.....	5
Reference Tables.....	7
Measure Characterization Structure.....	8
Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross and Net Savings.....	13
1. Residential.....	16
1.1. Active Demand Response.....	17
1.2. Appliances - Advanced Power Strip.....	22
1.3. Appliances - Clothes Dryer.....	25
1.4. Appliances - Clothes Washer.....	29
1.5. Appliances - Dehumidifier.....	33
1.6. Appliances - Freezer.....	36
1.7. Appliances - Recycling.....	39
1.8. Appliances - Refrigerator.....	42
1.9. Appliances - Room Air Purifier.....	45
1.10. Behavior - Whole Home - Energy Report.....	48
1.11. Building Shell - Air Sealing.....	51
1.12. Building Shell - Door Replacement.....	58
1.13. Building Shell - Duct Sealing.....	62
1.14. Building Shell - Insulation.....	66
1.15. Building Shell - Window Inserts.....	74
1.16. Building Shell - Window Replacement.....	78
1.17. Hot Water - Swimming Pool Heater.....	81
1.18. HVAC - Boiler.....	87
1.19. HVAC - Boiler Reset Control.....	91
1.20. HVAC - Central Air-source Heat Pump.....	93
1.21. HVAC - Ductless Mini-Split Heat Pump.....	102
1.22. HVAC - ENERGY STAR Central Air Conditioning.....	108
1.23. HVAC - ENERGY STAR Room Air Conditioning.....	113
1.24. HVAC - Furnace.....	119
1.25. HVAC - HVAC Repair and Cleaning.....	124
1.26. HVAC - Heat Recovery Ventilator.....	130
1.27. HVAC - Programmable Thermostat.....	133
1.28. HVAC - Wi-Fi Communicating Thermostat.....	138

1.29.	Hot Waer - Faucet Aerator .....	143
1.30.	Heat Pump Water Heater .....	148
1.31.	Hot Water - Pipe Insulation .....	155
1.32.	Hot Water - Setback .....	162
1.33.	Hot Water - Showerhead .....	166
1.34.	Hot Water - Water Heater.....	171
1.35.	Lighting - LED Bulb.....	178
1.36.	Lighting - Fixture.....	185
1.37.	Motors and Drives - ECM Circulator Pump.....	191
1.38.	Motors and Drives - Pool Pump .....	193
1.39.	Whole Home - New Construction .....	197
2.	Commercial and Industrial Measures .....	204
2.1.	C&I Active Demand Response .....	205
2.2.	Appliances - Advanced Power Strip .....	208
2.3.	Appliances - Dehumidifier.....	209
2.4.	Appliances - Room Air Purifier .....	210
2.5.	Appliances - Clothes Washer, High Speed .....	211
2.6.	Building Shell - Air Sealing and Insulation .....	215
2.7.	Compressed Air - Adding Compressor Capacity and/or Storage .....	225
2.8.	Compressed Air - Air Compressor .....	230
2.9.	Compressed Air - Leak Detection.....	233
2.10.	Compressed Air - Air Nozzle .....	237
2.11.	Compressed Air- Low Pressure Drop Filter .....	240
2.12.	Compressed Air - Refrigerated Air Dryer .....	244
2.13.	Compressed Air- Zero Loss Condensate Drain .....	247
2.14.	Custom Measures .....	251
2.15.	Food Service Equipment- Conveyor Broiler .....	262
2.16.	Food Service Equipment- Deck Oven .....	265
2.17.	Food Service Equipment- Dishwasher .....	267
2.18.	Food Service Equipment- Freezer .....	277
2.19.	Food Service Equipment- Fryer .....	281
2.20.	Food Service Equipment- Pasta Cooker .....	285
2.21.	Food Service Equipment- Griddle .....	288
2.22.	Food Service Equipment- Hand-Wrap Machine .....	292

2.23.	HVAC - High Efficiency Condensing Unit.....	295
2.24.	Food Service Equipment- Holding Cabinet.....	298
2.25.	Food Service Equipment- Ice Machine .....	302
2.26.	Food Service Equipment- Oven .....	310
2.27.	Food Service Equipment- Refrigerated Chef Base.....	325
2.28.	Food Service Equipment- Refrigerator.....	329
2.29.	Food Service Equipment- Steam Cooker .....	333
2.30.	Food Service Equipment- Laboratory Grade Cold Storage.....	337
2.31.	Food Service Equipment- Underfired Broilers.....	340
2.32.	Food Service Equipment- Induction Cook Top.....	343
2.33.	HVAC - Boiler Reset Controls .....	346
2.34.	HVAC - Boilers .....	349
2.35.	HVAC - Circulator Pump .....	352
2.36.	HVAC - Condensing Unit Heaters .....	355
2.37.	HVAC - Demand Control Ventilation.....	358
2.38.	HVAC - Dual Enthalpy Economizer Controls .....	361
2.39.	HVAC - Duct Insulation.....	364
2.40.	HVAC - Duct Sealing.....	367
2.41.	HVAC - Energy Management System .....	373
2.42.	HVAC - Package Terminal Heat Pump.....	376
2.43.	HVAC - Furnaces .....	378
2.44.	HVAC - Heat Pump Systems .....	381
2.45.	HVAC - Heat and Hot Water Combo Systems .....	390
2.46.	HVAC - High Efficiency Chiller.....	393
2.47.	HVAC - Hotel Occupancy Sensor.....	398
2.48.	HVAC - Infrared Heater .....	401
2.49.	HVAC - Pipe Wrap.....	404
2.50.	HVAC - Programmable Thermostat.....	410
2.51.	HVAC - Steam Traps .....	413
2.52.	HVAC - Thermostat - Wi-Fi Communicating.....	416
2.53.	HVAC - Unitary Air Conditioner.....	420
2.54.	HVAC - VRF Systems .....	424
2.55.	Hot Water - Faucet Aerators.....	431
2.56.	Hot Water - Pre-Rinse Spray Valve .....	436

2.57.	Hot Water - Showerhead .....	441
2.58.	Hot Water - Water Heaters .....	449
2.59.	Lighting - Controls .....	456
2.60.	Lighting - New Construction and Major Renovation.....	466
2.61.	Lighting - Retrofit.....	472
2.62.	Motors and Drives - Variable Frequency Drive .....	488
2.63.	Refrigeration - Case Motor Replacement.....	496
2.64.	Refrigeration - Cooler Night Cover.....	499
2.65.	Refrigeration - Door Heater Controls.....	502
2.66.	Refrigeration - ECM Evaporator Fan Motors for Walk-in Coolers and Freezers .....	505
2.67.	Refrigeration - Electronic Defrost Control.....	509
2.68.	Refrigeration - Evaporator Fan Control.....	512
2.69.	Refrigeration - Novelty Cooler Shutoff.....	516
2.70.	Refrigeration - Vending Miser .....	519
Appendix 1: Energy Load Shapes.....		522
Appendix 2: Equivalent Full Load Hours .....		525
Appendix 3: User Defined Reference Home .....		530
Appendix 4: New Construction Lighting Power Density .....		534
Appendix 5: Table of Revisions and Changes .....		539

## Introduction

This *New Hampshire Technical Reference Manual for Estimating Savings from Energy Efficiency Measures* (“TRM”) documents for regulatory agencies, customers, and other stakeholders how the New Hampshire Utilities consistently, reliably, and transparently calculate savings from the installation of efficient equipment, collectively called “measures.” This reference manual provides methods, formulas and default assumptions for estimating energy, peak demand and other resource impacts from efficiency measures.

Within this document, efficiency measures are organized by the sector for which the measure is eligible and by the primary energy source associated with the measure. The three sectors are Residential, Income Eligible, and Commercial & Industrial (“C&I”). The primary energy sources addressed in this technical reference document are electricity and natural gas, and savings from delivered fuels such as oil and propane are also addressed where appropriate.

Each measure is presented in its own section as a measure characterization. The measure characterizations provide mathematical equations for determining savings (algorithms), as well as default assumptions and sources, where applicable. In addition, any descriptions of calculation methods or baselines are provided as appropriate. The parameters for calculating savings are listed in the same order for each measure. The measure calculations and assumptions provided in the TRM will match those found in the Benefit Cost Models (“BC Models”) created by utilities. There are some measures in the BC models that we do not currently anticipate incentivizing, and therefore have not been reflected in the TRM. If the opportunity arises to offer them in a cost-effective way, we will update the TRM with entries for these measures at that time.

Algorithms are provided for estimating annual energy and peak demand impacts for primary and secondary energy sources if appropriate. In addition, algorithms or calculated results may be provided for other nonenergy impacts (such as water savings or operation and maintenance cost savings). Inputs and assumptions are based on New Hampshire-specific evaluations or data where available. Other factors being equal, New Hampshire jurisdiction-specific results will be favored over results from other jurisdictions in order to account for differences in climate, hours of use, program design and delivery, market conditions, and evaluation frameworks. However, when relevant results exist both from New Hampshire and from other states, it may be necessary to balance the desirable attributes of state-specificity and data reliability. When considering whether to apply results from a study originating in another jurisdiction to New Hampshire programs, the EM&V Working Group (with support from independent evaluation firms as needed), will make the determination based on (1) the similarity of evaluated program/measures to those offered in NH; (2) the similarity of relevant markets and customers base; (3) the recency of the study relative to the recency of any applicable NH results; and (4) the quality of the study’s methodology and sample size. In addition to third-party evaluations, inputs may also be based on sources including manufacturer and industry data, data from government agencies such as the U.S. Department of Energy or Environmental Protection Agency, or credible and realistic factors developed using engineering judgment.

This document will be reviewed and updated annually to reflect changes in technology, baselines and evaluation results.

## Reference Tables

### **PROGRAM ABBREVIATIONS**

#### Commercial

Energy Rewards RFP Program	RFP
Large Business Energy Solutions	LBES
Municipal Energy Solutions	Muni
Small Business Energy Solutions	SBES

#### Residential

ENERGY STAR Homes	ES Homes
ENERGY STAR Products	ES Products
Home Energy Assistance	HEA
Home Energy Reports	HER
Home Performance	

### **CATEGORIES**

Appliances  
Building Shell  
Compressed Air  
Custom  
Food Service  
Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC)  
Hot Water  
Lighting  
Motors and Drives  
Whole Home



## Measure Characterization Structure

This section describes the common entries or inputs that make up each measure characterization. A formatted template follows the descriptions of each section of the measure characterization. A single device or behavior is defined as a measure within each program and fuel. The source of each assumption or default parameter value will be referenced in the endnotes section of each measure chapter.

<b>Measure Code</b>	A unique way to identify a measure where the first set of characters indicates the market, the second set of characters indicates the category, and the third set is an abbreviated code for the measure name.
<b>Market</b>	This is the sector for which the measure is applicable and can be Residential, Income Eligible or C&I.
<b>Program Type</b>	The type of baseline used (i.e., retrofit, lost opportunity).
<b>Category</b>	The category of measure type, based on list above.

### **Description:**

This section will include a plain text description of the energy efficiency measure, including the benefit(s) of its installation.

### **Baseline Efficiency:**

This section will include a statement of the assumed equipment/operation efficiency in the absence of program intervention. Multiple baselines will be provided as needed, e.g., for different markets. Baselines may refer to reference tables or may be presented as a table for more complex measures.

### **High Efficiency:**

This section will describe the high efficiency case from which the energy and demand savings are determined. The high efficiency case may be based on specific details of the measure installation, minimum requirements for inclusion in the program, or an energy efficiency case based on historical participation. It may refer to tables within the measure characterization or in the appendices or efficiency standards set by organizations such as ENERGY STAR® and the Consortium for Energy Efficiency.

### **Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

This section will describe the method for calculating electric savings and electric demand savings in appropriate units.

The savings algorithm will be provided in a form similar to the following:

$$\Delta kWh = \Delta kW \times Hours$$

Similarly, the method for calculating electric demand savings will be provided in a form similar to the following:

$$\Delta kW = (Watts_{BASE} - Watts_{EE}) / 1000$$

This section also describes any non-electric (gas, propane, oil) savings in appropriate units, i.e., MMBtu associated with the energy efficiency measure, including all assumptions and the method of calculation.

This section will, as appropriate, summarize electric and non-electric savings in a table that contains the following information:

- Measure Name:** <Name used in utilities' Benefit-Cost models >
- Program:** <Defined by utilities, also referred to as Program Name>
- Savings:** <Measure savings in units of kWh, kW, MMBtu, or other as applicable; this information may be contained in multiple fields>

**Measure Life:**

This section will provide the measure life for each measure and describe the measure life basis, e.g., effective useful life (EUL) or adjusted measure life (AML). It will note any adjustments made, such as for LED market trends.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Measure Life
[Unique ID for measures in the utilities' Benefit-Cost model]	[Measure Name]	[Program Abbreviation from list above]	XX

**Other Resource Impacts:**

If applicable, this section describes any water or ancillary savings associated with the energy efficiency measure, including all assumptions.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

The section includes a table of impact factor values for calculating adjusted gross savings. These include in-service rates, realization rates, and coincidence factors. Further descriptions of the impact factors and the sources on which they are based are described below.

- ISR = In-Service Rate
- CF<sub>SP</sub> = Peak Coincidence Factor (summer peak)
- CF<sub>WP</sub> = Peak Coincidence Factor (winter peak)
- RR<sub>E</sub> = Realization Rate, electric(kWh)

- RR<sub>NE</sub> = Realization Rate, non-electric (MMBtu)
- RR<sub>SP</sub> = Realization Rate for summer peak kW
- RR<sub>WP</sub> = Realization Rate for winter peak kW

Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
[Measure Name]	[Program abbreviation]	X.XX	X.XX	n/a	X.XX	X.XX	X.XX	X.XX

**In-Service Rates:**

Actual portion of efficient units that are installed. For example, efficient lamps may have an in-service rate less than 1.00 since some lamps are purchased as replacement units and are not immediately installed. The ISR is 1.00 for most measures.

**Realization Rates:**

Used to adjust the gross savings (as calculated by the savings algorithms) based on impact evaluation studies. The realization rate is equal to the ratio of measure savings developed from an impact evaluation to the estimated measure savings derived from the savings algorithms. The realization rate does not include the effects of any other impact factors, unless explicitly noted. Depending on the impact evaluation study, there may be separate Realization Rates for electric energy (kWh), peak demand (kW), or non-electric energy (MMBtu).

**Coincidence Factors:**

Adjusts the connected load kW savings derived from the savings algorithm. A coincidence factor represents the fraction of the connected load reduction expected to occur at the same time as a particular system peak period. The coincidence factor includes both coincidence and diversity factors combined into one number, thus there is no need for a separate diversity factor in this TRM.

**Energy Load Shape:**

The section includes a table or reference with the time-of-use pattern of a typical customer’s electrical energy consumption for each segment and end use. Because the value of avoided energy varies throughout the year, load shapes are used to allocate energy savings into specific time periods in order to better reflect its time-dependent value. Load shapes are defined as follows based on ISO-NE definitions:

- Summer On-Peak: 7 am to 11 pm, weekdays, during the months of June through September, except ISO-NE holidays;
- Summer Off-Peak: All other hours during the months of June through September (includes weekends and holidays);
- Winter On-Peak: 7 am to 11 pm, weekdays, during the months of October through May, except ISO-NE holidays; and
- Winter Off-Peak: All other hours during the months of October through May (includes weekends and holidays).

### Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings:

The amount of savings attributable to a program or measure. Net savings differs from “Gross Savings” because it includes adjustments from impact factors, such as free-ridership or spillover. The ratio of net savings to gross savings is known as the Net-to-Gross ratio and is usually expressed as a percent.

This section would only apply to midstream and upstream offerings, which are known to have greater levels of free-ridership than other programs as an inherent part of their program design. For other programs, the utilities will prioritize designing programs and putting mechanisms in place to minimize free-riders, in line with precedent from the 1999 NH EE Working Group report, which stated that “program designs should attempt to minimize free-riders” but “the methodological challenges and associated costs of accurately assessing free-riders no longer justifies the effort required”.

### Non-Energy Impacts:

As discussed with the NH Benefit/Cost Working Group, and per Commission Order,<sup>1</sup> the NH Utilities are applying non-energy impacts (NEIs) in cost-effectiveness screening as follows:

The **Primary Granite State Test** reflects low-income participant NEIs, based on New Hampshire-specific primary research on the Home Energy Assistance program. Specifically, based on the HEA evaluation,<sup>2</sup> a per-project value of \$406 reflecting participant NEIs—including increased comfort, decreased noise, and health-related NEIs—will be applied annually to each weatherization project for 21 years, the weighted average measure life of air sealing and insulation, pipe insulation. These NEIs are reflected in the measure chapters for insulation and air sealing.

The **Secondary Granite State Test** reflects sector-level percentage adders for participant NEIs for the residential (non-low-income) and C&I sectors, based on a review of secondary NEI research from similar jurisdictions, adjusted for New Hampshire-specific economic and other factors and matched to New Hampshire’s programs and measures.<sup>3</sup> The test also reflects environmental externality NEIs, based on non-embedded avoided cost values from the AESC. These NEI values are not reflected in the TRM measure chapters. For HEA, the same primary research NEI value is applied in the Secondary Granite State Test as in the Primary Granite State Test.

---

<sup>1</sup> Docket No. DE 17-136, Order Approving Benefit Cost Working Group Recommendations, No. 26,322, December 30, 2019; Order Approving 2020 Update Plan, No. 26,323, December 31, 2019.

<sup>2</sup>Opinion Dynamics. Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017, Final, July 29, 2020. <https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200729-NHSaves-HEA-Evaluation-Report-FINAL.pdf>

<sup>3</sup>DNV-GL. New Hampshire Non-Energy Impacts Database Methodology Memo, April 2020. <https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/Final-NH-NEI-Methodology-Memo-20200409.pdf>; New Hampshire Non-Energy Impacts Database, July 2020. <https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200722-NH-NEI-Draft-Database-NHML-core.xlsm>

Both the **Primary and Secondary Granite State Tests** reflect other resource impacts for water and delivered fuels, as reflected in the TRM measure chapters.

## Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross and Net Savings

The New Hampshire Utilities use the algorithms in the Measure Characterization sections to calculate the gross savings for energy efficiency measures. Impact factors are then applied to make various adjustments to the gross savings estimates to account for the performance of individual measures or energy efficiency programs as a whole in achieving energy reductions as assessed through evaluation studies. Impact factors address both the technical performance of energy efficiency measures and programs, accounting for the measured energy and demand reductions realized compared to the gross estimated reductions, as well as in certain cases the programs' effect on the market for energy efficient products and services.

This section describes the types of impact factors used to make such adjustments, and how those impacts are applied to gross savings estimates.

### Types of Impact Factors

The impact factors used to adjust savings fall into one of two categories:

Impact factors used to adjust gross savings:

- In-Service Rate (“ISR”)
- Realization Rate (“RR”)
- Summer and Winter Peak Demand Coincidence Factors (“CF”)

Impact factors used to calculate net savings:

- Free-Ridership (“FR”) and Spillover (“SO”) Rates
- Net-to-Gross Ratios (“NTG”)

The **in-service rate** is the actual portion of efficient units that are installed. For example, efficient lamps may have an in-service rate less than 1.00 since some lamps are purchased as replacement units and are not immediately installed. The ISR is 1.00 for most measures.

The **realization rate** is used to adjust the gross savings (as calculated by the savings algorithms) based on impact evaluation studies. The realization rate is equal to the ratio of measure savings developed from an impact evaluation to the estimated measure savings derived from the savings algorithms. The realization rate does not include the effects of any other impact factors. Depending on the impact evaluation study, there may be separate Realization Rates for electric energy (kWh), peak demand (kW), or non-electric energy (MMBtu).

A **coincidence factor** adjusts the connected load kW savings derived from the savings algorithm. A coincidence factor represents the fraction of the connected load reduction expected to occur at the same time as a particular system peak period. The coincidence factor includes both coincidence and diversity factors combined into one number, thus there is no need for a separate diversity factor in this TRM. Coincidence Factors are provided for the on-peak period as defined by the ISO New England for the Forward Capacity Market (“FCM”), and are calculated consistently with the FCM methodology. Electric demand reduction during the ISO New England peak periods is defined as follows:

**On-Peak Definition (applicable definition for NH):**

- Summer On-Peak: average demand reduction from 1:00-5:00 PM on non-holiday weekdays in June July, and August
- Winter On-Peak: average demand reduction from 5:00-7:00 PM on non-holiday weekdays in December and January

**Seasonal Peak Definition (not applied in NH):**

- Summer Seasonal Peak: demand reduction when the real-time system hourly load is equal to or greater than 90% of the most recent “50/50” system peak forecast for June-August
- Winter Seasonal Peak: demand reduction when the real-time system hourly load is equal to or greater than 90% of the most recent “50/50” system peak load forecast for December-January

The values described as Coincidence Factors in the TRM are not always consistent with the strict definition of a Coincidence Factor (CF). It would be more accurate to define the Coincidence Factor as “the value that is multiplied by the Gross kW value to calculate the average kW reduction coincident with the peak periods.” For example, a coincidence factor of 1.00 may be used because the coincidence is already included in the estimate of Gross kW; this is often the case when the “Max kW Reduction” is not calculated and instead the “Gross kW” is estimated using the annual kWh reduction estimate and a load shape model.

The **net savings** value is the final value of savings that is attributable to a measure or program. Net savings differs from gross savings because it includes the effects of the free-ridership and/or spillover rates. Net savings currently apply to midstream and upstream offerings, which are known to have greater levels of free-ridership than other programs as an inherent part of their program design. For other programs, the utilities will prioritize designing programs and putting mechanisms in place to minimize free-riders, in line with precedent from the 1999 NH EE Working Group report, which stated that “program designs should attempt to minimize free-riders” but “the methodological challenges and associated costs of accurately assessing free-riders no longer justifies the effort required”.

A **free-rider** is a customer who participates in an energy efficiency program (and gets an incentive) but who would have installed some or all of the same measure(s) on their own, with no change in timing of the installation, if the program had not been available. The free-ridership rate is the percentage of savings attributable to participants who would have installed the measures in the absence of program intervention.

The **spillover rate** is the percentage of savings attributable to a measure or program, but additional to the gross (tracked) savings of a program. Spillover includes the effects of 1) participants in the program who install additional energy efficient measures outside of the program as a result of participating in the

program, and 2) non-participants who install or influence the installation of energy efficient measures as a result of being aware of the program. These two components are the participant spillover (SOP) and nonparticipant spillover (SONP).

The **net-to-gross ratio** is the ratio of net savings to the gross savings adjusted by any impact factors (i.e., the “adjusted” gross savings). Depending on the evaluation study, the NTG ratio may be determined from the free-ridership and spillover rates, if available, or it may be a distinct value with no separate specification of FR and SO values.



# 1. Residential

## 1.1. Active Demand Response

Measure Code	RES-BE-ADR
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Custom
Categories	Active Demand Response

### Measure Description:

Residential Direct Load Control is focused on reducing electrical demand during summer peak load periods by controlling equipment inside a building, such as via wi-fi connected thermostats, communicating domestic hot water heaters and pool pumps, and other controlled energy-using devices.

Residential Storage Daily Dispatch involves customers receiving incentives to decrease demand by discharging energy from storage in response to a signal or communication from the Program Administrators. Residential Storage Daily Dispatch demand response periods may occur during peak hours in summer months.

Summer peak load control periods for both Residential Direct Load Control and Residential Storage Daily Dispatch are three-hour events that may occur between 2:00 p.m. and 7:00 p.m. on non-holiday weekdays between June 1 and September 30.

### Baseline Efficiency:

For Direct Load Control, evaluators determined baseline conditions using an experimental design methodology (randomly assigned treatment and control groups), or a within-subject methodology or savings adjustment factor for demand reduction events where experimental design was not possible.

For thermostat controls in the Residential Direct Load Control program, vendor-supplied baselines may use one of several baseline methodologies to determine savings. The assumption in this document is that either the ISO-NE<sup>1</sup> or PJM<sup>2</sup> demand response customer baseline operation models are used by the vendor.

The baseline case for Residential Storage Daily Dispatch is an equivalent residential home with onsite energy storage, including any onsite solar PV production, but without peak demand response control.<sup>3</sup>

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a residential building with devices that are equipped to communicate with the utility to reduce demand during curtailment periods. This could include communicating thermostats, residential storage equipment, or other types of residential demand response equipment.

Note that active demand response is not intended to reduce energy use, but rather to reduce power consumption during demand response periods. As a result, little energy savings are available for Residential Direct Load Control. A small amount of energy savings per demand response event is provided in the section below.

For Residential Storage Daily Dispatch, a negative net kWh impact should be assessed to account for round-trip efficiency losses during the charging and discharging periods.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Thermostat control programs are the most widely implemented, and therefore have the most well-supported savings findings.

For vendors that use ISO-NE or PJM baselines to calculate demand savings for central air conditioners controlled by wi-fi connected thermostats, an adjustment to vendor-claimed demand savings based on evaluation results<sup>4</sup> is applied:

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta kW_{Pre-event} &= (\Delta kW_{Pre-event,vendor}) \times (F_{pre-event}) \\ \Delta kW_{Post-event} &= (\Delta kW_{Post-event,vendor}) \times (F_{post-event}) \\ \Delta kW_{Event} &= (\Delta kW_{vendor}) \times (F_{event}) \\ F_{event} &= -3.06 + (0.05 \times Temp_{avg}) \end{aligned}$$

Where,

Unit = one dispatched thermostat

$\Delta kW_{Pre-event}$  = demand adjustment for pre-cooling before event

$\Delta kW_{Post-event}$  = demand adjustment for recovery cooling after event

$\Delta kW_{pre/post/event,vendor}$  = vendor demand savings in the period of interest (i.e. pre-event, during event, or post-event), typically calculated relative to ISO-NE or PJM baseline

$F_{pre-event}$  = savings adjustment factor in the pre-event period = 0.72

$F_{post-event}$  = savings adjustment factor in the post-event period = 0.68

$$F_{event} = -3.06 + (0.05 \times Temp_{avg})$$

$Temp_{avg}$  = average outdoor air temperature during the event period

For demand response events that affect central air conditioners controlled by a wi-fi connected thermostat: a deemed energy savings of 0.60 kWh<sup>4</sup> per event.

For Residential Storage Daily Dispatch, energy savings are measured directly at the device, on a site-by-site basis, as reported by the vendor:

$$\Delta kW_{Event} = \Delta kW_{vendor}$$

More detailed savings algorithms for Residential Storage Daily Dispatch and other types of residential active demand response measures, with pre-, during-, and post-event savings adjustments, may be developed as additional program evaluations are conducted.

**Measure Life:**

As all residential active demand response measures are based on Program Administrators calling demand reduction events each year, the deemed measure life is 1 year.<sup>5</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Measure Life
EA5a001	Residential Direct Load Control	Residential ADR	1
EA5a002	Residential Storage Daily Dispatch P4P (savings) Summer	Residential ADR	1
EA5a003	Residential Storage Daily Dispatch P4P (consumption) Summer	Residential ADR	1

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EA5a001	Residential Direct Load Control	Residential 1 ADR	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
EA5a002	Residential Storage Daily Dispatch P4P (savings) Summer	Residential 1 ADR	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
EA5a003	Residential Storage Daily Dispatch P4P (consumption) Summer	Residential 1 ADR	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations are assumed to have 100% in-service-rates pending program evaluation. Event opt-outs and attrition during events are captured in the gross impact algorithm above.

**Realization Rates:**

Savings adjustment factors and deemed energy savings provided in the Algorithms section above represent an evaluation adjustment to vendor-reported reported gross savings.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Summer coincidence factors are assumed to be 100% reflecting the timing of demand response events.

Winter coincidence factors are assumed to be 0%.

**Scaling Factors:**

A scaling factor is used to account for the fact that the benefits of an active demand response resource depend on how often it performs. The greater the frequency of demand response events, the more that the active demand resource reduces the installed capacity requirement, and therefore the greater its value. For planning the utilities use a scaling factor of 10% for direct load control and 100% for storage, reflecting the AESC 2018 review of sensitivity analyses run by PJM load forecasters. For reporting utilities will use scaling factor values based on the most recent evaluation timing of events that are called in 2021..

**Energy Load Shape:**

All savings for Active Demand Response take place in the summer on-peak period.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
7	5/3/2021	The deemed savings number for thermostat ADRs was updated to 0.60 kwh from 0.67 kwh.
8	5/3/2021	Fixed broken links in references

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : ISO New England (2014). ISO New England Manual for Measurement and Verification of Demand Reduction Value from Demand Resources (Manual M-MVDR). Revision 6, June 1, 2014 [https://www.iso-ne.com/static-assets/documents/2017/02/mmvd\\_r\\_measurement-and-verification-demand-reduction\\_rev6\\_20140601.pdf](https://www.iso-ne.com/static-assets/documents/2017/02/mmvd_r_measurement-and-verification-demand-reduction_rev6_20140601.pdf)
- 2** : Day-Ahead and Real-Time Market Operations (2019). PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations, Revision 108. Effective Date: December 3, 2019. <https://www.pjm.com/~media/documents/manuals/m11.ashx>
- 3** : Navigant Consulting (2020). 2019 Residential Energy Storage Demand Response Demonstration Evaluation, Summer Season. Prepared for National Grid and Unitil. MA. [http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/MA19DR02-E-Storage\\_Res-Storage-Summer-Eval\\_wInfographic\\_2020-02-10-final.pdf](http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/MA19DR02-E-Storage_Res-Storage-Summer-Eval_wInfographic_2020-02-10-final.pdf)
- 4** : Navigant Consulting (2020). 2019 Residential Wi-Fi Thermostat Direct Load Control Offering Evaluation. Prepared for Eversource, National Grid, and Unitil. MA and CT. <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/2019-Residential-Wi-Fi-Thermostat-DLC-Evaluation-Report-2020-04-01-with-Infographic.pdf>
- 5** : The PA program evaluation plan and the measure life for behavioural measures are as published in the 2019-2021 Massachusetts Three-Year Energy Efficiency Plan. [https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/2019-2021-Three-Year-Energy-Efficiency-Plans-DPU-Order\\_01.29.19.pdf](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/2019-2021-Three-Year-Energy-Efficiency-Plans-DPU-Order_01.29.19.pdf)

## 1.2. Appliances - Advanced Power Strip

Measure Code	RES-APP-APS
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Appliances

### Measure Description:

Advanced power strips can automatically eliminate standby power loads of electronic peripheral devices that are not needed (DVD player, computer printer, scanner, etc.) either automatically or when an electronic control device (typically a television or personal computer) is in standby or off mode.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is the customers' electronic peripheral devices as they are currently operating.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is the installation of an Advanced Power Strip.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are deemed based on referenced study results.<sup>1</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	$\Delta$ kWh	$\Delta$ kW
EA3b001	Advanced Power Strip, Tier I	ES Products	105.00	0.010
EA3b002	Advanced Power Strip, Tier II	ES Products	207.00	0.024

### Measure Life:

The measure life is 5 years.<sup>2</sup>

### Other Resource Impacts:

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EA3b001	Advanced Power Strip, Tier I	ES Products	0.83	0.92	n/a	0.92	0.92	0.58	0.86
EA3b002	Advanced Power Strip, Tier II	ES Products	0.83	0.92	n/a	0.92	0.92	0.58	0.86

**In-Service Rates:**

In-service rates are based on consumer surveys, as found in the referenced study<sup>3</sup>.

**Realization Rates:**

Realization rates account for the savings lost due to improper customer set-up/use of devices, as found in the referenced study<sup>1</sup>.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Programs use a summer coincidence factor of 58% and a winter coincidence factor of 86%<sup>2</sup>.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Primary TV and Peripherals”<sup>2</sup>.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
9	5/3/2021	Fixed broken links in references
131	12/1/2022	Updated kWh, kW savings for Tiers 1 and 2 to match referenced study. Updated ISR based on recent MA study.

**Endnotes:**

---



- 1** : NMR Group, Inc. (2018). Advanced Power Strip Metering Study. Prepared for Massachusetts Program Administrators and EEAC.
- 2** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>
- 3** : NMR Group Inc. (2021). Residential Products In Service Rates Memo. 2021\_NMR\_Products\_ISR

### 1.3. Appliances - Clothes Dryer

Measure Code	RES-APP-CD
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Appliances

**Measure Description:**

Clothes dryers exceeding minimum qualifying efficiency standards established as ENERGY STAR® or most efficient.

**Baseline Efficiency:**

For lost opportunity applications, the baseline efficiency case is a new electric resistance dryer that meets the federal standard as of January 1, 2015 which is a Combined Energy Factor (EF) of 3.73 for a vented standard dryer<sup>1</sup>. Different testing procedures were used in setting the federal standard (DOE Test Procedure Appendix D1) and the Energy Star standard (DOE Test Procedure Appendix D2). To enable comparison a baseline CEF of 3.11 is used. This was derived from ENERGY STAR Version 1.0 Estimated Baseline which multiplies the 2015 federal standard by the average change in electric dryers’ assessed CEF between Appendix D1 and Appendix D2:  $3.73 - (3.73 * 0.166)$ .

For retrofit applications, the baseline efficiency case is the existing electric resistance dryer.

**High Efficiency:**

The high efficiency case is a clothes dryer that meets the ENERGY STAR standard as of May 19, 2014. For a new standard vented or ventless electric resistance dryer the minimum CEF is 3.93<sup>2</sup>.

For Heat Pump and Hybrid technology clothes dryers, CEFs are based on an average of Northwest Energy Efficiency Alliance qualified product testing as of October 2019. For Heat Pump technology dryers, the average CEF is 6.83. For Hybrid technology clothes dryers, the average CEF is 4.30.

**Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

HEA savings are calculated using the Targeted Retrofit Energy Analysis Tool (TREAT) Energy Audit Software to model energy savings specific to each installation. TREAT is nationally certified by the Department of Energy for use in Weatherization Assistance Projects for all building classes. It is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate HEA savings

for New Hampshire Saves. TREAT models building energy usage and predicts the impact of improvements to various components on building energy consumption based on user inputs of spaces, walls, surfaces, heating and cooling data.

Home Performance uses the Surveyor software to calculate energy savings. Surveyor is an energy modeling and data collection software designed by PSD that runs on the TREAT software. Surveyor is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate Home Performance savings for New Hampshire Saves. Please see <https://psdconsulting.com/> for more information.

Unit savings are deemed based on EPA ENERGY STAR list and Northwest Energy Efficiency Alliance lab testing results. Demand savings are derived from the Navigant Demand Impact Model.<sup>3,9</sup>

$$\Delta kWh = (lbs/YEAR \div CEF_{BASE}) - (lbs/YEAR \div CEF_{EFF})$$

Where:

Lbs/YEAR = Typical pounds of clothing dried per year (based on 8.45 lbs/load and 283 loads/yr)

CEF<sub>BASE</sub> = Baseline Combined Energy Factor (lbs/kWh)

CEF<sub>EFF</sub> = Efficient Combined Energy Factor (lbs/kWh)

Unit savings<sup>4,5,6</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ΔkWh	ΔkW	ΔMMBtu
EB1a052	Clothes Dryer (Retrofit)	HEA	Calculated	Calculated	n/a
EA2a055	Clothes Dryer (Retrofit)	Home Performance	Calculated	Calculated	n/a
EA1a027	Clothes Dryer (New Construction)	ES Homes	160.4	0.047	n/a
EA3b010	Clothes Dryer (ENERGY STAR)	ES Products	160.4	0.047	n/a
EA3b012	Clothes Dryer (ENERGY STAR + Hybrid technology)	ES Products	213.3	0.063	n/a
EA3b011	Clothes Dryer (ENERGY STAR + Heat Pump technology)	ES Products	421.1	0.124	n/a

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 12 years.<sup>6</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EB1a052	Clothes Dryer (Retrofit)	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.45	0.58
EA2a055	Clothes Dryer (Retrofit)	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	n/a	0.96	1.00	0.45	0.58
EA1a027	Clothes Dryer (New Construction)	ES Homes	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.45	0.58
EA3b010	Clothes Dryer (ENERGY STAR + Hybrid technology)	ES Products	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.45	0.58
EA3b012	Clothes Dryer (ENERGY STAR + Heat Pump technology)	ES Products	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.45	0.58

**In-Service Rates:**

Installations have 100% in service rate for ES Products unless an evaluation finds otherwise, 100% for HEA<sup>7</sup>, and 99% for Home Performance<sup>8</sup>.

**Realization Rates:**

Realization rates are 100% for ES Products unless an evaluation finds otherwise, 91% for HEA<sup>7</sup>, and 96% for Home Performance<sup>8</sup>.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Programs a summer coincidence factor of 45% and a winter coincidence factor of 58%.<sup>9</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Clothes Dryer – Electric”<sup>9</sup>

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
10	1/14/22	Added savings values for retrofit clothes dryers. Previously were vendor calculated.
113	12/1/2022	Updated to vendor calculated for HEA and Home Performance and now includes information on software used for the vendor calculated savings
124	12/1/22	Corrected Home Performance Realization Rate verbiage to 96% from 100% to align with table, study, and model.

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : DOE (accessed July 2020). Energy Conservation Program: Energy Conservation Standards for Residential Clothes Dryers.  
[https://www.energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2015/03/f20/Clothes%20Dryer%20Standards\\_RFI.pdf](https://www.energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2015/03/f20/Clothes%20Dryer%20Standards_RFI.pdf)
- 2** : EnergyStar Energy Efficient Products (accessed July 2020):  
[https://www.energystar.gov/products/appliances/clothes\\_dryers/key\\_product\\_criteria](https://www.energystar.gov/products/appliances/clothes_dryers/key_product_criteria)
- 3** : Environmental Protection Agency (2018). Savings Calculator for ENERGY STAR Qualified Appliances. Energy\_Star\_2018\_Consumer\_Appliance\_Calculator
- 4** : Northwest Energy Efficiency Alliance (2019). Dryers - QPL October 2019.
- 5** : Department of Energy (2015). 10 CFR Part 431 March 27, 2015. Energy Conservation Program: Energy Conservation Standards for Residential Clothes Dryers. Table II.7.
- 6** : Department of Energy (2013). 10 CFR Parts 429 and 430 August 14, 2013. Energy Conservation Program: Test Procedures for Residential Clothes Dryers; Final Rule. Table 11.1.
- 7** : Opinion Dynamics, July 29 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.
- 8** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL,  
<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/NHSaves-HPwES-Evaluation-Report-Final-20200611.pdf>
- 9** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

## 1.4. Appliances - Clothes Washer

Measure Code	RES-APP-CW
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Appliances

### Measure Description:

Clothes washers exceeding minimum qualifying efficiency standards established as ENERGY STAR® or Most Efficient. The measure saves electric energy used by the washer itself, as well as heating energy (in the form of electricity or fossil fuel) associated with the heating of the domestic hot water (DHW) consumed during the wash cycles. DHW heating efficiency is assumed to be code-compliant.

### Baseline Efficiency:

For lost opportunity baseline, the base efficiency case is a residential clothes washer that meets the federal standard for front-loading washers effective 3/7/2015 which requires an IMEF (Integrated Modified Energy Factor) no less than 1.84 and an IWF (Integrated Water Factor) no greater than 4.7, and for top-loading washers effective 1/1/18 which requires an IMEF no less than 1.57 and an IWF no greater than 6.5. For retrofit baseline, the base efficiency case is the existing residential clothes washer.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a residential clothes washer that meets the ENERGY STAR standard as of February 5, 2018. For a new front-loading clothes washer the minimum IMEF is 2.76 and the maximum IWF is 3.2. For a new top-loading clothes washer the minimum IMEF is 2.06 and the maximum IWF is 4.3.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

HEA savings are calculated using the Targeted Retrofit Energy Analysis Tool (TREAT) Energy Audit Software to model energy savings specific to each installation. TREAT is nationally certified by the Department of Energy for use in Weatherization Assistance Projects for all building classes. It is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate HEA savings for New Hampshire Saves. TREAT models building energy usage and predicts the impact of improvements to various components on building energy consumption based on user inputs of spaces, walls, surfaces, heating and cooling data.

Home Performance uses the Surveyor software to calculate energy savings. Surveyor is an energy modeling and data collection software designed by PSD that runs on the TREAT software. Surveyor is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate Home Performance savings for New Hampshire Saves. Please see <https://psdconsulting.com/> for more information.

If TREAT software is unavailable, retrofit savings for HEA and Home Performance can be calculated using the Energy Star Appliance Calculator, available on the Energy Star website.

All other unit electric savings are based on weighted averages by efficiency class presented in the 2018 Efficiency Vermont TRM<sup>1</sup>. Demand savings are derived from the Navigant Demand Impact Model<sup>2</sup>. Fossil fuel DHW savings are based on NH-specific water heating fuel types.

Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	$\Delta$ kWh	$\Delta$ kW	$\Delta$ Gas MMBtu	$\Delta$ Oil MMBtu	$\Delta$ Propane MMBtu
EB1a051 GB1a021	Clothes Washer (Retrofit)	HEA	Calculated	Calculated	Calculated	Calculated	Calculated
EA2a054 GA2a021	Clothes Washer (Retrofit)	Home Performance	Calculated	Calculated	Calculated	Calculated	Calculated
EA1a026	Clothes Washer (New Construction)	ES Homes	89.9	0.279	0.000	0.000	0.050
GA1a009	Clothes Washer (New Construction) – Gas	ES Homes	24.1	0.075	0.290	0.000	0.000
EA3b017	Clothes Washer (ENERGY STAR)	ES Products	89.9	0.279	0.024	0.042	0.003
EA3b018	Clothes Washer (ENERGY STAR Most Efficient)	ES Products	137.6	0.427	0.166	0.291	0.023

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 11 years<sup>1, 3</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

Annual water savings are deemed.

Measure Name	Program	Annual Water Savings (gallons)
Clothes Washer (Retrofit)	HEA/Home Performance	Calculated
Clothes Washer (New Construction)	ES Homes	823
Clothes Washer (ENERGY STAR)	ES Products	823
Clothes Washer (ENERGY STAR Most Efficient)	ES Products	2,020

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EB1a051 GB1a021	Clothes Washer (Retrofit)	HEA	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.49	0.52
EA2a054 GA2a021	Clothes Washer (Retrofit)	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.49	0.52
EA1a026	Clothes Washer (New Construction)	ES Homes	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.49	0.52
GA1a009	Clothes Washer (New Construction) – Gas	ES Homes	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.49	0.52
EA3b017	Clothes Washer (ENERGY STAR)	ES Products	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.49	0.52
EA3b018	Clothes Washer (ENERGY STAR Most Efficient)	ES Products	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.49	0.52

**In-Service Rates:**



Installations have 100% in service rate for ES Products unless an evaluation finds otherwise, 100% for HEA<sup>4</sup>, and 99% for Home Performance<sup>5</sup>.

**Realization Rates:**

Realization rates are 100% for ES Products unless an evaluation finds otherwise, 91% for HEA<sup>4</sup>, and 96% for Home Performance<sup>5</sup>.

**Coincidence Factors:**

All electric programs use a summer coincidence factor of 49% and a winter coincidence factor of 52%<sup>2</sup>.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Clothes Washer”<sup>2</sup>.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
11	1/14/2022	Added option to use EPA calculator for retrofit savings values
112	12/1/2022	Included additional information on software used for the vendor calculated savings
125	12/1/2022	Corrected Home Performance Realization Rate verbiage to 96% from 100% to align with table, study, and model. Corrected kWh, kW, and water savings to align referenced TRM.
229	1/1/2025	Corrected ES products savings values based on referenced source which was already used in planning models.

**Endnotes:**

**1** : Energy Efficiency Vermont (2018) Technical Reference User Manual. Efficient Clothes Washers.

**2** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

**3** : Appliance Magazine. U.S. Appliance Industry: Market Share, Life Expectancy & Replacement Market, and Saturation Levels. Jan. 2010. p. 10

**4** : Opinion Dynamics, July 29 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.

**5** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.

## 1.5. Appliances - Dehumidifier

Measure Code	RES-APP-DEH
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Appliances

### Measure Description:

Dehumidifiers exceeding minimum qualifying efficiency standards established as ENERGY STAR.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The lost opportunity baseline efficiency case is a dehumidifier that meets the federal standard effective June 13, 2019. Specific baseline Energy Factors (EFs) by product capacity found in the Code of Federal Regulations, 10 CFR 430.32(v)(2). The retrofit baseline efficiency case is the existing dehumidifier.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a dehumidifier that meets the ENERGY STAR standard as of October 31, 2019<sup>1</sup>. For a new dehumidifier with a capacity less than 25 pints/day the minimum EF is 1.57 liters/kWh. For a new dehumidifier with a capacity between 25.01 and 50 pints/day the minimum EF is 1.8 liters/kWh. For a new dehumidifier with a capacity greater than or equal to 50 pints/day the minimum EF is 3.3 liters/kWh.

Capacity (pints)	Energy Factor (2019 Federal Standard)	Energy Factor (ENERGY STAR)
≤ 25	1.30	1.57
25.01-50	1.60	1.80
≥ 50	2.80	3.30

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are calculated as below. Demand savings are derived from the Navigant Demand Impact Model<sup>1</sup>.

$$\Delta kWh = Load \times [(1 \div Eff_{BASE}) - (1 \div Eff_{ES})] \times Hours$$

Where:

Load = Typical dehumidification load, 1520 Liters/year<sup>1</sup>

Eff<sub>BASE</sub> = Average efficiency of model meeting the federal standard, in Liters/kWh

Eff<sub>ES</sub> = Efficiency of ENERGY STAR® model, in Liters/kWh

Hours = Dehumidifier annual operating hours, site-specific if available, or deemed 2,851 hour/year<sup>2</sup>

Table: Measure Energy Impact<sup>3</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ΔkWh	ΔkW
EB1a053	Dehumidifier (Retrofit)	HEA	407.1	0.10
EA2a056	Dehumidifier (Retrofit)	Home Performance	407.1	0.10
EA3b019	Dehumidifier (ENERGY STAR)	ES Products	82.3	0.02

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 12 years<sup>3</sup>.

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EB1a053	Dehumidifier (Retrofit)	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.82	0.17
EA2a056	Dehumidifier (Retrofit)	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	n/a	0.96	0.96	0.82	0.17
EA3b019	Dehumidifier (ENERGY STAR)	ES Products	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.82	0.17

### **In-Service Rates:**

Installations have 100% in service rate for ES Products unless an evaluation finds otherwise, 100% for HEA<sup>4</sup>, and 99% for Home Performance<sup>5</sup>.

### **Realization Rates:**

Realization rates are 100% for ES Products unless an evaluation finds otherwise, 91% for HEA<sup>4</sup>, and 96% for Home Performance<sup>5</sup>.

### **Coincidence Factors:**

All programs use a summer coincidence factor of 82% and a winter coincidence factor of 17%<sup>1</sup>.

### **Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Dehumidifier”<sup>1</sup>.

### **Endnotes:**

---

**1** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

**2** : Environmental Protection Agency (2019). Dehumidifier Key Efficiency Criteria. [https://www.energystar.gov/products/appliances/dehumidifiers/key\\_efficiency\\_criteria](https://www.energystar.gov/products/appliances/dehumidifiers/key_efficiency_criteria)

**3** : Environmental Protection Agency (2014). Savings Calculator for Energy Star Qualified Appliances. ENERGY\_STAR\_2015\_Appliance\_Calculator

**4** : Opinion Dynamics, July 29 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.

**5** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.

## 1.6. Appliances - Freezer

Measure Code	RES-APP-FZR
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Appliances

### Measure Description:

Freezers exceeding minimum qualifying efficiency standards established as ENERGY STAR®.

### Baseline Efficiency:

For lost-opportunity, the baseline efficiency case is a freezer that meets the Federal standard effective September 15, 2014. Specific baseline coefficients and constants by product class found in the Code of Federal Regulations, 10 CFR 430.32(a). For retrofit, the baseline efficiency case is the existing freezer.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a freezer that meets the ENERGY STAR standard as of September 15, 2014. For a new freezer the measured energy use must be 10% less than the minimum federal efficiency standards.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Retrofit unit energy and demand savings are based on project-specific calculations. Lost-opportunity unit energy and demand savings are based on calculations from the 2018 Vermont TRM<sup>1</sup>.

$$\Delta kWh = kWh_{BASE} - kWh_{ES}$$

Where:

$kWh_{BASE}$  = Average usage of a baseline freezer

$kWh_{ES}$  = Average usage of a new freezer meeting ENERGY STAR® standards

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	$\Delta kWh$	$\Delta kW$
EB1a050	Freezer (Retrofit)	HEA	Calculated	Calculated

EA2a053	Freezer (Retrofit)	Home Performance	Calculated	Calculated
EA3b021	Freezer (ENERGY STAR®)	ES Products	31.2	0.004

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 12 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EB1a050	Freezer (Retrofit)	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.68
EA2a053	Freezer (Retrofit)	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	n/a	0.96	0.96	0.91	0.68
EA3b021	Freezer (ENERGY STAR®)	ES Products	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.91	0.68

**In-Service Rates:**

Installations have 100% in service rate for ES Products unless an evaluation finds otherwise, 100% for HEA<sup>3</sup>, and 99% for Home Performance<sup>4</sup>.

**Realization Rates:**

Realization rates are 100% for ES Products unless an evaluation finds otherwise, 91% for HEA<sup>3</sup>, and 96% for Home Performance<sup>4</sup>.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Summer and winter coincidence factors are estimated using the demand allocation methodology described in the referenced study.<sup>5</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Freezer”<sup>5</sup>.

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : Vermont TRM (2018): ENERGY STAR Retail Products Platform, page 178 of 313.
- 2** : Environmental Protection Agency (2018). Savings Calculator for Energy Star Qualified Appliances.
- 3** : Opinion Dynamics, July 29 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.
- 4** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.
- 5** : Navigant Consulting,2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

## 1.7. Appliances - Recycling

Measure Code	RES-APP-RCL
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Appliances

### Measure Description:

The retirement of old, inefficient refrigerators, freezers, dehumidifiers, and room air conditioners. In cases when these appliances are replaced by a homeowner, the existing unit is retained, sold or donated for use elsewhere, representing additional load on the grid. This measure covers recycling of the existing, functional equipment, thereby eliminating the consumption associated with that equipment. Appliance recycling programs receive energy savings credit for permanently removing inefficient, functional equipment from the electric grid.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is an old, inefficient working refrigerator, freezer, dehumidifier or room air conditioner.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case assumes no replacement of the recycled unit.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit energy and demand savings are deemed based on MA study results.<sup>1 2</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ΔkWh	ΔkW
EA3b027	Refrigerator Recycling	ES Products	1,005	0.18
EA3b028				
EA3b029	Freezer Recycling	ES Products	753	0.14
EA3b030	Room Air Conditioner Recycling	ES Products	113	0.18
EA3b037	Dehumidifier Recycling	ES Products	1,020	0.24



**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 5 years for refrigerators, 4 years for freezers and dehumidifiers, and 3 years for room air conditioners.<sup>3</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	IS R	RR E	RR <sub>N</sub> E	RR <sub>S</sub> P	RR <sub>W</sub> P	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>W</sub> P
EA3b027	Refrigerator Recycling	ES Products	1	1	n/a	1	1	0.79	0.65
EA3b028	Secondary Refrigerator Recycling	ES Products	1	1	n/a	1	1	0.86	0.52
EA3b029	Freezer Recycling	ES Products	1	1	n/a	1	1	0.91	0.68
EA3b030	Room Air Conditioner Recycling	ES Products	1	1	n/a	1	1	0.46	0
EA3b037	Dehumidifier Recycling	ES Products	1	1	n/a	1	1	0.82	0.17

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence factors are based on the Navigant Demand Impact Model.<sup>4</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Primary Refrigerator” for primary refrigerator recycling, “Secondary Refrigerator” for secondary refrigerator recycling, “Freezer” for secondary freezer recycling, “Dehumidifier” for dehumidifier recycling, “Room or Window Air Conditioner” for room air conditioner recycling.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Revision Date	Description
84	12/1/2022	Dehumidifier recycling measure added.
224	1/1/2025	Dehumidifier savings updated to align with gross savings from most recent MA study.

**Endnotes:**

- 
- 1** : Appliance Recycling 2019 Impact Evaluation (MA21R33-E-ARI). Appliance Recycling Report. Prepared for MA Joint Utilities. [https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MA21R33-E-ARI-Appliance-Recycling-2019-Impact-Report\\_FINAL\\_01Sep2021.pdf](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MA21R33-E-ARI-Appliance-Recycling-2019-Impact-Report_FINAL_01Sep2021.pdf)
  - 2** : Room air conditioning recycling savings are based on the early replacement savings value found in The Cadmus Group, Inc. (2015). Massachusetts Low-Income Multifamily Initiative Impact Evaluation. <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/Low-Income-Multifamily-Impact-Evaluation-1.pdf>
  - 3** : California Public Utilities Commission, 2014 Database for Energy-Efficient Resources, Feb. 4, 2014. <https://www.caetrm.com/>
  - 4** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-Refrigerator>

## 1.8. Appliances - Refrigerator

Measure Code	RES-APP-RFG
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Appliances

### Measure Description:

Refrigerators exceeding minimum qualifying efficiency standards established as ENERGY STAR®.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The new product baseline efficiency case is a refrigerator that meets the Federal standard effective September 15, 2014. Specific baseline coefficients and constants by product class found in the Code of Federal Regulations, 10 CFR 430.32(a). The retrofit baseline efficiency case is an existing refrigerator. It is assumed that income eligible customers would otherwise replace their refrigerators with a used inefficient unit.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a refrigerator that meets the ENERGY STAR standard as of September 15, 2014. For a new refrigerator the measured energy use must be 10% less than the minimum federal efficiency standards.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit energy savings are based on consumption values from New Hampshire evaluation results<sup>1</sup>. Demand savings are derived from the Navigant Demand Impact Model<sup>2</sup>.

$$\Delta kWh = (kWh_{BASE} - kWh_{ES}) \times SLF$$

Where:

kWh<sub>BASE</sub> = Average baseline usage: a new refrigerator meeting federal standards, average energy consumption assumed to be 502 kWh for lost-opportunity, site-specific for retrofit

kWh<sub>ES</sub> = Average usage of a new refrigerator meeting ENERGY STAR® standards with an average energy consumption of 452 kWh for ENERGY STAR refrigerators, or 393 kWh for Most Efficient refrigerator

SLF = Site/Lab adjustment factor (an adjustment for real-world performance (site) versus testing (lab)) = 0.8813

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ΔkWh	ΔkW
EB1a049	Refrigerator (Retrofit)	HEA	Calculated	Calculated
EA2a049 EA2a104	Refrigerator (Retrofit)	Home Performance	Calculated	Calculated
EA1a025	Refrigerator (New Construction)	ES Homes	44.2	0.01
EA3b022	Refrigerator (ENERGY STAR®)	ES Products	44.2	0.01
EA3b023	Refrigerator (Most Efficient)	ES Products	96.4	0.02

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 12 years.<sup>4</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RRE	RRNE	RRSP	RRWP	CFSP	CFWP
EB1a049	Refrigerator (Retrofit)	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	1.29	.93
EA2a049 EA2a104	Refrigerator (Retrofit)	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	n/a	0.96	0.96	1.29	.93
EA1a025	Refrigerator (New Construction)	ES Homes	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.29	.93
EA3b022	Refrigerator (ENERGY STAR®)	ES Products	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.29	.93
EA3b023	Refrigerator (Most Efficient)	ES Products	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.29	.93

**In-Service Rates:**

Installations have 100% in service rate for ES Products unless an evaluation finds otherwise, 100% for HEA5 , and 99% for Home Performance<sup>1</sup>.

**Realization Rates:**

Realization rates are 100% for ES Products unless an evaluation finds otherwise, 91% for HEA<sup>5</sup>, and 96% for Home Performance<sup>6</sup>.

**Coincidence Factors:**

A summer coincidence factor of 129% and a winter coincidence factor of 93% are based on the 2024 Connecticut Program Savings Document.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Primary Refrigerator”.<sup>2</sup>

**Revision History**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
225	1/1/2025	Updated CF factors.

**Endnotes:**

**1** : Opinion Dynamics (2019). Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017. Prepared for NH Utilities. ES standard energy consumption values and savings methodology extracted from supporting analysis.

<https://www.energy.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt551/files/inline-documents/sonh/16-home-performance-energy-star-program-eval-report.pdf>.

**2** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model. Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>.

**3** : Connecticut Program Savings Document (PSD) (2019).

<https://energizect.com/sites/default/files/documents/2019%20PSD%20%283-1-19%29.pdf>.

**4** : Environmental Protection Agency (2018). Savings Calculator for Energy Star Qualified Appliances. Energy\_Star\_2018\_Consumer\_Appliance\_Calc

**5** : Opinion Dynamics, July 29 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.

<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200729-NHSaves-HEA-Evaluation-Report-FINAL.pdf>.

**6**: Opinion Dynamics (2019). Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017. Prepared for NH Utilities. ES standard energy consumption values and savings methodology extracted from supporting analysis.

<https://www.energy.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt551/files/inline-documents/sonh/16-home-performance-energy-star-program-eval-report.pdf>.

## 1.9. Appliances - Room Air Purifier

Measure Code	RES-APP-RAP
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Appliances

### Measure Description:

Room air purifiers exceeding minimum qualifying efficiency standards established as ENERGY STAR®.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is a unit with 1.0 CADR/Watt<sub>dust</sub><sup>1</sup>

### High Efficiency:

The current EnergyStar specification requires a minimum of 2.0 CADR/Watt<sub>dust</sub>. However, the ENERGY STAR average CADR/Watt (Dust) of models available in their US market database (approximately 170 models) is approximately 3.5 CADR/Watt<sub>dust</sub>. Therefore it is assumed that the high efficiency unit has a 3.0 CADR/Watt<sub>dust</sub>

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are deemed based on averaged inputs.<sup>2</sup> The weight is based on 2019 - Aug 2020 National Grid rebated units.

CADR Range	CADR Value in Calculator	Baseline Consumption (kWh)	High Efficiency Consumption (kWh)	Energy Savings (kWh)	Weight
51-100	75	441	148	293	11%
101-150	125	733	245	488	33%
151-200	175	1025	342	683	15%
201-250	225	1317	440	877	22%
Over 250	300	1755	586	1169	19%

kW savings are based on a 24 hour operation.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	kWh	kW
EA3b025	Room Air Purifier	ES Products	713	0.08

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 9 years.<sup>3</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EA3b025	Room Air Purifier	ES Products	0.97	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

**In-Service Rates:**

In-service rate is based on evaluation results.<sup>4</sup>

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence factors are 100% for both summer and winter peaks, since the air purifiers are expected to operate continuously during peak hours.

Energy Load Shape:

See Appendix 1 – “24 hour operation”.<sup>5</sup>

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
134	12/1/2022	Updated savings values to align with the most recent MA study.

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : Guidehouse (2021). Comprehensive TRM Review. [https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MA19R17-B-TRM\\_Final\\_Report\\_2021-04-12\\_clean.pdf](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MA19R17-B-TRM_Final_Report_2021-04-12_clean.pdf) The Clean Air Delivery Rate is voluntary standard made available for comparing the performance of portable air filters in a room at steady-state conditions during a controlled laboratory test: ANSI/AHAM AC-1-2015 (AHAM 2015). It was developed by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers (AHAM), a private voluntary standard-setting trade association, and is recognized by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI).
- 2** : : Guidehouse (2021). Comprehensive TRM Review. [https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MA19R17-B-TRM\\_Final\\_Report\\_2021-04-12\\_clean.pdf](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MA19R17-B-TRM_Final_Report_2021-04-12_clean.pdf)
- 3** : Environmental Protection Agency (2018). Savings Calculator for Energy Star Qualified Appliances. Energy\_Star\_2018\_Consumer\_Appliance\_Calc
- 4** : NMR Group, Inc. (2018). Products Impact Evaluation of In-Service and Short Term Retention Rates Study.
- 5** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>.



## 1.10. Behavior - Whole Home - Energy Report

Measure Code	RES-BE-ER
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Custom
Categories	Behavior

### Measure Description:

Residential home energy report (“HER”) programs leverage behavior science to influence customers’ energy use practices. The program strategy involves sending customer-specific energy use reports to a sample of electric and / or natural gas customers. The implementation vendor calculates savings results based on statistical analysis of the differences in energy usage for the treatment group when compared to the energy usage of a control group.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is a control-group customer who does not receive home energy reports.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a customer who receives periodic mailed and/or emails home energy reports tailored and has access to a web-based dashboard that includes tailored messaging regarding ways of reducing energy use.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings for Home Energy Reports are based on calculations from vendor results.

A lagged-dependent variable (LDV) model (sometimes also referred to as a post-period regression with pre-period controls) utilizes a panel data set (a cross-sectional time-series) to estimate energy savings from a randomized control trial (RCT) using pre-treatment (lagged) energy consumption value(s) as an independent control.

$$ADU_{k,t} = \alpha + \beta_1 treatment_k + \sum_j \beta_{2j} Month_t + \sum_i \beta_{3i} ADUlag_{k,t,i} + \varepsilon_{k,t}$$

Where:

1.  $ADU_{k,t}$  is average daily consumption of kWh by household k in month t,

2.  $\alpha$  is the model intercept,
3.  $treatment_k$  is a binary variable with a value of 0 if household k is assigned to the control group and 1 if assigned to the treatment group,
4.  $Month_j$  is a binary variable with a value of 1 when  $t=j$ , and is 0 otherwise,
5.  $ADUlag_{k,t,i}$  is a vector of i baseline usage control variables. An evaluator may choose the form of these control values, as pre-treatment data availability may allow. A suggested formulation for this vector is the following three (i=3) LDV terms:

A.  $avg\_preusage_k$  is the average daily usage across household k’s available pre-treatment meter reads for the year prior to the start of treatment,

B.  $avg\_preusage\_winter_k$  is the average daily usage over the months of December through March across household k’s available pre-treatment meter reads for the year prior

to the start of treatment and,

C.  $avg\_preusage\_summer_k$  is the average daily usage over the months of June through September across household k’s available pre-treatment meter reads for the year prior to the start of treatment.

A simpler, alternative, formulation of this  $ADUlag_{k,t,i}$  term can be a single (i=1) LDV representing household k’s average daily energy use in the same calendar month as t in year immediately preceding the program.

$\epsilon_{k,t}$  is the cluster-robust idiosyncratic error term for household k in month t.

The coefficient  $\beta_1$  is the coefficient of interest; it is the estimate of average daily energy savings for a household in the treatment group.

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for Home Energy Reports is 1 year<sup>1</sup>. As a behavioral measure, the intervention of regularly receiving a Home Energy Report is required to claim savings.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Measure Life
EA4a001 GA4a001	Residential Whole Home Energy Report	Residential Behaviour	1

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EA4a001	Residential Whole Home Energy Report	Residential Behaviour	1.00	1.00	NA	1.00	1.00	0.547	0.848
GA4a001	Residential Whole Home Energy Report	Residential Behaviour	1.00	NA	1.00	NA	NA	NA	NA

In-Service Rates:

All installations have 100% in-service-rates since reports are sent out regularly to participants.<sup>1</sup>

Realization Rates:

Realization rates from Navigant’s 2016 evaluation of Eversource New Hampshire Home Energy Report pilot program found that the realization rate for the normative behavior program design was 99.9%.<sup>1</sup>

Coincidence Factors:

Summer and winter coincidence factors are based on a residential lighting loadshape.<sup>2</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
41	1/14/2022	Fixed broken link in references

**Endnotes:**

**1** : Navigant Consulting (2016). Home Energy Report Pilot Program Evaluation Final Report, Feb 2014- Feb 2015. Prepared for Eversource New Hampshire.

**2** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>  
2018\_Navigant\_Baseline\_Loadshape\_Comprehensive\_Report

## 1.11. Building Shell - Air Sealing

Measure Code	RES-BS-AS
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Building Shell

### Measure Description:

The reduction of a home's conditioned air loss (leakage) resulting from the sealing of a home's cracks and air gaps. Home air leakage is measured in air loss in Cubic Feet per Minute (CFM), measured at 50 pascals.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is an existing home before it is air sealed.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is an existing home after it has been air sealed.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

The programs use vendor-calculated energy savings for air sealing measures in the Residential Home Performance and Home Energy Assistance programs. The HEA uses the Targeted Retrofit Energy Analysis Tool (TREAT) Energy Audit Software to model energy savings specific to each installation. TREAT is nationally certified by the Department of Energy for use in Weatherization Assistance Projects for all building classes. It is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate HEA savings for New Hampshire Saves. TREAT models building energy usage and predicts the impact of improvements to various components on building energy consumption based on user inputs of spaces, walls, surfaces, heating and cooling data. The Home Performance program uses the Surveyor software to calculate energy savings. Surveyor is an energy modeling and data collection software designed by PSD that runs on the TREAT software. Surveyor is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate Home Performance savings for New Hampshire Saves. Please see <https://psdconsulting.com/> for more information.

To calculate savings in TREAT or Surveyor, the user inputs a minimum set of technical data about the house and the software calculates building heating and cooling loads and other key parameters. The software's building model is based on thermal transfer, building gains, and a variable-based heating and cooling degree day (or hour) climate model. This provides an initial estimate of energy use that may be compared with actual billing data to adjust as needed for

existing conditions. Then, specific recommendations for improvements are added and savings are calculated using measure-specific heat transfer algorithms.

Rather than using a fixed degree day approach, the building model estimates both heating degree days and cooling degree hours based on the actual characteristics and location of the house to determine the heating and cooling balance point temperatures. Infiltration savings use site-specific seasonal N-factors to convert measured leakage to seasonal energy impacts. HVAC savings are estimated based on changes in system and/or distribution efficiency improvements, using ASHRAE 152 as their basis. Interactivity between architectural and mechanical measures is always included, to avoid overestimating savings due to incorrectly “adding” individual measure results.

Should the vendor software be unavailable or unable to estimate a home’s energy savings from air sealing, the following savings algorithm should be used.

$$\Delta\text{MMBtu} = \Delta\text{CFM} * \text{MMBtu}/\text{CFM}$$

Where:

$\Delta\text{CFM}$  = Reduced air loss, in Cubic Feet per Minute (CFM) in a treated home.

$\text{MMBtu}/\text{CFM}$  = Deemed savings per reduced CFM of 0.012787 MMBtu per CFM. This represents a blended savings value, applicable for all heating fuel types and cooling equipment scenarios in Home Performance, based on evaluation results, exclusive of ancillary heating and cooling savings.<sup>1</sup>

### **Measure Life:**

The effective useful life (EUL) for air sealing, which assumes retrofit installation, is 15 years.<sup>2</sup>

### **Other Resource Impacts:**

In addition to the primary heating fuel savings, the following deemed values are applied to Home Performance program measures to reflect ancillary electric savings for heating and cooling load reductions, depending on the equipment used in the home. Heating ancillary savings result from both reduced furnace fan runtime, or reduced boiler pump operation due to the HVAC Load reductions resulting from weatherizing homes.<sup>1</sup> Ancillary cooling savings are derived from the average cooling system runtime reduction.<sup>1</sup> The values are based on evaluation results for weatherized homes and are applied once per home for homes receiving air sealing and/or insulation (rather than separately applying the savings for each measure. Ancillary savings would only be applied once for a house that received insulation in addition to air sealing.)

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Measure Life <sup>3</sup>	Equipment	Savings/unit <sup>1</sup>	Description of Impact	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub> <sub>5</sub>
EA2b023 GA2b009	HVAC Ancillary, heating	18	Furnace fan	86.00 kWh/Home	Per home value reflecting reduced fan operation based on heating load reduction from weatherization measures	0.00	0.46
EA2b022 GA2b008	HVAC Ancillary, heating	19	HW boiler circulation pump(s)	9.00 kWh/Home	Per circulator pump value reflecting reduced pump operation based on heating load reduction from weatherization measures	0.00	0.53
EA2b024 GA2b010	HVAC Ancillary, cooling.	18	Central HVAC - Cooling system fan, blower door test completed	4.28 kWh/100 CFM	Per CFM savings value reflecting reduced average system fan runtime reduction due to air sealing.	0.00	.35
EA2b024	HVAC Ancillary, cooling	18	Central HVAC - Cooling system fan, blower door test not completed.	52.17 kWh/Home	Per home savings value reflecting reduced average system fan runtime reduction due to air sealing.	0.00	.35
EA2b025	HVAC Ancillary, cooling.	18	Room/Window AC - Cooling system fan, blower door test completed	4.28 kWh/100 CFM	Per CFM savings value reflecting reduced average system fan runtime reduction due to air sealing.	0.00	.33

EA2b025	HVAC Ancillary, cooling	18	Room/Window AC - Cooling system fan, blower door test not completed	52.17 kWh/Home	Per home savings value reflecting reduced average system fan runtime reduction due to air sealing.	0.00	.33
EA2b026	HVAC Ancillary, cooling.	18	Mini- Split AC/ HP - Cooling system fan, blower door test completed	4.28 kWh/100 CFM	Per CFM savings value reflecting reduced average system fan runtime reduction due to air sealing.	0.00	.29
EA2b026	HVAC Ancillary, cooling	18	Mini- Split AC/ HP - Cooling system fan, blower door test not completed.	52.17 kWh/Home	Per home savings value reflecting reduced average system fan runtime reduction due to air sealing.	0.00	.29

\*Ancillary heating savings are applicable when air sealing and/or envelope insulation measures are implemented in a home and are dependent on the heating system distribution motor (furnace fan or boiler pump). Savings are only applicable once per home. <sup>1</sup>

\*\*Ancillary cooling savings are applicable when air sealing and/or envelope insulation measures are implemented in a home with cooling. When air sealing is completed in a home and CFM reductions are verified through a blower door test, use the 0.0146 MMBtu/100 CFM reduction savings value. When a blower door is not completed, or only envelop insulation measures are implemented, apply the 0.178 MMBtu/Home savings value. Savings are only applicable once per home. <sup>1</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

1,4

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
---------------	--------------	------	---------	-----	-----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

EB1a001	Air Sealing	Cord Wood	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	.35	0.0
EA2a001	Air Sealing	Cord Wood	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	.35	0.0
EB1a002	Air Sealing	Electric	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.34	0.20
EA2a002 EA2a091	Air Sealing	Electric	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	n/a	0.96	0.96	0.34	0.20
EB1a003 GB1a001	Air Sealing	Gas	HEA	1.00	n/a	1.04	n/a	n/a	.35	0.0
EA2a003 EA2a092 GA2a001 GA2a022	Air Sealing	Gas	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.04	n/a	n/a	.35	0.0
EB1a004	Air Sealing	Kerosene	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	.35	0.0
EA2a004	Air Sealing	Kerosene	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	.35	0.0
EB1a005	Air Sealing	Oil	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	.35	0.0
EA2a005 EA2a093	Air Sealing	Oil	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	.35	0.0
EB1a006	Air Sealing	Propane	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	.35	0.0
EA2a006 EA2a094	Air Sealing	Propane	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	.35	0.0
EB1a007	Air Sealing	Wood Pellets	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	.35	0.0
EA2a007	Air Sealing	Wood Pellets	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	.35	0.0

**In-Service Rates:**

In-service rates for Home Performance programs are 99% and are 100% HEA programs based on evaluation results<sup>1, 4</sup>

**Realization Rates:**



Realization rate for Home Performance programs are 96% for electric, 104% for gas and 114% for delivered fuels. Realization rates for HEA are 91%.<sup>1,4</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

For primary savings in electric heated homes with AC, a summer coincidence factor of 34% and a winter coincidence factor of 20% is used, based on the “Weighted Whole Home HVAC” load shape.<sup>5</sup>

For primary savings in fossil fuel heated homes with AC, a summer coincidence factor of 35% and a winter coincidence factor of 0% is used, based on the “Central Air Conditioner/ Heat Pump (Cooling)” load shape.<sup>5</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

For air sealing, in electric heated homes, see Appendix 1. – “Wighted Whole Home HVAC”

For air sealing in fossil fuel heated homes, see Appendix 1 “ Central Air Conditioner/Heat Pump (Cooling)”

For ancillary heating savings in a home with a furnace, see Appendix 1 – “Furnace Fan”

For ancillary heating savings in a home with a boiler, see Appendix 1 – “Boiler distributor”

For ancillary cooling savings in a home with central or a heat pump, see Appendix 1 “Central Air Conditioner/ Heat pump (cooling)”.

For ancillary cooling savings in a home with room or window AC, see Appendix 1 – “Room or Window Air Conditioner”

For ancillary cooling savings in a home with a mini-split AC or heat pump, see Appendix 1 – “Mini-split AC/ Heat Pump (Cooling)”.

**Non-Energy Impacts for Secondary Cost Test:**

For HEA programs, a per-project value of \$406 reflecting participant NEIs—including increased comfort, decreased noise, and health-related NEIs—will be applied annually to each weatherization project over its 15-year measure life<sup>4</sup>.

**Revision History:**

Revis	Issue Date	Description

ion Number		
12	1/14/2022	Updated to reference the “Weighted Whole Home HVAC” load shape for air sealing, rather than the hardwired electric heat load shape.
13	1/14/2022	Added ancillary heating and cooling savings and separate BC measure ID’s
14	1/14/2022	Updated the air sealing load shape to “Weighted Whole Home HVAC” and added load shapes for ancillary savings.
116	12/1/2022	Included additional information on software used for the vendor calculated savings IDs.
199	1/1/2024	Corrected HVAC loads shape CF for electric homes and added cooling CF for FF heated homes.

**Endnotes:**

**1** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.

<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/NHSaves-HPwES-Evaluation-Report-Final-20200611.pdf>

**2** : Measure Life Report, Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures, GDS Associates, June 2007.

[https://library.cee1.org/system/files/library/8842/CEE\\_Eval\\_MeasureLifeStudyLights%2526HVACGDS\\_1Jun2007.pdf](https://library.cee1.org/system/files/library/8842/CEE_Eval_MeasureLifeStudyLights%2526HVACGDS_1Jun2007.pdf)

**3** : Measure life of ancillary savings for each equipment type, corresponds to the measure life cited in the corresponding TRM chapter. For example, the HVAC ancillary measure savings for a furnace fan correspond the measure life of a Furnace in the Residential – HVAC- furnaces Chapter.

**4** : Opinion Dynamics. Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017, Final, July 29, 2020.

<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200729-NHSaves-HEA-Evaluation-Report-FINAL.pdf>

**5**: Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

## 1.12. Building Shell - Door Replacement

Measure Code	RES-BS-DR
Markets	Residential
Program Types	New, Retrofit
Categories	Building Shell

### Measure Description:

Installation of insulated exterior doors.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline condition is an existing un-insulated or damaged exterior door.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is an insulated exterior door.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

The Home Energy Assistance program uses the Targeted Retrofit Energy Analysis Tool (TREAT) Energy Audit Software to model energy savings specific to each installation. TREAT is nationally certified by the Department of Energy for use in Weatherization Assistance Projects for all building classes. It is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate HEA savings for New Hampshire Saves. TREAT models building energy usage and predicts the impact of improvements to various components on building energy consumption based on user inputs of spaces, walls, surfaces, heating and cooling data.

The Home Performance with Energy Star Savings program uses the Surveyor software to calculate energy savings. Surveyor is an energy modeling and data collection software designed by PSD that runs on the TREAT software. Surveyor is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate Home Performance savings for New Hampshire Saves. Please see <https://psdconsulting.com/> for more information.

Deemed Savings:

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	$\Delta$ kWh	$\Delta$ kW	$\Delta$ therms
EB 1a070 EB 1a071 EB 1a072	Insulated door	Calculated	Calculated	Calculated

EB 1a073				
EB 1a074				
EB 1a075				
EB 1a076				

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for an efficient door is 25 years.<sup>1</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

For HEA programs, a per-project value of \$406 reflecting participant NEIs—including increased comfort, decreased noise, and health-related NEIs—will be applied annually to each weatherization project over its 15-year measure life.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EB 1a070	Insulated Door	Cord Wood	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	.35	0.0
EB 1a071	Insulated Door	Electric	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	.34	0.20
EB 1a072	Insulated Door	Gas	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	.35	0.0
EB 1a073	Insulated Door	Kerosene	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	.35	0.0
EB 1a074	Insulated Door	Oil	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	.35	0.0
EB 1a075	Insulated Door	Propane	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	.35	0.0
EB 1a076	Insulated Door	Wood Pellets	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	.35	0.0

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise

**Realization Rates:**

Realization rate for Home Performance programs are 96% for electric, 104% for gas and 114% for delivered fuels. Realization rates for HEA are 91%.<sup>2</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

For primary savings in electric heated homes with AC, a summer coincidence factor of 34% and a winter coincidence factor of 20% is used, based on the “Weighted Whole Home HVAC” load shape.<sup>3</sup>

For primary savings in fossil fuel heated homes with AC, a summer coincidence factor of 35% and a winter coincidence factor of 0% is used, based on the “Central Air Conditioner/ Heat Pump (Cooling)” load shape.<sup>3</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1. – “Weighted Whole Home HVAC”

See Appendix 1. – “Central Air Conditioner/ Heat Pump (cooling)”

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
19	1/14/2022	Omitted measure added
114	12/1/2022	Updated to vendor calculated for HEA and Home Performance and now includes information on software used for the vendor calculated savings.
203	1/1/2024	Corrected CF's
204	1/1/2024	Correct Load shape

**Endnotes:**

**1** : Measure Life Report, Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures, GDS Associates, June 2007.

[https://library.cee1.org/system/files/library/8842/CEE\\_Eval\\_MeasureLifeStudyLights%2526HVACGDS\\_1Jun2007.pdf](https://library.cee1.org/system/files/library/8842/CEE_Eval_MeasureLifeStudyLights%2526HVACGDS_1Jun2007.pdf)

**2** : Opinion Dynamics. Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017, Final, July 29, 2020.

<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200729-NHSaves-HEA-Evaluation-Report-FINAL.pdf>

**3** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

### 1.13. Building Shell - Duct Sealing

Measure Code	RES-BS-DS
Markets	Residential
Program Types	New, Retrofit
Categories	Building Shell

**Measure Description:**

For existing ductwork in non-conditioned spaces, seal ductwork. This could include sealing leaky fixed ductwork with mastic or aerosol.

**Baseline Efficiency:**

The baseline efficiency case is existing, non-sealed (leaky) ductwork in unconditioned spaces (e.g. attic or basement).

**High Efficiency:**

The high efficiency condition is air sealed ductwork in unconditioned spaces.

**Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

Unit savings are deemed based on study results. <sup>1 2</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	$\Delta kWh$	$\Delta kWh^3$	$\Delta mmBtu$
EB1a084 EA2a070	Duct Sealing, Cord Wood			3.9
EB1a085 EA2a071	Duct Sealing, Electric	442.00	0.31	
EB1a086 EA2a072GA2a020	Duct Sealing, Gas			3.9
EB1a087 EA2a073	Duct Sealing, Kerosene			3.9
EB1a088 EA2a074	Duct Sealing, Oil			4.0
EB1a089 EA2a075	Duct Sealing, Propane			3.9

EB1a090 EA2a076	Duct Sealing, Wood Pellets								3.9
--------------------	-------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for duct sealing is 20 years.<sup>4</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EB1a084	Duct Sealing, Cord Wood	HEA	1.00	.91	.91	.91	.35	0.0	.35
EB1a085	Duct Sealing, Electric	HEA	1.00	.91	.91	.91	.91	0.34	0.20
EB1a086	Duct Sealing, Gas	HEA	1.00	.91	.91	.91	.91	.35	0.0
EB1a087	Duct Sealing, Kerosene	HEA	1.00	.91	.91	.91	.91	.35	0.0
EB1a088	Duct Sealing, Oil	HEA	1.00	.91	.91	.91	.91	.35	0.0
EB1a089	Duct Sealing, Propane	HEA	1.00	.91	.91	.91	.91	.35	0.0
EB1a090	Duct Sealing, Wood Pellets	HEA	1.00	.91	.91	.91	.91	.35	0.0
EA2a070	Duct Sealing, Cord Wood	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	1.00	0.96	0.96	.35	0.0
EA2a071	Duct Sealing, Electric	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	1.00	0.96	0.96	0.34	0.20
EA2a072	Duct Sealing, Gas	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	1.00	0.96	0.96	.35	0.0
EA2a073	Duct Sealing, Kerosene	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	1.00	0.96	0.96	.35	0.0
EA2a074	Duct Sealing, Oil	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	1.00	0.96	0.96	.35	0.0



EA2a075	Duct Sealing, Propane	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	1.00	0.96	0.96	.35	0.0
EA2a076	Duct Sealing, Wood Pellets	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	1.00	0.96	0.96	.35	0.0

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise

**Realization Rates:**

Realization rate for Home Performance programs are 96% for electric, 104% for gas and 114% for delivered fuels. Realization rates for HEA are 91%<sup>5</sup> .<sup>6</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

For primary savings in electric heated homes with AC, a summer coincidence factor of 34% and a winter coincidence factor of 20% is used, based on the “Weighted Whole Home HVAC” load shape.<sup>3</sup>

For primary savings in fossil fuel heated homes with AC, a summer coincidence factor of 35% and a winter coincidence factor of 0% is used, based on the “Central Air Conditioner/ Heat Pump (Cooling)” load shape.<sup>3</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1. – “Weighted Whole Home HVAC”

See Appendix 1. – “Central Air Conditioner/ Heat Pump (cooling)”

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
58	1/14/2022	Omitted Measure Added
205	1/1/2024	Corrected CF’s and load shape

**Endnotes:**

**1** : The 84% AFUE baseline is based on the New Hampshire Potential Study Statewide Assessment of Energy Efficiency and Active Demand Opportunities, 2021-2023, Volume III: Residential Market Baseline Study, June 11, 2020, p. 3-17. The 85% AFUE baseline represents value negotiated in MA for new boilers.

**2** : Connecticut Program Savings Document, 2021.

[https://energizect.com/sites/default/files/2021-03/Final%202021%20PSD%20\(Filed%203-01-2021\).pdf](https://energizect.com/sites/default/files/2021-03/Final%202021%20PSD%20(Filed%203-01-2021).pdf) - ESF 2% value was used compared to 5% used in the New York Standard Approach for Estimating Energy Savings from Energy Efficiency Programs – Residential, Multifamily, and Commercial/Industrial Measures, Version 3, Issue Date – Jun. 1, 2015, p. 98.

**3** : Guidehouse (2020). Residential Baseline Study Phase 4  
2020\_Guidehouse\_Residential\_Baseline\_Phase\_4v

**4** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. Weighted CF by end use (Table 3). <http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

**5** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.

## 1.14. Building Shell - Insulation

Measure Code	RES-BS-INS
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Building Shell

### Measure Description:

The installation of high efficiency insulation in an existing home.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is the pre-installation average R-value for an insulation type in an existing home before installation of new insulation.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is the post-installation average R-value for an insulation type in an existing home.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

The programs currently use vendor calculated energy savings for these measures in the Residential Home Performance and Home Energy Assistance programs.

The HEA uses the Targeted Retrofit Energy Analysis Tool (TREAT) Energy Audit Software to model energy savings specific to each installation. TREAT is nationally certified by the Department of Energy for use in Weatherization Assistance Projects for all building classes. It is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate HEA savings for New Hampshire Saves. TREAT models building energy usage and predicts the impact of improvements to various components on building energy consumption based on user inputs of spaces, walls, surfaces, heating and cooling data. The Home Performance program uses the Surveyor software to calculate energy savings. Surveyor is an energy modeling and data collection software designed by PSD that runs on the TREAT software. Surveyor is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate Home Performance savings for New Hampshire Saves. Please see <https://psdconsulting.com/> for more information.

These savings values are calculated using vendor proprietary software where the user inputs a minimum set of technical data about the house and the software calculates building heating and cooling loads and other key parameters. The proprietary building model is based on thermal transfer, building gains, and a variable-based heating/cooling degree day/hour climate model.

This provides an initial estimate of energy use that may be compared with actual billing data to adjust as needed for existing conditions. Then, specific recommendations for improvements are added and savings are calculated using measure-specific heat transfer algorithms.

Rather than using a fixed degree day approach, the building model estimates both heating degree days and cooling degree hours based on the actual characteristics and location of the house to determine the heating and cooling balance point temperatures. Savings from shell measures use standard U-value, area, and degree day algorithms. HVAC savings are estimated based on changes in system and/or distribution efficiency improvements, using ASHRAE 152 as their basis. Interactivity between architectural and mechanical measures is always included, to avoid overestimating savings due to incorrectly “adding” individual measure results. Should the vendor software be unavailable or unable to estimate a home’s energy savings from insulation, the following savings algorithm should be used.<sup>1</sup>

$$\Delta\text{MMBtu} = \text{HSqFt} * (\text{MMBtuheating})$$

$$\Delta\text{kWh} = (\text{HSqFT} * (\text{MMBtucooling})) * 293.017$$

Where:

HSqFt = Hundred square feet of installed insulation in a treated home (represented by installed sq ft / 100 sq ft).

MMBtuheating = Deemed savings per square foot of installed insulation, using appropriate value for basements, walls, or attics in the tables developed by Opinion Dynamics and program implementers.

MMBtucooling = If cooling is present in treated home, use appropriate value for basements, walls, or attics the table developed by Opinion Dynamics and program implementers. Otherwise set to 0.1

293.017 = kWh conversion factor.

In addition to heating fuel savings, the following deemed values are applied to reflect ancillary electric savings for heating load reductions, depending on the home heating equipment. The values are based on evaluation results for weatherized homes, and are applied once per home for homes receiving air sealing and/or insulation (rather than separately applying for air sealing and insulation):<sup>2</sup>

### **Measure Life:**

The effective useful life (EUL) for insulation, which assumes retrofit installation, is 25 years.<sup>3</sup>

### **Other Resource Impacts:**

In addition to heating fuel savings, the following deemed values are applied to Home Performance program measures to reflect ancillary electric savings for heating and cooling load reductions, depending on the equipment used in the home. The values are based on evaluation results for weatherized homes, and are applied once per home for homes receiving air sealing and/or insulation (rather than separately applying for air sealing and insulation):

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Measure Life <sup>4</sup>	Equipment	Savings/unit <sup>5</sup>	Description of Impact	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub> <sup>6</sup>
EA2b023	HVAC Ancillary, heating	18	Furnace fan	86.00 kWh/Home	Per home value reflecting reduced fan operation based on heating load reduction from weatherization measures	0.00	0.46
EA2b022	HVAC Ancillary, heating	19	HW boiler circulation pump(s)	9.00 kWh/Home	Per circulator pump value reflecting reduced pump operation based on heating load reduction from weatherization measures	0.00	0.45
EA2b024	HVAC Ancillary, cooling	18	Central HVAC - Cooling system fan, blower door test not completed.	52.17 kWh/Home	Per home savings value reflecting reduced average system fan runtime reduction due to air sealing.	0.00	.47

EA2b025	HVAC Ancillary, cooling	18	Room/Window AC - Cooling system fan, blower door test completed	52.17 kWh/Home	Per home savings value reflecting reduced average system fan runtime reduction due to air sealing.	0.00	.48
EA2b026	HVAC Ancillary, cooling	18	Mini- Split AC/ HP - Cooling system fan, blower door test not completed.	52.17 kWh/Home	Per home savings value reflecting reduced average system fan runtime reduction due to air sealing.	0.00	.43

\*Ancillary heating savings are applicable when air sealing and/or envelope insulation measures are implemented in a home and are dependent on the heating system distribution motor (furnace fan or boiler pump). Savings are only applicable once per home. <sup>7</sup>

\*\*Ancillary cooling savings are applicable when air sealing and/or envelope insulation measures are implemented in a home. When air sealing is completed in a home and CFM reductions are verified through a blower door test, use the 0.0146 MMBtu/100 CFM reduction savings value. When a blower door is not completed, or only envelop insulation measures are implemented, apply the 0.178 MMBtu/Home savings value. Savings are only applicable once per home. <sup>8</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel	ISR	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EB1a022	Insulation	Cord Wood	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	0.35	0.0
EA2a022	Insulation	Cord Wood	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	0.35	0.0
EB1a023	Insulation	Electric	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.34	0.20

EA2a023 EA2a095	Insulation	Electric	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	n/a	0.96	0.96	0.34	0.20
EB 1a024 GB 1a004	Insulation	Gas	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	0.35	0.0
EA2a024 EA2a096 GA2a004 GA2a023	Insulation	Gas	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.04	n/a	n/a	0.35	0.0
EB 1a025	Insulation	Kerosene	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	0.35	0.0
EA2a025	Insulation	Kerosene	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	0.35	0.0
EB 1a026	Insulation	Oil	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	0.35	0.0
EA2a026 EA2a097	Insulation	Oil	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	0.35	0.0
EB 1a027	Insulation	Propane	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	0.35	0.0
EA2a027 EA2a098	Insulation	Propane	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	0.35	0.0
EB 1a028	Insulation	Wood Pellets	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	0.35	0.0
EA2a028	Insulation	Wood Pellets	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	0.35	0.0
EA2a063	Duct Insulation	Cord Wood	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	0.35	0.0
EA2a064	Duct Insulation	Electric	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	n/a	0.96	0.96	0.35	0.0
EA2a065	Duct Insulation	Gas	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.04	n/a	n/a	0.35	0.0
EA2a066	Duct Insulation	Kerosene	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	0.35	0.0
EA2a067	Duct Insulation	Oil	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	0.35	0.0
EA2a068	Duct Insulation	Propane	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	0.35	0.0
EA2a069	Duct Insulation	Wood Pellets	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	0.35	0.0

**In-Service Rates:**

In-service rates are 99% for Home Performance programs and are 100% HEA programs based on evaluation results.<sup>9 10</sup>

**Realization Rates:**

Realization rate for Home Performance programs are 96% for electric, 104% for gas and 114% for delivered fuels. Realization rates for HEA are 91%..<sup>10 11</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

For primary savings in electric heated homes with AC, a summer coincidence factor of 34% and a winter coincidence factor of 20% is used, based on the “Weighted Whole Home HVAC” load shape.<sup>5</sup>

For primary savings in fossil fuel heated homes with AC, a summer coincidence factor of 35% and a winter coincidence factor of 0% is used, based on the “Central Air Conditioner/ Heat Pump (Cooling)” load shape.<sup>5</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

For air insulation, in electric heated homes, see Appendix 1. – “Wighted Whole Home HVAC”

For insulation in fossil fuel heated homes, see Appendix 1 “ Central Air Conditioner/Heat Pump (Cooling)”

For ancillary heating savings in a home with a furnace, see Appendix 1 – “Furnace Fan”

For ancillary heating savings in a home with a boiler, see Appendix 1 – “Boiler distributor”

For ancillary cooling savings in a home with central or a heat pump, see Appendix 1 “Central Air Conditioner/ Heat pump (cooling)”.

For ancillary cooling savings in a home with room or window AC, see Appendix 1 – “Room or Window Air Conditioner”

For ancillary cooling savings in a home with a mini-split AC or heat pump, see Appendix 1 – “Mini-split AC/ Heat Pump (Cooling)”.

**Non-Energy Impacts for Secondary Cost Test:**



For HEA programs, a per-project value of \$406 reflecting participant NEIs—including increased comfort, decreased noise, and health-related NEIs—will be applied annually to each weatherization project over its 15-year measure life.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
15	1/14/2022	Updated to reference the “Weighted Whole Home HVAC” load shape for air sealing, rather than the hardwired electric heat load shape.
16	1/14/2022	Added ancillary heating and cooling savings and separate BC measure ID’s
17	1/14/2022	Updated the air sealing load shape to “Weighted Whole Home HVAC” and added load shapes for ancillary savings.
18	1/14/2022	Updated to include duct insulation measures
91	12/1/2022	Fixed broken citation links.
117	12/1/2022	Included additional information on software used for the vendor calculated savings.
206	1/1/2024	Corrected CF’s and load shape

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL. Excel file associated with report with calculations, <https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/NHSaves-HPwES-Evaluation-Report-Final-20200611.pdf>
- 2** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL. Excel file associated with report with calculations, <https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/NHSaves-HPwES-Evaluation-Report-Final-20200611.pdf>

**3** : Measure Life Report, Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures, GDS Associates, June 2007.

**4** : Measure life of ancillary savings for each equipment type, corresponds to the measure life cited in the corresponding TRM chapter. For example, the HVAC ancillary measure savings for a furnace fan correspond the measure life of a Furnace in the Residential – HVAC- furnaces Chapter.

**5** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.

<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/NHSaves-HPwES-Evaluation-Report-Final-20200611.pdf>

**6** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

**7** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.

<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/NHSaves-HPwES-Evaluation-Report-Final-20200611.pdf>

**8** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL

<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/NHSaves-HPwES-Evaluation-Report-Final-20200611.pdf>

**9** : Opinion Dynamics. Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017, Final, July 29, 2020.

<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200729-NHSaves-HEA-Evaluation-Report-FINAL.pdf>

**10** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL

<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/NHSaves-HPwES-Evaluation-Report-Final-20200611.pdf>

**11** : Opinion Dynamics. Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017, Final, July 29, 2020.

<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200729-NHSaves-HEA-Evaluation-Report-FINAL.pdf>

**12** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

## 1.15. Building Shell - Window Inserts

Measure Code	RES-BS-WI
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Building Shell

### Measure Description:

The installation of an interior storm window.

### Baseline Efficiency:

Baseline efficiency for single and double pane windows are defined below. If unsure of baseline window type, use the "Blended Baseline" below.

Storm Window Type	Weighting <sup>1</sup>	UFactor*	SHGC*	VT*	Air Leakage*
Double Pane	.6	0.59	0.59	0.64	1.0
Single Pane	.4	0.98	0.65	0.69	3.0
Blended Baseline	1	0.75	0.61	0.66	1.8

\*Values are averages using inputs from Energy Savings of Low-E Storm Windows and Panels Across US Climate Zones<sup>2</sup> Please see window inserts calculations spreadsheets for detailed calculations of baselines.<sup>3</sup>

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is the existing window with an interior window insert installed.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Window inserts save energy by improving the thermal performance of the existing window system in a home during the heating season. Window inserts are typically removed during the summer, cooling savings are not claimed. The Home Energy Assistance program uses the Targeted Retrofit Energy Analysis Tool (TREAT) Energy Audit Software to model energy savings specific to each installation. TREAT is nationally certified by the Department of Energy for use in Weatherization Assistance Projects for all building classes. It is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate HEA savings for New Hampshire Saves. TREAT models building energy usage and predicts the impact of improvements to various components on

building energy consumption based on user inputs of spaces, walls, surfaces, heating and cooling data. Please see <https://psdconsulting.com/> for more information.

Should the TREAT software be unavailable, deemed household energy savings for electric heat and non-electric heated homes were developed using the Resfen software. Deemed kwh savings in Resfen are based on an electric heat pump of HSPF 6.8. To provide electric resistance savings in the table below, it is assumed the heat pump HSPF of 6.8 is equivalent to a COP of 2. Electric heat pump kWh savings are multiplied by 2 to provide the electric resistance savings. Please see attached spread sheet for details of the Resfen inputs and calculations. <sup>4</sup>

Savings are shown per square foot of window inserts installed and by HVAC system type.

**Deemed savings <sup>5</sup> :**

		Electric Heat Pump	Electric Resistance	Gas
<b>Baseline</b>	<b>High Efficiency</b>	<b>ΔkWh/ sqft of window insert</b>	<b>ΔkWh/sqft of window insert</b>	<b>ΔMbtu/sqft of window insert</b>
Blended	Low_E window	20.06	10.03	0.10
Blended	Clear Interior window	16.83	8.42	0.08
Single Pane	Low_E window	31.16	15.58	0.15
Single Pane	Clear Interior window	27.93	13.97	0.13
Double Pane	Low_E window	12.14	6.07	0.06
Double Pane	Clear Interior window	8.92	4.46	0.04

**Measure Life:**

The measure life of window inserts is 4 years.<sup>6</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
---------------	--------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

GB1a017	Window Insert	Gas	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1a101 EB1a100 EB1a102 EB1a103 EB1a104 EB1a105 EB1a106	Window Insert	Electric	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	n/a	0.20

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise

**Realization Rates:**

Realization rates are 91% for HEA programs based on evaluation results. <sup>7</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

A winter coincidence factor of 20% is used, based on the “Weighted Whole Home HVAC” load shape. <sup>8</sup>

Energy Load Shape:

See Appendix 1 "Weighted Whole Home HVAC".

**Revision History:**

**Revision History**

Revision Number	Date	Description
89	12/1/2022	New measure added.
207	1/1/2024	Corrected CF's and load shape

**Endnotes:**

**1** : "Storm Windows V1: Criteria Analysis Report July 2017\_Final.pdf" ENERGY STAR Page 7, table 4, climate zones 5&

[https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/Storm%20Windows%20V1%20Criteria%20Analysis%20Report%20July%202017\\_final.pdf](https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/Storm%20Windows%20V1%20Criteria%20Analysis%20Report%20July%202017_final.pdf)

**2** : PNNL (2015) Energy Savings of Low-E Storm Windows and Panels across US climate Zones, Page 4, table 1 and paragraph 2, page 5 table 2.

[https://www.pnnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical\\_reports/PNNL-24826.pdf](https://www.pnnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-24826.pdf)

**3** : [Window Inserts Savings 11](#)

**4** : Document provides and overview of inputs used in Resfen to calculate the window inserts savings and their sources. [Window Inserts Savings 11](#)

**5** : [Window Inserts Savings 11](#)

**6** : Efficiency Maine, Residential TRM (2020) [https://www.energymaine.com/docs/EMT-TRM\\_Retail\\_Residential\\_v2020\\_2.pdf](https://www.energymaine.com/docs/EMT-TRM_Retail_Residential_v2020_2.pdf)

**7** : Opinion Dynamics (2020) Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report <https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200729-NHSaves-HEA-Evaluation-Report-FINAL.pdf>

**8** : Guidehouse (2020) Massachusetts Residential Baseline Study, Demand impact model. <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-Residential-Baseline-Study-Ph4-Comprehensive-Report-2020-04-02.pdf>

## 1.16. Building Shell - Window Replacement

Measure Code	RES-BS-WR
Markets	Residential
Program Types	New, Retrofit
Categories	Building Shell

### Measure Description:

Replacement of single pane windows or Jalousie mobile home windows.

### Baseline Efficiency:

Baseline efficiency is defined as a single pane of Jalousie mobile home window.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case are energy efficient double pane window replacements.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

The Home Energy Assistance program uses the Targeted Retrofit Energy Analysis Tool (TREAT) Energy Audit Software to model energy savings specific to each installation. TREAT is nationally certified by the Department of Energy for use in Weatherization Assistance Projects for all building classes. It is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate HEA savings for New Hampshire Saves. TREAT models building energy usage and predicts the impact of improvements to various components on building energy consumption based on user inputs of spaces, walls, surfaces, heating and cooling data. Please see <https://psdconsulting.com/> for more information.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	$\Delta kWh$	$\Delta kW$	$\Delta$ therms
EB 1a055 EB 1a064 EB 1a065 EB 1a066 EB 1a067 EB 1a068 EB 1a069	Window Replacement	Calculated	Calculated	Calculated

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for an efficient window is 25 years. <sup>1</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

For HEA programs, a per-project value of \$406 reflecting participant NEIs—including increased comfort, decreased noise, and health-related NEIs—will be applied annually to each weatherization project over its 15-year measure life.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EB1a055	Window Replacement	Cord Wood	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1a064	Window Replacement	Electric	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.34	0.20
EB1a065	Window Replacement	Gas	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1a066	Window Replacement	Kerosene	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1a067	Window Replacement	Oil	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1a068	Window Replacement	Propane	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1a069	Window Replacement	Wood Pellets	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise

**Realization Rates:**



Realization rates are 91% for HEA programs based on evaluation results. <sup>2</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

For primary savings, a summer coincidence factor of 34% and a winter coincidence factor of 20% is used, based on the “Weighted Whole Home HVAC” load shape. <sup>3</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1. – “Weighted Whole Home HVAC”

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
20	1/14/2022	Omitted measure added
115	12/1/2022	Included additional information on software used for the vendor calculated savings.
208	1/1/2024	Corrected CF’s and load shape

**Endnotes:**

---

**1** : Measure Life Report, Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures, GDS Associates, June 2007.

[https://library.cee1.org/system/files/library/8842/CEE\\_Eval\\_MeasureLifeStudyLights%2526HVACGDS\\_1Jun2007.pdf](https://library.cee1.org/system/files/library/8842/CEE_Eval_MeasureLifeStudyLights%2526HVACGDS_1Jun2007.pdf)

**2** : Opinion Dynamics. Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017, Final, July 29, 2020.

<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200729-NHSaves-HEA-Evaluation-Report-FINAL.pdf>

**3** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

## 1.17. Hot Water - Swimming Pool Heater

Measure Code	RES-CSM-SPH
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Hot Water

### Measure Description:

The installation of a high efficiency heat pump pool heater in residential applications.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The base case is a new, standard efficiency electric resistance pool heater with a COP of 1.00.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a heat pump pool heater with a COP of 5.<sup>1</sup>

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are calculated using the following algorithm:

Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ΔkWh	ΔkW
EA3b009	Heat Pump Swimming Pool Heater, COP 5.00	ES Products	Calculated	Calculated
EA3b009	Heat Pump Swimming Pool Heater COP 5.00	ES Products	Calculated	Calculated

### Annual Electric Savings:

$$\Delta kWh = \frac{(BTU_{Surface} + BTU_{Reheat} + BTU_{Evap})}{3,412} \times \left( \frac{F_{elec, baseline}}{COP_{baseline}} - \frac{1}{COP_{ps}} \right)$$

Where:

$$BTU_{Surface}^2 = (T_{pool} - T_{amb}) \times A_{pool} \times U \times [hrs - (hrs_{cover} \times ESF_{cover, surface})]$$

$$BTU_{Reheat}^3 = V_{pool} \times 8.33 \times (T_{pool} - T_{main}) \times F_{Reheat}$$

$$BTU_{Evap}^4 = 0.1 \times AF \times A_{pool} \times (P_{\omega} - P_{dp}) \times (T_{pool} - T_{main}) \times [hrs - (hrs_{cover} \times ESF_{cover, evap})]$$

Where:

$\Delta kWh$  = Annual electricity energy savings

$\Delta kW$  = Peak coincident demand electric savings

$BTU_{Surface}$  = Annual heating energy load contributed by convection and radiation heat losses via pool surface, (BTU)

$BTU_{Reheat}$  = Annual heating energy load contributed by heating the full volume of pool water, (BTU)

$BTU_{Evap}$  = Annual heating energy load contributed by evaporation, (BTU)

$F_{elec, baseline}$  = Baseline electric pool heater factor; used to account for the presence or absence of an electric pool heater. Set equal to 1.00

$COP_{baseline}$  = Coefficient of performance, ratio of output energy/input energy of baseline electric resistance pool heater, set to 1.00.

$COP_{ee}$  = Coefficient of performance, ratio of output energy/input energy of heat pump pool heater. Set equal to 5.00

$T_{pool}$  = Pool temperature set point, (°F)

$T_{amb}$  = Average temperature of surrounding ambient air, (°F). If outdoor pool looking up in Outdoor Pool table below. If indoor pool, use temperature of the room.

$T_{main}$  = Supply water temperature in water main, (°F) See cold water inlet temperature in table below based on the nearest town.

$A_{pool}$  = Surface area of pool, (ft<sup>2</sup>)<sup>5</sup>

$V_{pool}$  = Volume of pool water, (gallons)

$F_{Reheat}$  = Factor capturing annual number of times full pool volume is heated to the desired temperature, whether as the result of refill or heating of pool water from ground water temperature at start of season. If pool is filled by delivery service providing preheated water, set  $F_{Reheat}$  equal to 0. Otherwise  $F_{Reheat}$  shall default to 1.

$U$  = Surface heat loss coefficient, (BTU/hr-ft<sup>2</sup> -°F) set as follows: Indoor pool: 3.9 Outdoor pool, sheltered: 5.3 Outdoor pool, unsheltered: 6.6<sup>6</sup>

$AF$  = Activity Factor, consideration of activity within pool,, allowing for splashing and a limited area of wetted deck. set to .5<sup>7</sup>

$P_{\omega}$  = Saturation vapor pressure taken at surface water temperature, (in. Hg) See "saturation vapor pressure" table below.

$P_{dp}$  = Saturation pressure at dew point, (in. Hg). See "Ambient Air Temperature and Pressure" table below.

$hrs$  = Total annual swimming season hours.

$hrs_{cover}$  = Total annual hours pool covered during the swimming season. set equal to 0 if pool is uncovered throughout season

$ESF_{cover, surface}$  = Energy Savings Factor of pool cover to insulate from convective and radiation heat losses. Set to .8 based on cost savings for gas and heat pump pool heater savings. <sup>8</sup>

$ESF_{cover, evap}$  = Energy Savings Factor of pool cover to insulate from evaporative heat loss. Set to .95 based on effectiveness of pool covers to reduce evaporation from swimming pools <sup>9</sup>

0.1 = Simplified empirically derived evaporation factor considering latent heat and air flow; assumes 1,000 BTU/lb of latent heat required to change water to vapor at surface water temperature and air velocity over water surface ranging from 10 to 30 fpm, (lb/hr-ft<sup>2</sup> -in. hg)

8.33 = Energy required (BTU) to heat one gallon of water by one degree Fahrenheit

3,412 = Conversion factor, one kWh equals 3,412 BTU

Cold Water Inlet Temperature ( $T_{main}$ )

Supply water main temperatures vary according to climate and are approximately equal to the annual average outdoor temperature plus 6°F.<sup>10</sup> Supply main temperatures are based on the annual outdoor temperature shown below.

Town	Annual Average Outdoor Temperature (°F) <sup>11</sup>	$T_{main}$ (°F)
Berlin	42.5	48.5
Meredith	46.5	52.5
Lebanon	46.0	52.0
Concord	47.2	53.2
Keen	45.4	51.4
Epping	47.4	53.4
Manchester	50.1	56.1

Saturation and Vapor Pressure ( $P_w$ )

Look up saturation vapor pressure taken at surface water temperature for indoor and outdoor pools from the table below, based on pool temperature.<sup>12</sup>

Pool Temperature, $T_{pool}$ (°F)	$P_w$ (in. Hg)
72	0.79
74	0.85
76	0.91
78	0.97
80	1.03
82	1.10
84	1.18

Ambient Air Temperature and Pressure ( $T_{amb}$  and  $P_{dp}$ )

Indoor pools shall apply ambient air temperature based on facility set point temperature. Lookup saturation vapor pressure based on facility set point temperature and relative humidity (RH) from the table below, based on psychrometric analysis. Interpolation may be performed for indoor pool ambient temperatures not listed.

Indoor Pool Temperature, $T_{amb}$ (°F)	Indoor Pool, $P_{dp}$ (in. Hg)		
	RH 50%	RH 55%	RH 60%
72	0.40	0.44	0.47
74	0.42	0.47	0.51
76	0.45	0.50	0.54
78	0.48	0.53	0.58
80	0.52	0.56	0.62
82	0.55	0.61	0.66
84	0.59	0.65	0.71
86	0.63	0.69	0.75

For outdoor pools, lookup  $T_{amb}$  and  $P_{dp}$  from the table below based on location. Ambient temperature averages for outdoor pools apply a 4-month swimming season.

Climate Zone	Outdoor Pool Temperature $T_{amb}$ (°F) <sup>13</sup>	Outdoor Pool $P_{dp}$ (in. Hg) <sup>14</sup>
Berlin	61.53	0.43
Lebanon	63.6	0.46
Concord	66.42	0.49
Meredith	64.13	0.48
Epping	65.48	0.49
Keene	65.52	0.48
Manchester	66.6	0.49

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 15 years<sup>15</sup>.

**Other Resource Impacts:**

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EA3b009	Heat Pump Swimming Pool Heater	ES Products	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GA3b016	Gas Swimming Pool Heater	ES Products	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

The programs assume no summer or winter peak savings because it is assumed heaters are not used during summer peak periods and do not operate during the winter.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 "Pool Pump".

**Endnotes:**

**1** : Energy.gov states the COP of heat pump water heaters range from 3.00-7.00. 5.00 has been chosen as an median of the stated range. For additional context, CA code requires a COP of 3.5 and FL code requires a COP of 4.0. <https://www.energy.gov/energysaver/heat-pump-swimming-pool-heaters>

- 2** : ASHRAE Handbook: HVAC Applications, 2019, Ch 51 Service Water Heating, Swimming Pools/Health Clubs. eqn 15
- 3** : ASHRAE Handbook: HVAC Applications, 2019, Ch 51 Service Water Heating, Swimming Pools/Health Clubs. eqn 14
- 4** : ASHRAE Handbook: HVAC Applications, 2019, Ch 6 Indoor Swimming Pools, eqn. 3, multiplied by required heating temperature difference
- 5** : Guidance for determining surface area of common pool shapes can be found at ASHRAE Handbook: HVAC Applications, 2019.
- 6** : ASHRAE Handbook: HVAC Applications, 2019, Ch 51, eqn. 15. Surface heat loss coefficient adjusted from ASHRAE Handbook rolled up surface heat transfer conservations by discounting contribution of evaporation (50-60%) and applying the following assumption for wind velocity: Indoor pools experience average wind speeds less than 3.5 mph (10.5x0.5x0.75), outdoor sheltered pools experience wind speeds between 3.5 and 5 mph (10.5x0.5), and outdoor unsheltered pools experience wind speeds above 5 mph (10.5x0.5x1.25).
- 7** : ASHRAE Handbook, Applications, 2019, Ch 6, Table 1
- 8** : U.S. D.O.E., Swimming Pool Covers.
- 9** : National Plasterers Council, Effectiveness of Pool Covers to Reduce Evaporation from Swimming Pools, prepared by California Polytechnic State University, January 2016. [https://rightscape.com/images/PDFs/Evaporation-Study-Final-Report\\_2.pdf](https://rightscape.com/images/PDFs/Evaporation-Study-Final-Report_2.pdf)
- 10** : Burch, Jay and Christensen, Craig, "Towards Development of an Algorithm for Mains Water Temperature." National Renewable Energy Laboratory. [https://www.energystar.gov/ia/partners/prod\\_development/new\\_specs/downloads/water\\_heaters/AlgorithmForMainsWaterTemperature.pdf](https://www.energystar.gov/ia/partners/prod_development/new_specs/downloads/water_heaters/AlgorithmForMainsWaterTemperature.pdf)
- 11** : Average annual outdoor temperatures taken from NCDC 1981-2010 climate normals. <https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/cdo-web/datatools/normals>
- 12** : ASHRAE Handbook: Fundamentals 2017, Ch 1 Psychrometrics, Table 3 Thermodynamic Properties of Water at Saturation
- 13** : DOE Weather Data, TMY3 (Typical Meteorological Year), developed by NREL. Adjusted to apply to outside air temperature from June 1 to September 30 in each climate zone.
- 14** : Brice, Tim; Hall, Todd. "Vapor Pressure Calculator." Weather.gov. Accessed Date November, 20, 2022. [https://www.weather.gov/epz/wxcalc\\_vaporpressure](https://www.weather.gov/epz/wxcalc_vaporpressure)
- 15** : Database for Energy Efficient Resources (DEER). "2014 DEER Update Study." July 17, 2013. <http://www.deeresources.com/files/home/download/DEER2014UpdatePlan-July2013-v1.pdf>

## 1.18. HVAC - Boiler

Measure Code	RES-HVAC-BLR
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

Installation of a new high efficiency forced hot water boiler for space heating.

### Baseline Efficiency:

For Home Energy Assistance (HEA), the baseline efficiency is the existing system, consistent with the TREAT model used by the state Weatherization Assistance Program. For Home Performance and Energy Star Products, a bifurcated baseline is used depending on the presence or absence of a condensing boiler flue. For a non-condensing boiler to a condensing boiler replacement, the baseline is a 83.2% AFUE non-condensing boiler adjusted to 80.4% actual efficiency. For a condensing boiler to condensing boiler replacement, the baseline is a 94.4% condensing boiler adjusted to 88.8% AFUE actual efficiency.<sup>1</sup>

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a boiler with an AFUE rating of 90% or greater (i.e. a condensing boiler). Based on evaluation results the actual AFUE is 87.2% for a 90% AFUE rated boiler and 89.4% for a 95% AFUE rated boiler.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

The Home Energy Assistance program uses the Targeted Retrofit Energy Analysis Tool (TREAT) Energy Audit Software to model energy savings specific to each installation. TREAT is nationally certified by the Department of Energy for use in Weatherization Assistance Projects for all building classes. It is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate HEA savings for New Hampshire Saves. TREAT models building energy usage and predicts the impact of improvements to various components on building energy consumption based on user inputs of spaces, walls, surfaces, heating and cooling data.

The Home Performance with Energy Star Savings program uses the Surveyor software to calculate energy savings. Surveyor is an energy modeling and data collection software designed by PSD that runs on the TREAT software. Surveyor is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate Home Performance savings for New Hampshire Saves. Please see <https://psdconsulting.com/> for more information.



For Energy Star Products, unit savings are calculated based on deemed inputs and have been adjusted to reflect the mix of replace on failure and early replacement. Statewide average heating system size in Climate Zone 5 (Southern NH) is 92 kBTU/h; Climate Zone 6 (Northern NH) is 106 kBTU/h.<sup>1</sup>

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Fuel Type</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>ΔMMBtu/unit</b>
EB1b001 GB1b001	Boiler Replacement	Gas	HEA	Calculated
EA2b001 GA2b001	Boiler Replacement	Gas	Home Performance	Calculated
EB1b003	Boiler Replacement	Oil	HEA	Calculated
EA2b003	Boiler Replacement	Oil	Home Performance	Calculated
EB1b004 EB1b002	Boiler Replacement	Propane/Kerosene	HEA	Calculated
EA2b004 EA2b002	Boiler Replacement	Propane/Kerosene	Home Performance	Calculated
GA3b006	Condensing Boiler >=90% AFUE (Up to 300 MBh)	Gas	ES Products	12.1
GA3b007	Condensing Boiler >=95% AFUE (Up to 300 MBh)	Gas	ES Products	14.8

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for all boilers is 19 years.<sup>1</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Fuel</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>ISR</b>	<b>RR<sub>E</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>NE</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>WP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>WP</sub></b>
EB1b001 GB1b001	Boiler Replacement	Gas	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2b001 GA2b001	Boiler Replacement	Gas	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1b003	Boiler Replacement	Oil	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2b003	Boiler Replacement	Oil	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1b004	Boiler Replacement	Propane	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2b004	Boiler Replacement	Propane	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1b002	Boiler Replacement	Kerosene	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2b002	Boiler Replacement	Kerosene	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

In-Service Rates:

ES Products uses a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise. In-service rates are 99% for Home Performance and are 100% for HEA based on evaluation results.<sup>2 3</sup>

Realization Rates:

ES Products uses a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise. All PAs use a realization rate of 96% for Home Performance and a realization rate of 91% for HEA.<sup>2. 3.</sup>

Coincidence Factors:

No electric impacts are claimed.

**Energy Load Shape:**

No electric impacts are claimed.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
28	1/14/2022	Added omitted measures for Kerosene Boiler Replacements for HEA and Home Performance
122	12/1/2022	Updated Home Performance savings to reflect they are now calculated using Surveyor software. Added additional verbiage about the TREAT software used to calculate savings. Removed "Forced Hot Water" text and added avg system sizing for reference from Baseline study.
226	1/1/2025	Bifurcated baseline from NMR Baseline Practices report adopted. Deemed savings updated.

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : NMR Group and DNV, 2023. New Hampshire Baseline Practices Final Report.  
<https://www.energy.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt551/files/inline-documents/sonh/27-nh-baseline-practices-report.pdf>
- 2** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.
- 3** : Opinion Dynamics, July 29 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.

## 1.19. HVAC - Boiler Reset Control

Measure Code	RES-HVAC-BRC
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

Installation of reset controls to automatically control boiler water temperature based on outdoor temperature or return water temperature in case of condensing boilers.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is a boiler without reset controls.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a boiler with reset controls.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are deemed based on study results.<sup>1</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ΔMMBtu/unit
GA3b005	Boiler Reset Control	Gas	ES Products	5.1

### Measure Life:

The measure life of reset controls installed on a new boiler is 15 years.<sup>2</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel	Program	EUL
GA3b005	Boiler Reset Control	All	All	15

### Other Resource Impacts:

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
GA3b005	Boiler Reset Control	Gas	ES Products	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service-rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

Not applicable for this measure since no electric savings are claimed

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 “Non-Electric Measures”.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
29	1/14/2021	Removed copy and paste formatting error. Baseline verbiage was originally in red text, change to black text.
88	12/1/2022	Updated evaluation references to latest versions; removed LS table and refer to Appdx 1.

**Endnotes:**

---

**1** : [https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES34\\_HES-Impact-Evaluation-Report-with-ES\\_FINAL\\_29AUG2018.pdf](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES34_HES-Impact-Evaluation-Report-with-ES_FINAL_29AUG2018.pdf)

**2** : ACEEE, 2006. Emerging Technologies Report: Advanced Boiler Controls. Prepared for ACEEE.

## 1.20. HVAC - Central Air-source Heat Pump

Measure Code	RES-HVAC-HPAS
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

This measure includes the installation of a high-efficiency, central air-source heat pump unit (ASHP) to serve the heating and cooling loads of a residential unit. The electric savings for this measure are realized through the increased nameplate efficiency between the baseline and installed equipment. If a fossil-fuel based heating system is being partially or completely displaced by the new heat pump unit, fossil fuel savings and increased electric consumption will be realized.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency varies as a function of replacement scenario.

For lost opportunity or replace on failure, the baseline is a code-compliant SEER 15 (SEER2 14.3) , HSPF 8.8 (HSPF2 7.5) heat pump unit.

For retrofit installations in homes with electric resistance heating, the baseline is an electric heating system with COP = 1, which converts to an HSPF value of 3.412 Btu/w-h.<sup>1</sup> The cooling baseline is project-specific based on the existing equipment.

For retrofit installations in oil or propane-heated homes, the utilities are proposing a limited pilot offering starting in 2021. The heating and cooling baselines are project-specific. Estimated savings have been developed based on secondary research,<sup>2</sup> and will be updated with primary research on pilot participants, pending pilot approval.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is an ENERGY STAR Certified central air source heat pump that meets Eligibility Criteria Version 6.1, revised January 2022.<sup>3</sup>

### ENERGY STAR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS VERSION 6.1

Product Type	SEER2	HSPF2
--------------	-------	-------

HP Split Systems (Ducted)	$\geq 15.2$	$\geq 8.1$
---------------------------	-------------	------------

**Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

The savings for this measure are attributable to the increase in nameplate efficiency between the baseline and installed units. The savings are based on the energy efficient heat pump serving both the cooling and heating loads of the house.

The algorithm for calculating electric demand savings is:

$$\Delta kW = \max\{f_0\}(\Delta kW_{cool} \text{ or } \Delta kW_{heat})$$

$$\Delta kW_{cool} = Cap_{cool} \times \{f_0\}(1/EER_{Base} - 1/EER_{EE})$$

For retrofit applications where cooling is absent in the preexisting case, the term  $(1/EER_{BASE}) = 0$

if unit is a cold climate air-source heat pump:

$$Cap_{heat} (5) = Cap_{cool} \times 0.87$$

$$\Delta kW_{heat} = Cap_{heat}(5) \times \{f_0\}(1 - 1/COP_{EE} (5))/3.412$$

for all other air-source heat pump

$$\Delta kW_{heat} = 0$$

Where:

$\Delta kW_{cool}$  = Gross annual cooling demand savings for air-source heat pump unit

$\Delta kW_{heat}$  = Gross annual heating demand savings for air-source heat pump unit

$Cap_{cool}$  = Cooling capacity (in kBtu/h) of the energy efficient air-source heat pump unit, from equipment specifications

$Cap_{heat} (5)$  = Heating capacity (in kBtu/h) of the energy efficient air-source pump unit at 5F rating point, from equipment specifications. Use equation to convert from cooling capacity value if standard equipment literature does not provide this value.

$EER_{BASE}$  = Energy Efficiency Ratio of the baseline cooling equipment

$EER_{EE}$  = Energy Efficiency Ratio of the energy efficient air-source heat pump unit, from equipment specifications

$COP_{EE} (5)$  = Heating coefficient of performance of energy efficient air-source heat pump unit at 5F rating point, from equipment specifications

The algorithm for calculating annual electric energy savings is:

$$\Delta kWh_{cool} = Cap_{cool} \times (1/SEER_{Base} - 1/SEER_{EE}) \times EFLH_{cool}$$

For retrofit applications where cooling is absent in the preexisting case, the term  $(1/SEER_{BASE}) = 0$

$$\Delta kWh_{heat} = Cap_{heat} \times (1/HSPF_{Base} - 1/HSPF_{EE}) \times EFLH_{heat}$$

If fossil fuel heating baseline, the term  $(1/HSPF_{BASE}) = 0$  and the fossil fuel savings are:

$$\Delta MMBtu_{heat} = (Cap_{heat} / AFUE) \times EFLH_{heat} \times 10^{-3}$$

if unit is a cold climate air-source heat pump

$$Cap_{heat} = Cap_{cool} \times 1.0$$

for all other air-source heat pump

$$Cap_{heat} = Cap_{cool} \times 0.9$$

Where:

$\Delta kWh_{cool}$  = Gross annual cooling savings for air-source heat pump unit

$\Delta kWh_{heat}$  = Gross annual heating savings for air-source heat pump unit

$\Delta MMBtu_{heat}$  = Gross annual heating savings resulting from the decrease in fuel consumption due to the partial or complete displacement of the heating load by the energy efficient air-source heat pump unit.

$Cap_{cool}$  = Cooling capacity (in kBtu/h) of the energy efficient air-source heat pump unit, from equipment specifications

$Cap_{heat}$  = Heating capacity (in kBtu/h) of the energy efficient air-source pump unit, from equipment specifications. Use equation to convert from cooling capacity value if standard equipment literature does not provide this value.

$SEER_{BASE}$  = Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio of baseline cooling equipment



$SEER_{EE}$  = Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio of energy efficient air-source heat pump unit, from equipment specifications

$HSPF_{BASE}$  = Heating Seasonal Performance Factor of baseline heat pump equipment

$HSPF_{EE}$  = Heating Seasonal Performance Factor of energy efficient air-source heat pump unit, from equipment specifications

$EFLH_{cool}$  = Equivalent Full Load Hours for cooling. See Table below

$EFLH_{heat}$  = Equivalent Full Load Hours for heating. See Table below

$AFUE$  = Annual fuel utilization efficiency of replaced fossil fuel heating system

$0.9$  = Conversion factor<sup>4</sup> to convert cooling capacity to heating capacity for non-cold climate, air-source heat pump units not meeting standards similar to NEEP’s cold climate air source heat pump (ccASHP) product list. The conversion factor for ccASHP meeting standards similar to NEEP’s is 1.0.

$10^{-3}$  = Conversion factor from kBtu to MMBtu

Heat Pump Type	Cooling Capacity Range	Parameter	Value			Units
			1. Lost Opportunity	2. Retrofit - Resistance	3. Retrofit – Fossil Fuel	
Air-source Heat Pump	All sizes	$EER_{BASE}$	12.3 <sup>5</sup>	-	-	Btu/W-h
		$SEER_{BASE}$	15.00 <sup>1</sup>	-	-	Btu/W-h
		$HSPF_{BASE}$	8.80 <sup>1</sup>	3.412 <sup>2</sup>	-	Btu/W-h
		$AFUE$	N/A	N/A	75% <sup>6</sup>	
		$EFLH_{cool}$	280 <sup>7</sup>			Hours
		$EFLH_{heat}$	1020 <sup>8</sup>			Hours

Federal Standards require heat pump cooling seasonal efficiency rated as SEER2 beginning January 2023. SEER2 is converted to SEER using the table below<sup>9</sup> :

SEER2	SEER
13.4	14

14.3	15
15.2	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23

Federal Standards require heat pump heating seasonal efficiency rated as HSPF2 beginning January 2023. HSPF2 is converted to HSPF using the table<sup>10</sup> below:

HSPF2	HSPF
6.7	8
7.1	8.5
7.5	8.8
7.8	9.2
8	9.5
8.4	10
8.5	10.2
8.9	10.8
9.1	11
9.3	11.3
9.7	11.9
10	12.4
10.4	12.9

**Measure Life:**

The measure life of a new heat pump unit is 18 years.<sup>11</sup>

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Measure Life</b>
EA3b003	Air-source Heat Pump – Lost Opportunity (Cooling)	ES Products	18
EA3b004	Air-source Heat Pump – Lost Opportunity (Heating)	ES Products	18
EA3b034	Air-source Heat Pump – Retrofit Resistance	ES Products	18
EB1b021	Ductless Mini-split Heat Pump (Cooling)	HEA	18
EB1b022	Ductless Mini-split Heat Pump (heating)	HEA	18

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>ISR</b>	<b>RR<sub>E</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>NE</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>WP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>WP</sub></b>
EA3b003	Air-source Heat Pump – Lost Opportunity (Cooling)	ES Products	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.346	0.00
EA3b004	Air-source Heat Pump – Lost Opportunity (Heating)	ES Products	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.620

EA3b034	Air-source Heat Pump – Retrofit Resistance	ES Products	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.346	0.620
EB1B021	Ductless Mini-split Heat Pump (cooling)	HEA	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.346	n/a
EB1B022	Ductless Mini-split Heat Pump (heating)	HEA	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	n/a	0.620

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

ES Products use a 100% realization, HEA programs use a realization rate of .91.<sup>12</sup>

Coincidence Factors:

A coincidence factor of 34.60% during cooling season and a coincidence factor of 62.0% for the heating season should be applied.<sup>13</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Central Heat Pump”

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
35	1/14/2022	Updated SEER to EER conversion factor used.
36	1/14/2022	Added omitted ductless mini split heating only and cooling only measures
67	3/1/2022	Added values for EFLH

94	12/1/2022	Updated high efficiency requirements to align with Energy Star Criteria.
95	12/1/2022	Updated baseline values to align with federal energy standards, effective 1/1/2023.

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : Electric heating system has COP = 1, which converts to an HSPF value of 3.412 Btu/w-h
- 2** : Navigant, Energy Optimization. Sep. 12, 2019. See [https://puc.nh.gov/Regulatory/Docketbk/2017/17-136/LETTERS-MEMOSTARIFFS/17-136\\_2019-10-31\\_STAFF\\_NH\\_ENERGY\\_OPTIMIZATION\\_STUDY.PDF](https://puc.nh.gov/Regulatory/Docketbk/2017/17-136/LETTERS-MEMOSTARIFFS/17-136_2019-10-31_STAFF_NH_ENERGY_OPTIMIZATION_STUDY.PDF) and <https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Reports/20190805-PUCElectric-NH-Energy-Optimization-Model.xlsx>.
- 3** : ENERGY STAR Program Requirements Product Specification and Central Air Conditioner and Heat Pump Equipment. Eligibility Criteria Version 6.1 January, 2022. <https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/asset/document/ENERGY%20STAR%20Version%206.1%20Central%20Air%20Conditioner%20and%20Heat%20Pump%20Final%20Specification%20%28Rev.%20January%20%202022%29.pdf>
- 4** : Conversion factor is based on internal ERS analysis of Mass Save and NEEP ccASHP product data.
- 5** : Since IECC does not provide EER requirements for heat pumps <65kBtu/h, the following conversion is used:  $EER = -0.02 \times SEER^2 + 1.12 \times SEER$ . Source for the calculation is <https://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy11osti/49246.pdf>
- 6** : MA TRM DMSHP measure. This value in the MA TRM has been agreed upon by EEAC consultants and represents actual fossil fuel heating equipment efficiencies which include efficiency degradation over the age of the equipment. MA TRM DMSHP.
- 7** : Cooling hours from NY TRM v7 Appendix G for Single family homes. The average of cooling hour values for the cities of Albany and Massena are assumed to be representative of NH, because they lie roughly along the same latitudes as endpoints of NH.
- 8** : Heating hours from NY TRM v7 Appendix G for Single family homes. The average of heating hour values for the cities of Albany and Massena are assumed to be representative of NH, because they lie roughly along the same latitudes as the endpoints of NH.
- 9** : SEER2 to SEER table from Michigan Energy Measures Database. <https://www.michigan.gov/mpsc/regulatory/ewr/michigan-energy-measures-database> Accessed 11/17/22
- 10** : HSPF2 to HSPF table from Michigan Energy Measures Database. <https://www.michigan.gov/mpsc/regulatory/ewr/michigan-energy-measures-database> Accessed 11/17/22
- 11** : GDS Associates, Inc. (2007). Measure Life Report: Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures. Prepared for The New England State Program Working Group; Page 1-3, Table 1.

**12** : Opinion Dynamics (2020) Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation 2016-2017 Final  
<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200729-NHSaves-HEA-Evaluation-Report-FINAL.pdf>

**13** : Coincidence Factors obtained from Navigant Consulting (2018), Demand Impact Model Update (for Central Air Conditioner/Heat Pump (Cooling) and Ductless Mini Split Heat Pumps (Heating)). The calculation of Coincidence Factors can be found in MA PAs' 2019-2021 Plan Electric Heating and Cooling Savings Workbook (2018)

## 1.21. HVAC - Ductless Mini-Split Heat Pump

Measure Code	RES-HVAC-HPDL
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

This measure includes the installation of a cold climate, high-efficiency, ductless, mini-split heat pump unit (DMSHP) to serve the heating and cooling loads of a residential unit. The savings for this measure are realized through the increased nameplate efficiency between the baseline and installed equipment.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency varies as a function of replacement scenario.

For lost opportunity or replace on failure, the baseline is a code-compliant SEER2 14.3, HSPF2 7.5 heat pump unit.

For retrofit installations in homes with electric resistance heating, the baseline is an electric heating system with COP = 1, which converts to an HSPF value of 3.412 Btu/w-h or HSPF2 value of 3.241<sup>1</sup> The cooling baseline is project-specific based on the existing equipment.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is an ENERGY STAR certified cold climate ductless air source heat pump that meets Eligibility Criteria Version 6.1, revised January 2022.<sup>2</sup>

### ENERGY STAR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS VERSION 6.1

Product Type	SEER2	HSPF2
HP Split Systems (Non-Ducted)	≥15.2	≥8.5

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

The savings for this measure are attributable to the increase in nameplate efficiency between the baseline and installed units. The savings are based on the energy efficient heat pump serving both the cooling and heating loads of the house.

The algorithm for calculating electric demand savings is:

$$\Delta kW = \max (\Delta kW_{cool} \text{ or } \Delta kW_{heat})$$

$\Delta kW_{cool} = Cap_{cool} \times (1/EER_{Base} - 1/EER_{EE})$  For retrofit applications where cooling is absent in the preexisting case, the term  $(1/EER_{BASE}) = 0$

if unit is a cold climate mini-split heat pump:

$$Cap_{heat} (5) = Cap_{cool} \times 0.94$$

$$\Delta kW_{heat} = Cap_{heat} (5) \times (1 - 1/COP_{EE}(5)) / 3.412$$

for all other ductless mini split heat pumps:

$$\Delta kW_{heat} = 0$$

Where:

$\Delta kW_{cool}$  = Gross annual cooling demand savings for ductless, mini-split heat pump unit

$\Delta kW_{heat}$  = Gross annual heating demand savings for ductless, mini-split heat pump unit

$Cap_{cool}$  = Cooling capacity (in kBtu/h) of the energy efficient ductless, mini-split heat pump unit, from equipment specifications

$Cap_{heat} (5)$  = Heating capacity (in kBtu/h) of the energy efficient air-source pump unit at 5F rating point, from equipment specifications. Use equation to convert from cooling capacity value if standard equipment literature does not provide this value.

$EER_{BASE}$  = Energy Efficiency Ratio of the baseline cooling equipment

$EER_{EE}$  = Energy Efficiency Ratio of the energy efficient ductless, mini-split heat pump unit, from equipment specifications

$COP_{EE} (5)$  = Heating coefficient of performance of energy efficient air-source heat pump unit at 5F rating point, from equipment specifications

0.94 = conversion factor from rated cooling output to rated heating output at 5F rating point from the Michigan Energy Measures Database

The algorithms for calculating annual cooling and heating electric energy savings are as follows:

$$\Delta kWh_{cool} = Cap_{cool} \times (1/SEER2_{Base} - 1/SEER2_{EE}) \times EFLH_{cool}$$

For retrofit applications where cooling is absent in the preexisting case, the term  $(1/SEER_{BASE}) = 0$

$$\Delta kWh_{heat} = Cap_{heat} \times (1/HSPF2_{Base} - 1/HSPF2_{EE}) \times EFLH_{heat}$$



Where:

$\Delta kWh_{cool}$  = Gross annual cooling savings for ductless, mini-split heat pump unit

$\Delta kWh_{heat}$  = Gross annual heating savings for ductless, mini-split heat pump unit

$\Delta MMBtu_{heat}$  = Gross annual heating savings resulting from the decrease in fuel consumption due to the partial or complete displacement of the heating load by the energy efficient ductless, mini-split heat pump unit.

$Cap_{cool}$  = Cooling capacity (in kBtu/h) of the energy efficient ductless, mini-split heat pump unit, from equipment specifications

$Cap_{heat}$  = Heating capacity (in kBtu/h) of the energy efficient ductless, mini-split pump unit, from equipment specifications. Use equation to convert from cooling capacity value if standard equipment literature does not provide this value.

$SEER2_{EE}$  = Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio of baseline cooling equipment

$SEER2_{EE}$  = Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio of energy efficient ductless, mini-split heat pump unit, from equipment specifications

$HSPF2_{BASE}$  = Heating Seasonal Performance Factor of baseline heat pump equipment

$HSPF2_{EE}$  = Heating Seasonal Performance Factor of energy efficient ductless, mini-split heat pump unit, from equipment specifications

$EFLH_{cool}$  = Equivalent Full Load Hours for cooling, see Table below

$EFLH_{heat}$  = Equivalent Full Load Hours for heating (Note: The algorithm assumes higher heating hours for full displacement scenarios, where heat pump meets over 90 percent of annual space heating needs and meets cold climate heat pump standards). See Table below.

Heat Pump Type	Cooling Capacity Range	Parameter	Value		
			1. Lost Opportunity	2. Retrofit - Resistance	Units
Ductless Mini Split	All sizes	$EER_{BASE}$	12.3	-	Btu/W-h
		$SEER2_{BASE}$	14.3		Btu/W-h
		$HSPF2_{BASE}$	7.5		Btu/W-h
		$HSPF2_{BASE}$		3.241*	Btu/W-h
		COP		1	
		$EFLH_{cool}$	218 <sup>3</sup>		Hours
		$EFLH_{heat, partial}$	535 <sup>4</sup>		Hours

		EFLH <sub>heat, full</sub>	1,117 <sup>5</sup>	Hours
--	--	----------------------------	--------------------	-------

\*previous HSPF retrofit resistance value of 3.412btu/w-h updated to HSPF 2 using conversion below.

Federal Standards require heat pump cooling seasonal efficiency rated as SEER2 beginning January 2023. SEER2 is converted to SEER using the following relationships for ductless mini-split heat pumps:<sup>2</sup>

$$SEER2 = SEER$$

$$HSPF2 = 0.95 \times HSPF$$

**Measure Life:**

The table below lists the measure life of the ductless mini-split heat pump equipment.<sup>6</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Measure Life
EA3b005	Ductless Mini-split Heat Pump (cooling) - Lost Opportunity	ES Products	18
EA3b006	Ductless Mini-split Heat Pump (heating) - Lost Opportunity	ES Products	18
EA3b031	Ductless Mini-split Heat Pump - Retrofit Resistance	ES Products	18

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EA3b005	Ductless Mini-split Heat Pump (cooling) - Lost Opportunity	ES Products	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.29	0.00

EA3b006	Ductless Mini-split Heat Pump (heating) - Lost Opportunity	ES Products	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.62
EA3b031	Ductless Mini-split Heat Pump - Retrofit Resistance	ES Products	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.29	0.62

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors :

Coincidence factor of 29% during cooling season and a coincidence factor of 62% for the heating season should be applied.<sup>7</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

For cooling, see Appendix 1 – Mini-Split Air Conditioner/Heat Pump (Cooling)

For heating, see Appendix 1 – Mini-Split Heat Pump (Heating)

Revision History:

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
37	1/14/2022	Updated SEER to EER Conversion factor used
68	3/1/2022	Added Values for EFLH
96	12/1/2022	Updated high efficiency case to align with updated Energy Star Criteria Version 6.1
97	12/1/2022	Updated baseline values to align with federal energy standards, effective 1/1/2023.
176	7/1/2023	Updated verbiage to show the offering is specific to cold climate heat pumps.
221	1/1/2025	Removed references to measures no longer offered and clarified baseline values.

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : Electric heating system has COP = 1, which converts to an HSPF value of 3.412 Btu/w-h  
<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Reports/20190805-PUCElectric-NH-Energy-Optimization-Model.xlsx>.
- 2** : ENERGY STAR® Program Requirements Product Specification for Central Air Conditioner and Heat Pump Equipment Version 6.1, Revised January 2022  
(<https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/asset/document/ENERGY%20STAR%20Version%206.1%20Central%20Air%20Conditioner%20and%20Heat%20Pump%20Final%20Specification%20%28Rev.%20January%20%202022%29.pdf>)
- 3**: Cadmus (2016) Ductless Mini-Split Heat Pump Impact Evaluation,. <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/Ductless-Mini-Split-Heat-Pump-Impact-Evaluation.pdf>
- 4**: [Navigant \(2018\) Quick Hit Study: Ductless Mini-Split Heat Pump Survey](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-29_Final-Memo_18.03.30.pdf). [https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-29\\_Final-Memo\\_18.03.30.pdf](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-29_Final-Memo_18.03.30.pdf)
- 5**: Cadmus (2016) Ductless Mini-Split Heat Pump Impact Evaluation,. <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/Ductless-Mini-Split-Heat-Pump-Impact-Evaluation.pdf>
- 6**: GDS Associates, Inc. (2007). Measure Life Report: Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures. Prepared for The New England State Program Working Group; Page 1-3, Table 1.
- 7** : Coincidence factors come from the Navigant Demand Impact model analysis spreadsheet – MA, Aug 2018. <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-Residential-Baseline-Study-Ph4-Comprehensive-Report-2020-04-02.pdf>

## 1.22. HVAC - ENERGY STAR Central Air Conditioning

Measure Code	RES-HVAC-ESCAC
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

The installation of a high efficiency ENERGY STAR central air conditioning (AC) system.

### Baseline Efficiency:

For lost opportunity and replace on failure the baseline efficiency case is is NH state building code of 14 SEER (13.4 SEER 2). For early retirement, if values are known, then baseline is the existing air-conditioning unit SEER over its remaining life, and a SEER 14 (13.4 SEER2) central air-conditioning unit for the remaining life of the new unit. If baseline values are unknown, the baseline case over its remaining life should be the average efficiency levels of units replaced in the previous calendar year.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a program an air conditioning unit meeting the ENERGY STAR Eligibility Criteria version 6.1, revised January 2022.. The minimum ENERGY STAR SEER2 requirement for the program is 15.2, the minimum EER2 is 12. <sup>1</sup> The following table can be used to convert SEER, EER or HSPF to SEER2, EER2, or HSPF2. To use, multiply a products SEER, EER or HSPF by the number indicated in the cross walk.

Crosswalk M to M1

	SEER2	EER2	HSPF2
Ducted	.95	.95	.85
Non-Ducted	1.00	1.00	.90
Packaged	.95	.95	.84

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

$$\Delta kWh = \text{Tons} \times 12 \text{ kBtu/hr} / \text{Ton} \times (1/\text{SEER}_{\text{BASE}} - 1/\text{SEER}_{\text{EE}}) \times \text{Hours}$$

$$\Delta kW = \Delta kWh \times \text{Annual Maximum Demand Factor}$$

Where:

Tons = Cooling capacity of the central AC equipment in tons. Use actual rebated tons or if unknown assume previous year average program rebated tonnage (for 2019, was 2.85 tons).<sup>2</sup>

SEER<sub>BASE</sub> = Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio (SEER).

1. For lost opportunity and replace on failure retrofit installation, baseline AC equipment should be SEER 14 equipment.
2. For early replacement retrofit, baseline AC equipment is divided into two components
  1. For the remaining useful life of the replaced AC equipment:
    1. if known, use the replaced (old) AC SEER value.
    2. if unknown, assume SEER 12.4<sup>2</sup>
  2. For the remaining useful life of the new AC equipment: baseline AC equipment should be 14 SEER

SEER<sub>EE</sub> = Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio (SEER) of new efficient AC equipment. Use actual rebated SEER, or if unknown, assume previous calendar year average (for 2020-2021 was 17.16 SEER).<sup>3</sup>

**Savings Assumptions for Calculating Residential Central Air Conditioners:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Tons	SEER <sub>BASE</sub>	SEER <sub>EE</sub>	Hours	Annual Max Demand Factor <sup>4</sup>
EA3b015	ENERGY STAR Central AC	ENERGY STAR Products	Use actual if unknown use 2.85	14	Use actual if unknown use 17.1	385	0.001594
EA2b021 EB1b023	ENERGY STAR Central AC, Early Retirement	Home Performance HEA	Use actual if unknown use 2.85	Use actual, if unknown use 10 for remaining useful life of replaced AC, 14 for remaining useful life of new AC	Use actual if unknown use 17.1	385	0.001594

**Measure Life:**

The table below includes the effective useful life (EUL) for central air-conditioning units which assumes a lost opportunity installation. Retrofit installations that meet early retirement criteria should receive a remaining useful life of 6 years for a total of 18-year life<sup>5 6</sup>. To calculate lifetime savings for lost opportunity and replace on failure retrofit installations, use the full EUL of 18 years with the first row of savings assumptions (ENERGY STAR Central AC) above. For retrofit installations that meet early retirement criteria, lifetime savings are based on the sum of two components: 6 years with savings from the second row of savings assumptions above (ENERGY STAR Central AC, Early Retirement) and the remaining 12 years using the lost opportunity savings assumptions (ENERGY STAR Central AC).

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Measure Life (EUL)	Measure Life (RUL)
EA3b015	ENERGY STAR Central AC	ES Products	18	n/a
EA2b021 EB1b023	ENERGY STAR Central AC, Early Retirement	Home Performance/HEA	18	6

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EA3b015	ENERGY STAR Central AC	ES Products	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.35	0.00
EB1b023	ENERGY STAR Central AC, Early Retirement	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.35	0.00
EA2b021	ENERGY STAR Central AC, Early Retirement	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	n/a	0.96	0.96	0.35	0.00

In-Service Rates:

In-service rates are 100% for ES Products unless an evaluation finds otherwise, 100% for HEA<sup>7</sup> , and 99%% for Home Performance<sup>8</sup>.

Realization Rates:

Realization rates are 100% for ES Products, 91% for HEA<sup>8</sup>, and 96% for Home Performance<sup>9</sup>.

Coincidence Factors:

Summer coincidence factors are estimated using the RES1 Demand Impact Model Update<sup>5</sup>. The winter coincidence factor is assumed to be zero

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Central Air Conditioner/Heat Pump (Cooling)”.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issued Date	Revision
31	1/14/2022	<i>Formatting, added correct BC MEASURE ID's</i>
32	1/14/2022	<i>Updated baseline for lost opportunity to reflect NH Building code.</i>
66	3/1/2022	<i>Updated EFLH value used</i>
98	12/1/2022	Updated baseline values to align with federal energy standards, effective 1/1/2023. Updated high efficiency case to align with Energy Star 6.1. Corrected algorithms to align with updated baseline and high efficiency cases and added a conversion table for M to M1 ratings. Corrected Home Performance RR value in verbiage to align with table.
177	1/1/2024	Updated SEER <sub>ee</sub> to most recent available annual average of rebated units, 2020-2021.



**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : Itron (2020) New Hampshire Residential Baseline Study.  
<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200826-Electric-MER-NHSaves-Res-Baseline-Report-Final.pdf>
- 2** : ENERGY STAR Program Requirements Product Specification for Central Air Conditioner and Heat Pump Equipment  
<https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/asset/document/ENERGY%20STAR%20Version%206.1%20Central%20Air%20Conditioner%20and%20Heat%20Pump%20Final%20Specification%20%28Rev.%20January%20%202022%29.pdf>
- 3**: Itron (2020) New Hampshire Residential Baseline Study.  
<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200826-Electric-MER-NHSaves-Res-Baseline-Report-Final.pdf>
- 2** : Itron (2020) New Hampshire Residential Baseline Study.  
<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200826-Electric-MER-NHSaves-Res-Baseline-Report-Final.pdf>
- 3** : Average SEER for Eversource 2019 rebated ENERGY STAR central AC according to tracking database summary report. Pulled February 10, 2020
- 4** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>
- 5** : Measure Life Report, Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures, GDS Associates, June 2007.  
[https://library.cee1.org/system/files/library/8842/CEE\\_Eval\\_MeasureLifeStudyLights%2526HVACGDS\\_1Jun2007.pdf](https://library.cee1.org/system/files/library/8842/CEE_Eval_MeasureLifeStudyLights%2526HVACGDS_1Jun2007.pdf)
- 6** : RUL is based on the 2019 MA TRM, Illinois TRM version 9.0, and NEEP TRM version 9.0, which all assume an RUL of one-third the EUL, or six years.
- 7** : Opinion Dynamics, July 29 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL
- 8** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.
- 9** : Opinion Dynamics, July 29 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL
- 10** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.

### 1.23. HVAC - ENERGY STAR Room Air Conditioning

Measure Code	RES-HVAC-ESRAC
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

**Measure Description:**

The installation of a high efficiency room air conditioning (AC) unit.

**Baseline Efficiency:**

The lost opportunity baseline efficiency case is a room AC unit meeting current federal standard, effective June 1, 2014, as stated in the Code of Federal Regulations, 430.32 Energy and Water conservation Standards and their Compliance dates, section b, Room Air Conditioners.<sup>1</sup> The early replacement baseline is the existing inefficient unit.

Product class	Energy efficiency ratio, effective from Oct. 1, 2000, to May 31, 2014	Combined energy efficiency ratio, effective as of June 1, 2014
1. Without reverse cycle, with louvered sides, and less than 6,000 Btu/h	9.7	11.0
2. Without reverse cycle, with louvered sides, and 6,000 to 7,999 Btu/h	9.7	11.0
3. Without reverse cycle, with louvered sides, and 8,000 to 13,999 Btu/h	9.8	10.9
4. Without reverse cycle, with louvered sides, and 14,000 to 19,999 Btu/h	9.7	10.7
5a. Without reverse cycle, with louvered sides, and 20,000 to 27,999 Btu/h	8.5	9.4

5b. Without reverse cycle, with louvered sides, and 28,000 Btu/h or more	8.5	9.0
6. Without reverse cycle, without louvered sides, and less than 6,000 Btu/h	9.0	10.0
7. Without reverse cycle, without louvered sides, and 6,000 to 7,999 Btu/h	9.0	10.0
8a. Without reverse cycle, without louvered sides, and 8,000 to 10,999 Btu/h	8.5	9.6
8b. Without reverse cycle, without louvered sides, and 11,000 to 13,999 Btu/h	8.5	9.5
9. Without reverse cycle, without louvered sides, and 14,000 to 19,999 Btu/h	8.5	9.3
10. Without reverse cycle, without louvered sides, and 20,000 Btu/h or more	8.5	9.4
11. With reverse cycle, with louvered sides, and less than 20,000 Btu/h	9.0	9.8
12. With reverse cycle, without louvered sides, and less than 14,000 Btu/h	8.5	9.3
13. With reverse cycle, with louvered sides, and 20,000 Btu/h or more	8.5	9.3
14. With reverse cycle, without louvered sides, and 14,000 Btu/h or more	8.0	8.7
15. Casement-Only	8.7	9.5
16. Casement-Slider	9.5	10.4

**High Efficiency:**

The high efficiency case is a program-qualified ENERGY STAR room AC unit meeting the draft version 4.2 Eligibility criteria, amended December 23 2020.<sup>2</sup>

Units without Reverse Cycle

Capacity (BTU/hour)	CEERBASE (units with louvered sides)	CEERBASE (units without louvered sides)
< 6,000	12.1	11.0

6,000 to 7,999		
8,000 to 10,999	12.0	10.6
11,000 to 13,999		10.5
14,000 to 19,999	11.8	10.2
20,000 to 27,999	10.3	10.3
=28,00	9.9	

**Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

**Savings Assumptions for Calculating Residential ENERGY STAR Room Air Conditioners:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	$\Delta kWh$	$\Delta kW^3$
EA3b016	ENERGY STAR Room AC	ES Products	36.01*	0.06
EB1a054	ENERGY STAR Room AC	HEA	113	0.18
EA2a057	ENERGY STAR Room AC	Home Performance	113	0.18

**Measure Life:**

The table below includes the effective useful life (EUL) for room air-conditioning units which assumes lost opportunity installation. The 3 year remaining useful life (RUL) for early replacement units is multiplied by the early replacement annual savings value above, and the remaining 6 years of the EUL for those units is multiplied by the lost opportunity savings value above.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Measure Life (EUL) <sup>6</sup>	Measure Life (RUL) <sup>7</sup>
EA3b016	ENERGY STAR Room AC	ES Products	9	n/a
EB1a054	ENERGY STAR Room AC	HEA	9	3

EA2a057	ENERGY STAR Room AC	Home Performance	9	3
---------	---------------------	------------------	---	---

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EA3b016	ENERGY STAR Room AC	ES Products	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.33	0.00
EB1a054	ENERGY STAR Room AC	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.33	0.00
EA2a057	ENERGY STAR Room AC	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	n/a	0.96	0.96	0.33	0.00

In-Service Rates:

In-service rates are 100% for ES Products unless an evaluation finds otherwise, 100% for HEA<sup>6</sup>, and 99% for Home Performance<sup>9</sup>

Realization Rates:

Realization rates are 100% for ES Product program until the measure is evaluated. Realization rates for all HEA programs are 91%<sup>8</sup> and for all Home Performance programs are 96%<sup>9</sup> per evaluation results.

Coincidence Factors:

Summer coincidence factors is estimated using the RES1 Demand Impact Model Update.<sup>10</sup> The winter coincidence factor is assumed to be zero

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Room or Window Air Conditioner”.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
33	1/14/2022	Updated Home Performance RR in 'Realization Rate' sub section. The RR was correct in the table, but incorrect in the verbiage.
133	12/1/2022	Added references for baseline federal code and energy star. Updated algorithm verbiage for vendor calculated savings in HEA and Home Performance. Updated ES products savings from 33 kwh to 36 kwh based on VT TRM.

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : Code of Federal Regulations, 430.32 Energy and Water conservation Standards and their Compliance dates, section b, Room Air Conditioners. <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-10/chapter-II/subchapter-D/part-430/subpart-C/section-430.32>
- 2** : Energy Star (2020) Energy Star Program Requirements Product Specification for Room Air Conditioners, Eligibility Criteria Draft Version 4.2. [https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/asset/document/ENERGY%20STAR%20Draft%20Version%204.2%20Room%20Air%20Conditioners%20Specification\\_0\\_0.pdf](https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/asset/document/ENERGY%20STAR%20Draft%20Version%204.2%20Room%20Air%20Conditioners%20Specification_0_0.pdf)
- 3**: Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>.
- 4** : Environmental Protection Agency (2009). Life Cycle Cost Estimate for ENERGY STAR Room Air Conditioner. EPA\_2009\_Lifecycle\_Cost\_Estimate\_for\_ENERGY\_STAR\_Room\_Air\_Conditioner
- 5** : California Public Utilities Commission, 2014 Database for Energy-Efficient Resources, Feb. 4, 2014. Available at: [http://www.deeresources.com/files/DEER2013codeUpdate/download/DEER2014-EUL-table-update\\_2014-02-05.xlsx](http://www.deeresources.com/files/DEER2013codeUpdate/download/DEER2014-EUL-table-update_2014-02-05.xlsx) last accessed Sep 3, 2020.
- 6** : Opinion Dynamics, July 29 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.
- 7** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL
- 8** : Opinion Dynamics, July 29 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.
- 9** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL

**10:** Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>.

## 1.24. HVAC - Furnace

Measure Code	Res-HVAC-FUR
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

Installation of a new high efficiency space heating furnace with an electronically commutated motor (ECM) for the fan.

### Baseline Efficiency:

For Home Energy Assistance (HEA), the baseline efficiency is the existing system, consistent with the TREAT model used by the state Weatherization Assistance Program. For Home Performance and Energy Star Products, a bifurcated baseline is used depending on the presence or absence of a condensing furnace flue. For a non-condensing furnace to a condensing furnace replacement, the baseline is a 80% AFUE non-condensing furnace adjusted to 81% actual efficiency. For a condensing furnace to condensing furnace replacement, the baseline is a 93.2% condensing furnace adjusted to 93.4% AFUE actual efficiency.<sup>1</sup>

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a new furnace with AFUE  $\geq 95\%$ . adjusted to 96.1% actual efficiency or AFUE  $\geq 97\%$  adjusted to 98.2% actual efficiency.<sup>2</sup>

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

The Home Energy Assistance program uses the Targeted Retrofit Energy Analysis Tool (TREAT) Energy Audit Software to model energy savings specific to each installation. TREAT is nationally certified by the Department of Energy for use in Weatherization Assistance Projects for all building classes. It is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate HEA savings for New Hampshire Saves. TREAT models building energy usage and predicts the impact of improvements to various components on building energy consumption based on user inputs of spaces, walls, surfaces, heating and cooling data.

The Home Performance with Energy Star Savings program uses the Surveyor software to calculate energy savings. Surveyor is an energy modeling and data collection software designed



by PSD that runs on the TREAT software. Surveyor is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate Home Performance savings for New Hampshire Saves. Please see <https://psdconsulting.com/> for more information.

For Energy Star Products, unit savings are calculated based on deemed inputs based on a blended Early Retirement/Replace on Failure baseline that reflects the historical project mix. Statewide average heating system size in Climate Zone 5 (Southern NH) is 92 kBTU/h; Climate Zone 6 (Northern NH) is 106 kBTU/h. <sup>3</sup>

Unit savings for Furnace ancillary savings measure are based on the 2020 Home Performance study results.<sup>4</sup> Ancillary electric savings for furnace replacement measure are based on the 2018 ES Products evaluation study.<sup>5</sup>

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Fuel</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>ΔkWh</b>	<b>ΔkW</b>	<b>ΔMMBtu</b>
EB1b005 GB1b002	Furnace Replacement	Gas	HEA	130.6	0.064	Calculated
EA2b005 GA2b002	Furnace Replacement	Gas	Home Performance	168	0.064	Calculated
EB1b006	Furnace Replacement	Kerosene	HEA	87.6	0.064	Calculated
EA2b006	Furnace Replacement	Kerosene	Home Performance	168	0.064	Calculated
EB1b008	Furnace Replacement	Propane	HEA	130.6	0.064	Calculated
EA2b008	Furnace Replacement	Propane	Home Performance	168	0.064	Calculated
EB1b007	Furnace Replacement	Oil	HEA	130.6	0.064	Calculated
EA2b007	Furnace Replacement	Oil	Home Performance	168	0.064	Calculated
GA3b008	Furnace 95+ AFUE (<150) w/ECM Motor	Gas	ES Products	104.2	0.07	9.8
GA3b009	Furnace 97+ AFUE (<150) w/ECM Motor	Gas	ES Products	104.2	0.07	10.3

**Measure Life:**

Measure life is 17 years based on MA study results<sup>6</sup>.

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EB1b005 GB1b002	Furnace Replacement	Gas	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.00	0.45
EA2b005 GA2b002	Furnace Replacement	Gas	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.45
EB1b006	Furnace Replacement	Kerosene	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.00	0.45
EA2b006	Furnace Replacement	Kerosene	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.45
EB1b008	Furnace Replacement	Propane	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.00	0.45
EA2b008	Furnace Replacement	Propane	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.45
EB1b007	Furnace Replacement	Oil	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.00	0.45
EA2b007	Furnace Replacement	Oil	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.45

In-Service Rates:

ES Products installations have a 100% in-service-rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise. In-service rates are 99% for Home Performance<sup>7</sup> and are 100% for HEA based on evaluation results.<sup>8</sup>

Realization Rates:

All PAs use a realization rate of 100%<sup>9</sup> for Home Performance program and a realization rate of 91%<sup>10</sup> for HEA program. ES Products installations have a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

The summer coincidence factor for ancillary electric savings is 0.00 and winter coincidence factor is 0.45.<sup>11</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 “Furnace Fan”.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
34	1/14/2022	Corrected typo in EB1b007 delta kWh savings. Originally read 6.700, should instead match the propane savings.
123	12/1/2022	Updated Home Performance savings to reflect they are now calculated using Surveyor software. Added additional verbiage about the TREAT softwares used to calculate savings.
222	1/1/2025	Bifurcated baseline from NMR Baseline Practices report adopted

**Endnotes:**

---

1 : NMR Group and DNV, 2023. New Hampshire Baseline Practices Final Report. <https://www.energy.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt551/files/inline-documents/sonh/27-nh-baseline-practices-report.pdf>

2 : Guidehouse, Inc (2020). Massachusetts Comprehensive TRM Review - MA19R17-B-TRM. Prepared for the electric and gas program administrators of Massachusetts part of the residential

evaluation program area. [https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MA19R17-B-TRM\\_Final\\_Report\\_2021-04-12\\_clean.pdf](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MA19R17-B-TRM_Final_Report_2021-04-12_clean.pdf)

3: Cadmus (2018) New Hampshire Energy Star Products Program 2016 Evaluation Report. <https://www.energy.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt551/files/inline-documents/sonh/9-nh-energy-star-products-prog-2016-eval-report.pdf>

4 : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL. <https://www.energy.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt551/files/inline-documents/sonh/16-home-performance-energy-star-program-eval-report.pdf>

5: Cadmus (2018) New Hampshire Energy Star Products Program 2016 Evaluation Report. <https://www.energy.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt551/files/inline-documents/sonh/9-nh-energy-star-products-prog-2016-eval-report.pdf>

6: Guidehouse, Inc (2020). Massachusetts Comprehensive TRM Review - MA19R17-B-TRM. Prepared for the electric and gas program administrators of Massachusetts part of the residential evaluation program area. . [https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MA19R17-B-TRM\\_Final\\_Report\\_2021-04-12\\_clean.pdf](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MA19R17-B-TRM_Final_Report_2021-04-12_clean.pdf)

7 : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL. <https://www.energy.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt551/files/inline-documents/sonh/16-home-performance-energy-star-program-eval-report.pdf>

8 : Opinion Dynamics, July 29 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL. <https://www.energy.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt551/files/inline-documents/sonh/17-home-energy-assistance-program-eval-report.pdf>

9 : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL. <https://www.energy.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt551/files/inline-documents/sonh/16-home-performance-energy-star-program-eval-report.pdf>

10 : Opinion Dynamics, July 29 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL <https://www.energy.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt551/files/inline-documents/sonh/17-home-energy-assistance-program-eval-report.pdf>

11 : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

## 1.25. HVAC - HVAC Repair and Cleaning

Measure Code	RES-HVAC- RC
Markets	Residential
Program Types	New, Retrofit
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

Undertaking of cleaning, tuning and repairs to heating systems.

### Baseline Efficiency:

Existing heating system operating unsafely or one that has not been cleaned in greater than one year.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a heating system cleaned or repaired within the last year.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

The Home Energy Assistance program uses the Targeted Retrofit Energy Analysis Tool (TREAT) Energy Audit Software to model energy savings specific to each installation. TREAT is nationally certified by the Department of Energy for use in Weatherization Assistance Projects for all building classes. It is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate HEA savings for New Hampshire Saves. TREAT models building energy usage and predicts the impact of improvements to various components on building energy consumption based on user inputs of spaces, walls, surfaces, heating and cooling data. The Home Performance with Energy Star Savings program uses the Surveyor software to calculate energy savings. Surveyor is an energy modeling and data collection software designed by PSD that runs on the TREAT software. Surveyor is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate Home Performance savings for New Hampshire Saves. Please see <https://psdconsulting.com/> for more information.

Savings are based on equipment tune-ups by adjusting the burner and cleaning the heat exchanger; therefore, the efficiency improves.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	$\Delta$ Therms/kWh
---------------	--------------	---------	---------------------

GB1b005	Gas HVAC Repair: Boiler - Condensing, Water	HEA	Calculated
GB1b006	Gas HVAC Repair: Boiler - Steam	HEA	Calculated
GB1b007	Gas HVAC Repair: Boiler -Water	HEA	Calculated
GB1b008	Gas HVAC Repair: Furnace - Condensing, Ducted	HEA	Calculated
GB1b009	Gas HVAC Repair: Furnace - Ducted	HEA	Calculated
EB1b025	Gas LP HVAC Repair or Cleaning	HEA	Calculated
EB1b024	Oil K1 HVAC Repair or Cleaning	HEA	Calculated
EB1b026	GSHP HVAC Repair or Cleaning	HEA	Calculated
EB1b027	ASHP HVAC Repair or Cleaning	HEA	Calculated

Where the software is unavailable, savings can be calculated using the following algorithms:

Gross Energy Savings, Fossil Fuel

$$ABTU_H = A \times HF \times \left(\frac{1}{AFUE_E}\right) \times ESF$$

$$ABTU_H = 2,000 \times 42600 \times \left(\frac{1}{.80}\right) \times 0.02 = 2,13,0000Btu$$

Savings by heating fuel:

$$ACCF_H = \frac{2,1300000}{102,900} = 20.69CCF$$

$$AOG_H = \frac{2,130,000}{138,690} = 15.35Gal$$

5Gal

$$APG_H = \frac{2,130,000}{91,330} = 23.32Gal$$

Peak Day Savings Natural Gas

$$PD_H = ACCF \times PDF_H$$

$$PD_H = 2220.69 \text{ ccf} \times 0.00977 = 0.219 \text{ ccf } 202\text{ccf}$$

Where:

Symbol	Description	Units	Values
A	Heated area served by boiler or furnace <sup>1</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>	2000 MF = 876
ABTU <sub>H</sub>	Annual Btu savings - heating	Btu/yr	
ACCF	Annual natural gas savings	ccf/yr	
ACCF <sub>H</sub>	Annual natural gas savings - heating	ccf/yr	
AFUE <sub>E</sub>	Annual fuel utilization efficiency, existing <sup>2</sup>	%	For single family: 80% for unknown, 78% for natural gas, 76% for oil furnace For multifamily: boiler AFUE = 88%, furnace AFUE = 92%
HF	Average heating factor based on home's heat load <sup>3</sup>	Btu/ ft <sup>5</sup>	38,750 for furnaces 42,600 for boilers MF = 20,300
ESF	Energy savings factor <sup>4</sup>		0.02

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for a HVAC cleaning and repairs is 1 year.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
GB1b005	HVAC Repair: Boiler - Condensing, Water	Gas	HEA	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	n/a	n/a
GB1b006	HVAC Repair: Boiler - Steam	Gas	HEA	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	n/a	n/a
GB1b007	HVAC Repair: Boiler - Water	Gas	HEA	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	n/a	n/a
GB1b008	HVAC Repair: Furnace - Condensing, Ducted	Gas	HEA	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	n/a	n/a
GB1b009	HVAC Repair: Furnace - Ducted	Gas	HEA	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	n/a	n/a
EB1b025	Gas LP HVAC Repair or Cleaning	Gas	HEA	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	n/a	n/a
EB1b024	Oil K1 HVAC Repair or Cleaning	Oil	HEA	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	n/a	n/a
EB1b026	GSHP HVAC Repair or Cleaning	Electric	HEA	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91		
EB1b027	ASHP HVAC	Electric	HEA	1.00	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91		



	Repair or Cleaning									
--	--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise

**Realization Rates:**

All PAs use a realization rate of 96% for Home Performance for electric, 114% for oil, propane, and wood fuel types, 104% for gas fuel types and a realization rate of 91% for HEA.<sup>5 6</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence Factors are not applicable.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Central Heat Pump”

For cooling, see Appendix 1 – Mini-Split Air Conditioner/Heat Pump (Cooling)

For heating, see Appendix 1 – Mini-Split Heat Pump (Heating)

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
30	1/14/2022	Omitted Measure Added
74	6/1/2022	Added omitted gas measures IDs to the TRM, updated electric measures to correspond with electric utility names.
118	12/1/2022	Included additional information on software used for the vendor calculation algorithm to align with 2022 CT PSD.

**Endnotes:**

**1:** Default value selected based on recent data from Cadmus Group, “High Efficiency Heating Equipment Impact Evaluation Final Report”, Mar. 2015. Massachusetts. This evaluation reported an average size of 2,000 sq. ft. for homes with boilers in Massachusetts. Default multifamily value selected based on recent data from Energy & Resource Solutions, “R1705 R1609 Multifamily Baseline and Weatherization Opportunity Study”, Oct. 2019. Connecticut.

[https://www.energizect.com/sites/default/files/R1705-](https://www.energizect.com/sites/default/files/R1705-1609%20MF%20Baseline%20Weatherization%20Study_Final%20Report_10.10.19.pdf)

1609%20MF%20Baseline%20Weatherization%20Study\_Final%20Report\_10.10.19.pdf. . This evaluation reported an average size of 876 sq. ft for multifamily units

**2** : The value of 80% and 78% is based on verified data from Cadmus Group, “High Efficiency Heating Equipment Impact Evaluation Final Report”, Mar. 2015. Massachusetts., Table 4, and Multifamily defaults are based on data from Energy & Resource Solutions, “R1705 R1609 Multifamily Baseline and Weatherization Opportunity Study”, Oct. 2019. Connecticut.

[https://www.energizect.com/sites/default/files/R1705-](https://www.energizect.com/sites/default/files/R1705-1609%20MF%20Baseline%20Weatherization%20Study_Final%20Report_10.10.19.pdf)

1609%20MF%20Baseline%20Weatherization%20Study\_Final%20Report\_10.10.19.pdf. , see Table 4-27. Defaults should be used except in situations where either actual nameplate ratings or actual efficiency test data are available.

**3** : Default value selected based on recent data from Cadmus Group, “High Efficiency Heating Equipment Impact Evaluation Final Report”, Mar. 2015. Massachusetts.. This evaluation reported increased heating loads for homes with boilers in Massachusetts, and the previous default assumption of 38,700 Btu/ft<sup>2</sup> has correspondingly been increased by 20%. Default multifamily value calculated by scaling single-family Heating Factor and associated square footage by cited multifamily dwelling unit square footage from Energy & Resource Solutions, “R1705 R1609 Multifamily Baseline and Weatherization Opportunity Study”, Oct. 2019.

Connecticut. [https://www.energizect.com/sites/default/files/R1705-](https://www.energizect.com/sites/default/files/R1705-1609%20MF%20Baseline%20Weatherization%20Study_Final%20Report_10.10.19.pdf)

1609%20MF%20Baseline%20Weatherization%20Study\_Final%20Report\_10.10.19.pdf.

**4** : ESF 2% value was used compared to 5% used in the New York Standard Approach for Estimating Energy Savings from Energy Efficiency Programs – Residential, Multifamily, and Commercial/Industrial Measures, Version 3, Issue Date – Jun. 1, 2015, p. 98.

**5** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.

**6** : Opinion Dynamics, July 29 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.

## 1.26. HVAC - Heat Recovery Ventilator

Measure Code	RES-HVAC-HRV
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

Heat recovery ventilators (HRVs) can help make mechanical ventilation more cost effective by reclaiming energy from exhaust airflows.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is an ASHRAE 62.2-compliant exhaust fan system with no heat recovery.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is an exhaust fan system with heat recovery.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are deemed based on study results.<sup>1</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	$\Delta$ mmbtu
GA3b010	Heat Recovery Ventilator	ES Products	7.7

### Measure Life:

The measure life is 20 years<sup>1</sup>.

### Other Resource Impacts:

An electric penalty results due to the electricity consumed by the system fans<sup>1</sup>.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	$\Delta$ kWh/Unit	$\Delta$ kW/Unit
GA3b010	Heat Recovery Ventilator	Electric	ES Products	-133	-0.10

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
GA3b010	Heat Recovery Ventilator	ES Products	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.34	0.21

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service-rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

Summer and winter coincidence factors are estimated using demand allocation methodology described by the Cadmus Demand Impact Model (2012) prepared for MA Program Administrators.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
128	12/1/2022	Removed reference to ERVs and updated reference to Appdx 1 for Load Shapes

**Endnotes:**

**1** : Guidehouse, August 2020. Comprehensive TRM Review MA19R17-B-TRM. Prepared for The Electric and Gas Program Administrators of Massachusetts.

## 1.27. HVAC - Programmable Thermostat

Measure Code	RES-HVAC-PGM
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

Installation of a programmable thermostat, which gives the ability to adjust heating or air-conditioning operating times according to a pre-set schedule.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is an HVAC system without a programmable thermostat.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is an HVAC system that has a programmable thermostat installed.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit kwh are deemed based on the 2018 MA Residential HES Impact Evaluation .<sup>1</sup> Fossil fuel savings are based on the MA Residential Wi-Fi and Programmable Thermostat Impact Evaluation. <sup>2</sup> Demand savings are derived from the demand impact model which is developed as part of the Residential Baseline Study. <sup>3</sup> Thermostats that control both heating and central cooling may claim savings for both cooling (27.0 kWh/yr) and heating impacts (by fuel).

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Energy Type	Program	$\Delta$ kWh	$\Delta$ kW	$\Delta$ MMbtu
EB1b009	Programmable Thermostat, Electric Heat	Electricity	HEA	251.0	0.19	n/a
EB1b010 GB1b003	Programmable Thermostat, Gas	NG - Res Heating	HEA	27		2.07
EB1b011	Programmable Thermostat, Kerosene	Kerosene	HEA	n/a		2.06

EB1b012	Programmable Thermostat, Oil	Fuel Oil - Residential Distillate	HEA	n/a		2.07
EB1b013	Programmable Thermostat, Propane	Propane	HEA	n/a		2.06
EB1b014	Programmable Thermostat, Wood Pellets	Pellet Wood	HEA	n/a		2.06
EA2b009	Programmable Thermostat, Electric	Electricity	Home Performance	251.0	0.19	n/a
EA2b010 GA2b003	Programmable Thermostat, Gas	NG - Res Heating	Home Performance	n/a		2.07
EA2b011	Programmable Thermostat, Kerosene	Kerosene	Home Performance	n/a		2.06
EA2b012	Programmable Thermostat, Oil	Fuel Oil - Residential Distillate	Home Performance	n/a		2.07
EA2b013	Programmable Thermostat, Propane	Propane	Home Performance	n/a		2.06
EA2b014	Programmable Thermostat, Wood Pellets	Pellet Wood	Home Performance	n/a		2.06
TBD	Programmable Thermostat, AC only	Electricity	HEA, ES Products, Home Performance	27.0	0.04	n/a
GA3b011	Programmable Thermostat, Gas	Gas	ES Products	27.0		2.07

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 15 years.<sup>4</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

No other resource impacts are included.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>N</sub> <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>S</sub> <sub>P</sub>	RR <sub>W</sub> <sub>P</sub>	CF <sub>S</sub> <sub>P</sub>	CF <sub>W</sub> <sub>P</sub>
EB1b009	Programmable Thermostat, Electric	Electricity	HEA	1.00	0.91	0.00	0.91	0.91	0.00	1.00
EB1b010 GB1b003	Programmable Thermostat, Gas	NG - Res Heating	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1b011	Programmable Thermostat, Kerosene	Kerosene	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1b012	Programmable Thermostat, Oil	Fuel Oil - Residential Distillate	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1b013	Programmable Thermostat, Propane	Propane	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1b014	Programmable Thermostat, Wood Pellets	Pellet Wood	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2b009	Programmable Thermostat, Electric	Electricity	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	n/a	0.96	0.96	0.00	1.00
EA2b010	Programmable Thermostat, Gas	NG - Res Heating	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.04	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2b011	Programmable Thermostat, Kerosene	Kerosene	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a



EA2b012	Programmable Thermostat, Oil	Fuel Oil - Residential Distillate	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2b013	Programmable Thermostat, Propane	Propane	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2b014	Programmable Thermostat, Wood Pellets	Pellet Wood	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
TBD	Programmable Thermostat, AC only	Electricity	TBD	1.00	1.00	1.14	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00

Programmable thermostats that control both cooling and heating equipment should claim both the 27 kWh of electric energy savings associated with the cooling equipment at the impact factors listed above and any heating savings.

**In-Service Rates:**

All HEA installations have a 100% in-service rate and all Home Performance installations have a 99% in-service rate based on evaluation results.<sup>7 8</sup>

**Realization Rates:**

All HEA installations have a 100% in-service rate and all Home Performance installations have a 99% in-service rate based on evaluation results<sup>5 6</sup>.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Summer and winter coincidence factors are estimated using demand allocation methodology described in the Navigant Demand Impact Model prepared for MA Program Administrators.<sup>9</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 "Weighted HVAC- All Homes" and "Central Air Conditioner/Heat Pump (Cooling)"

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
-----------------	------------	-------------

38	1/14/2022	Corrected EA2b010 GA2b003 to reflect kWh savings.
39	1/14/2022	Corrected realization rate verbiage to reflect the correct data shown in the table.
101	12/1/2022	Added KW savings. Updated mmbtu savings reflect a more recent follow up study from MA. Added load shape for cooling.

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : Navigant Consulting, August 2018. Home Energy Services (HES) Impact Evaluation. [https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES34\\_HES-Impact-Evaluation-Report-with-ES\\_FINAL\\_29AUG2018.pdf](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES34_HES-Impact-Evaluation-Report-with-ES_FINAL_29AUG2018.pdf)
- 2** : Guidehouse Inc (2021) Residential Wi-Fi and Programmable Thermostat Impacts <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MARES24-Final-Report-2021-09-29.pdf>
- 3** : Guidehouse Inc (2020) Massachusetts Residential Baseline Study <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-Residential-Baseline-Study-Ph4-Comprehensive-Report-2020-04-02.pdf>
- 4** : Environmental Protection Agency, 2010. Life Cycle Cost Estimate for ENERGY STAR Programmable Thermostat.
- 7** : Opinion Dynamics, July 29, 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.
- 8** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL
- 7** : Opinion Dynamics, July 29, 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.
- 8** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL
- 9** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

## 1.28. HVAC - Wi-Fi Communicating Thermostat

Measure Code	RES-HVAC-CMG
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

A communicating Wi-Fi enabled thermostat which allows remote set point adjustment and control via remote application. System requires an outdoor air temperature algorithm in the control logic to operate heating and cooling systems.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is an HVAC system with either a manual or a programmable thermostat.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is an HVAC system that has a Wi-Fi thermostat installed.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

ES Products savings are deemed based on statewide data on saturation of residential cooling equipment and heating fuel types. See the attached work sheet for details on calculations and sources <sup>1</sup>

The Home Energy Assistance program uses the Targeted Retrofit Energy Analysis Tool (TREAT) Energy Audit Software to model energy savings specific to each installation. TREAT is nationally certified by the Department of Energy for use in Weatherization Assistance Projects for all building classes. It is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate HEA savings for New Hampshire Saves. TREAT models building energy usage and predicts the impact of improvements to various components on building energy consumption based on user inputs of spaces, walls, surfaces, heating and cooling data.

The Home Performance with Energy Star Savings program uses the Surveyor software to calculate energy savings. Surveyor is an energy modeling and data collection software designed by PSD that runs on the TREAT software. Surveyor is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate Home Performance savings for New Hampshire Saves. Please see <https://psdconsulting.com/> for more information.

The utilities are not claiming any peak kW demand reductions until impact evaluation results are available, as savings are driven by runtime reductions rather than demand reductions.

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Energy Type</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>ΔkWh</b>	<b>ΔkW</b>	<b>ΔMMbtu</b>
EB1b015 EA2b015	Wi-Fi Thermostat, Electric Heating	Electricity	HEA Home Performance	Vendor calculated	Vendor calculated	n/a
EB1b016 GB1b004 EA2b016 GA2b004	Wi-Fi Thermostat, Gas	NG - Res Heating	HEA Home Performance	Vendor calculated	n/a	Vendor calculated
EB1b017 EA2b017	Wi-Fi Thermostat, Kerosene	Kerosene	HEA Home Performance	n/a	n/a	Vendor calculated
EB1b018 EA2b018	Wi-Fi Thermostat, Oil	Fuel Oil - Residential Distillate	HEA Home Performance	n/a	n/a	Vendor calculated
EB1b019 EA2b019	Wi-Fi Thermostat, Propane	Propane	HEA Home Performance	n/a	n/a	Vendor calculated
EB1b020 EA2b020	Wi-Fi Thermostat, Wood Pellets	Pellet Wood	HEA Home Performance	n/a	n/a	Vendor calculated
EA3b026	Wi-Fi Thermostat (Heating & Cooling)	Fuel Blind	ES Products	33.0	n/a	3.63
GA3b019	Wi-Fi Thermostat (Heating Only)	NG - Res Heating	ES Products	n/a	n/a	3.35
GA3b020	Wi-Fi Thermostat (Heating & Cooling)	NG - Res Heating	ES Products	68.0	n/a	3.35

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 15 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

No other impacts are reported.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

3. 2. 1.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EB1b015	Wi-Fi Thermostat, Electric	Electricity	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	n/a	n/a
EA2b015	Wi-Fi Thermostat, Electric	Electricity	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	n/a	0.96	0.96	n/a	n/a
EB1b016 GB1b004	Wi-Fi Thermostat, Gas	NG - Res Heating	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2b016 GA2b004	Wi-Fi Thermostat, Gas	NG - Res Heating	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.04	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1b017	Wi-Fi Thermostat, Kerosene	Kerosene	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2b017	Wi-Fi Thermostat, Kerosene	Kerosene	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1b018	Wi-Fi Thermostat, Oil	Fuel Oil - Residential Distillate	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2b018	Wi-Fi Thermostat, Oil	Fuel Oil - Residential Distillate	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

EB1b019	Wi-Fi Thermostat, Propane	Propane	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2b019	Wi-Fi Thermostat, Propane	Propane	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1b020	Wi-Fi Thermostat, Wood Pellets	Pellet Wood	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2b020	Wi-Fi Thermostat, Wood Pellets	Pellet Wood	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA3b026 GA3b01 9 GA3b02 0	Wi-Fi Thermostat (Heating Only; Cooling Only; Heating & Cooling)	NG- Res Heating; Fuel Blind	ES Products	1.00	1.00	1.04	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

**In-Service Rates:**

All HEA installations have a 100% in-service-rate and all Home Performance installations have a 99% in-service rate based on evaluation results.<sup>3,4</sup> All ES Products installations use a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All HEA installations have a 91% realization rate and all Home Performance installations have a 100% realization rate based on evaluation results.<sup>5,6</sup> All ES Products installations use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

The utilities are not claiming any peak kW demand reductions until impact evaluation results are available, as savings are driven by runtime reductions rather than demand reductions.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 “Weighted HVAC- All Homes

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
231	1/1/2025	Update Savings for ES Products measures based on recent MA results, adjusted for NH HDD and CDDD.

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : NH Saves (2024) Wifi Tstat Worksheet
- 2** : Environmental Protection Agency, 2010. Life Cycle Cost Estimate for ENERGY STAR Programmable Thermostat. Assumed to have the same lifetime as a regular programmable thermostat
- 3**: Opinion Dynamics, July 29, 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.
- 4**: Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.
- 5**: Opinion Dynamics, July 29, 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.
- 6** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.

## 1.29. Hot Waer - Faucet Aerator

Measure Code	RES-HW-FA
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Hot Water

### Measure Description:

Installation of aerators meeting the EPA WaterSense specification to replace Federal Standard or higher flow faucet aerators.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is the existing faucet aerators with Federal Standard<sup>1</sup> flow rate of 2.2 gallons per minute (GPM) or higher.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a low flow faucet aerator with EPA WaterSense<sup>2</sup> specified maximum flow rate of 1.5 GPM.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

The programs use vendor calculated energy savings for measures in the Residential Home Performance and Home Energy Assistance programs.

The Home Energy Assistance program uses the Targeted Retrofit Energy Analysis Tool (TREAT) Energy Audit Software to model energy savings specific to each installation. TREAT is nationally certified by the Department of Energy for use in Weatherization Assistance Projects for all building classes. It is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate HEA savings for New Hampshire Saves. TREAT models building energy usage and predicts the impact of improvements to various components on building energy consumption based on user inputs of spaces, walls, surfaces, heating and cooling data. The Home Performance with Energy Star Savings program uses the Surveyor software to calculate energy savings. Surveyor is an energy modeling and data collection software designed by PSD that runs on the TREAT software. Surveyor is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate Home Performance savings for New Hampshire Saves. Please see <https://psdconsulting.com/> for more information.

These savings values are calculated using vendor proprietary software where the user inputs a minimum set of technical data about the house and the software calculates domestic hot water



loads and other key parameters. Should the vendor software be unavailable or unable to estimate a home’s energy savings from faucet aerators, the following deemed savings should be used, based on evaluation results.<sup>3 4</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ΔkWh	ΔkW <sup>4</sup>	ΔMMBtu
EB1a009	Faucet Aerator	Electric	HEA	46.863	0.011	
EB1a010	Faucet Aerator	Gas	HEA			0.156
GB1a002						
EB1a011	Faucet Aerator	Kerosene	HEA			0.156
EB1a012	Faucet Aerator	Oil	HEA			0.156
EB1a013	Faucet Aerator	Propane	HEA			0.156
EA2a009	Faucet Aerator	Electric	Home Performance	46.863	0.011	
EA2a010	Faucet Aerator	Gas	Home Performance			0.156
GA2a002						
EA2a011	Faucet Aerator	Kerosene	Home Performance			0.156
EA2a012	Faucet Aerator	Oil	Home Performance			0.156
EA2a013	Faucet Aerator	Propane	Home Performance			0.156

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 7 years.<sup>5</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

Residential annual water savings for faucet aerators is 586 gallons per unit.<sup>3</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

3, 6

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EB1a009	Faucet Aerator	Electric	HEA	1	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.31	0.81
EB1a010	Faucet Aerator	Gas	HEA	1	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GB1a002										
EB1a011	Faucet Aerator	Kerosene	HEA	1	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1a012	Faucet Aerator	Oil	HEA	1	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1a013	Faucet Aerator	Propane	HEA	1	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2a009	Faucet Aerator	Electric	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	n/a	0.96	0.96	0.31	0.81
EA2a010	Faucet Aerator	Gas	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.04	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GA2a002										
EA2a011	Faucet Aerator	Kerosene	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2a012	Faucet Aerator	Oil	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2a013	Faucet Aerator	Propane	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

**In-Service Rates:**

In-service rates are 99% for Home Performance programs and are 100% HEA programs based on evaluation <sup>6 7</sup>

**results.<sup>3,6</sup>Realization Rates:**

Realization rate for Home Performance programs are 96% for electric, 104% for gas and 114% for delivered fuels. Realization rates for HEA are 91%..<sup>8 9</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

A summer coincidence factor of 31% and a winter coincidence factor of 81% are utilized for faucet aerators with electric fuel type.<sup>10</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 “Water Heater – Electric”<sup>4</sup>

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Revision
119	12/1/2022	Included additional information on software used for the vent align with table.

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1 :** In 1998, the Department of Energy adopted a maximum flow rate standard of 2.2 gpm at 60 psi for all faucets: 63 Federal Register 13307; March 18, 1998.  
<https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2017-02/documents/ws-specification-home-final-suppstatement-v1.0.pdf>
- 2:** WaterSense: Bathroom Faucets. <https://www.epa.gov/watersense/bathroom-faucets>
- 3:** Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.  
<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200729-NHSaves-HEA-Evaluation-Report-FINAL.pdf>
- 4:** Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>
- 5:** Faucet aerator is an add on measure. Measure life assumes 1/3 the life of the host equipment (faucet).
- 6:** Opinion Dynamics, July 29, 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.
- 7:** Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.
- 8:** Opinion Dynamics, July 29, 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.
- 9:** Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.

**10:** Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf> 1998, the Department of Energy adopted a maximum flow rate standard of 2.2 gpm at 60 psi for all faucets: 63 Federal Register 13307; March 18, 1998. <https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2017-02/documents/ws-specification-home-final-suppstatement-v1.0.pdf>

### 1.30. Heat Pump Water Heater

Measure Code	RES-HW-HPWH
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Hot Water

**Measure Description:**

Installation of an Energy Star ® certified heat pump storage water heater, either through direct installation programs to replace an electric resistance storage water heater, or as a lost opportunity retail offering.

**Baseline Efficiency:**

The direct install baseline efficiency case is a standard efficiency electric resistance storage hot water heater. The lost opportunity baseline is a blended mix of electric and fossil fuel water heating based on study results, used for retail offerings where customer-specific baselines are unknown.

Direct Install Baseline Electric Storage Water Heater Uniform Energy Factor<sup>1</sup>

Storage Capacity	UEF <sub>base</sub>	Default Value	
		Tank size	UEF <sub>base</sub>
≥20 gal and ≤ 55 gal	$0.9349 - (0.0001 \times V_t)$	50	0.93
> 55 gal ≤ 120 gal	$2.2418 - (0.0011 \times V_t)$	80	2.03

$V_t$  = tank rated storage capacity (gal)

Lost Opportunity Baseline

Storage Capacity	Tank size	Default Value – Electric <sup>2</sup>	Default Value – Oil <sup>3</sup>	Default Value – Gas, Propane <sup>4</sup>
		UEF <sub>base</sub>	UEF <sub>base</sub>	UEF <sub>base</sub>
≥20 gal and ≤ 55 gal	50	0.93	.77	.65
> 55 gal ≤ 120 gal	80	2.03	.77	.65

**High Efficiency:**

The high efficiency case is a high efficiency Energy Star ® certified heat pump storage water heater or a 2.8 UEF for 120 V or Split System heat pump water heaters.

Table xx Energy Star Heat Pump Water Heater Uniform Energy Factor

Heat Pump Water Heater Type	Energy Star 5.0 Requirements
Integrated Hardwired HPWH	UEF ≥ 3.30
Integrated Plug-in HPWH, 120 volt / 15 Amp Circuit	UEF ≥ 2.80
Split System HPWH	UEF ≥ 2.80

**Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

For Energy Star Products, savings are deemed savings based on default values for integrated hardwire and plug-in HPWHs are shown below. The blended baseline is a weighted average of the electricity, propane and oil baselines. See HPWH spreadsheet for calculation details.<sup>5</sup>

BC ID	Measure Name	Program	ΔkWh	Summer kW	Winter kW	ΔMMbtu
EB1a043	Heat Pump Water Heater	HEA	Calculated	Calculated	Calculated	Calculated
EA2a043	Heat Pump Water Heater	HEP	Calculated	Calculated	Calculated	Calculated
EA3b007	Energy Star Integrated HPWH, 55 gallons or less	ES Products	1,236	0.191	0.171	4.0
EA3b008	Energy Star Integrated HPWH, greater than 55 gallon	ES Products	163	0.019	0.017	4.0
EA3b007	Energy Star Integrated HPWH, 120V, Split System 55 gal or less	ES Products	1,418	0.169	0.151	4.0
EA3b007	Energy Star Integrated HPWH, 120V, greater than 55 gal,	ES Products	-25	-0.003	-0.003	4.0
EA3b035	Midstream Energy Star Integrated	ES Products	633	0.108	0.096	6.5

	HPWH, 55 gallons or less					
EA3b036	Midstream Energy Star Integrated HPWH, greater than 55 gallon	ES Products	-152	-0.018	-0.016	6.5
EA3b035	Midstream Energy Star Integrated HPWH, 120V, Split System 55 gal or less	ES Products	718	0.085	0.077	6.5
EA3b036	Midstream Energy Star Integrated HPWH, 120V, greater than 55 gal,	ES Products	-339	-0.040	-0.036	6.5

Heat pump water heater replacing electric water heater

$$\Delta kWh = \frac{GPY \times \Delta T \times 8.3 \times 1.0 \times AF}{(UEF_{base} - UEF_i) \times 3412}$$

$$\Delta kW_{summer} = - \frac{GPH_{summer} \times \Delta T \times 8.3 \times 1.0 \times AF_{summer}}{(UEF_{base} - UEF_i) \times 3412}$$

$$\Delta kW_{winter} = - \frac{GPH_{winter} \times \Delta T \times 8.3 \times 1.0 \times AF_{winter}}{(UEF_{base} - UEF_i) \times 3412}$$

Heat pump water heater replacing fossil fuel water heater

$$\Delta kWh = - \frac{GPY \times \Delta T \times 8.3 \times 1.0 \times AF}{UEF_i \times 3412}$$

$$\Delta kW_{summer} = - \frac{GPH_{summer} \times \Delta T \times 8.3 \times 1.0 \times AF_{summer}}{UEF_i \times 3412}$$

$$\Delta kW_{winter} = - \frac{GPH_{winter} \times \Delta T \times 8.3 \times 1.0 \times AF_{winter}}{UEF_i \times 3412}$$

$$\Delta MMBtu = \frac{GPY \times \Delta T \times 8.3 \times 1.0}{UEF_{FF} \times 1,000,000}$$

Where:

- $\Delta kWh$  = Annual kWh impact
- $\Delta kW_{summer}$  = Summer peak kW impact
- $\Delta kW_{winter}$  = Winter peak kW impact
- $\Delta MMBtu$  = Annual fossil fuel impact
- $GPY$  = hot water consumption (gal/yr)  
= 15,415
- $GPH_{summer}$  = hot water consumption during summer peak hour (gal/hr)  
= 2.5
- $GPH_{winter}$  = hot water consumption during winter peak hour (gal/hr)  
= 1.98
- $\Delta T$  = Difference between hot water setpoint temperature and inlet water temperature  
= 75 F
- 8.3 = water density (lb/gal)
- 1.0 = water specific heat (Btu/lb-F)
- 3412 = Btu/kWh conversion constant
- 1,000,000 = Btu/MMBtu conversion constant
- $UEF_i$  = installed heat pump water heater uniform energy factor  
= See see high efficiency for Energy Star 5.0 heat pump water heater UEF above
- $UEF_{base}$  = code baseline electric water heater uniform energy factor  
= calculated based on heat pump water heater tank capacity. See baseline efficiency above.
- = Federal Standard water heater UEF based on tank size
- $UEF_{FF}$  = fossil fuel water heater uniform energy factor  
= 0.77 (propane), 0.65 (oil)
- $AF$  = annual hot water consumption adjustment factor  
= 1.24
- $AF_{summer}$  = summer hot water consumption adjustment factor  
= 0.91
- $AF_{winter}$  = winter hot water consumption adjustment factor  
= 1.03

The Home Energy Assistance program uses the Targeted Retrofit Energy Analysis Tool (TREAT) Energy Audit Software to model energy savings specific to each installation. TREAT is nationally certified by the Department of Energy for use in Weatherization Assistance Projects for all building classes. It is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate HEA savings for New Hampshire Saves. TREAT models building energy usage and predicts the impact of improvements to various components on building energy consumption based on user inputs of spaces, walls, surfaces, heating and cooling data.

The Home Performace with Energy Star Savings program uses the Surveyor software to calculate energy savings. Surveyor is an energy modeling and data collection software designed by PSD that runs on the TREAT software. Surveyor is the only modeling software vendors may



use to calculate Home Performance savings for New Hampshire Saves. Please see <https://psdconsulting.com/> for more information.

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 15 years.<sup>6</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EB1a043	Heat Pump Water Heater	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.41	0.74
EA2a043	Heat Pump Water Heater	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	n/a	0.96	0.96	0.41	0.74
EA3b007	Heat Pump Water Heater, > 55 gallons	ES Products	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.41	0.74
EA3b008	Heat Pump Water Heater, > 55 gallons	ES Products	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.41	0.74
EA3b035	Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater, > 55 gallons	ES Products	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.41	0.74
EA3b036	Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater, > 55 gallons	ES Products	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.41	0.74

**In-Service Rates:**

Installations have 100% in service rate for ES Products unless an evaluation finds otherwise, 100% for HEA, and 99% for Home Performance<sup>7,8</sup>

**Realization Rates:**

All PAs use a realization rate of 96% for Home Performance program and a realization rate of 91% for HEA program. The ES Homes and ES Products programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.<sup>9 10</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence factors are based on the Demand Impact Model which is developed based on the Residential Baseline Study.<sup>11</sup>

Energy Load Shape:

See Appendix 1 – “Water Heater – Heat Pump”.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

For HPWH delivered through midstream channels, the following factors apply.<sup>12</sup>

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>FR</b>	<b>SO<sub>P</sub></b>	<b>SO<sub>NP</sub></b>	<b>NTG</b>
EA3b035	Heat Pump Water Heater, 55 gallons or less, Energy Star, UEF	ES Products	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.77
EA3b036	Heat Pump Water Heater, greater than 55 gallons, Energy Star, UEF	ES Products	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.77

Revision History:

<b>Revision Number</b>	<b>Issue Date</b>	<b>Description</b>
21	1/14/2022	Measure names of the residential ES products heat pump water heater offerings updated to match implementation's naming conventions.
22	1/14/2022	Added BC Measure IDs to encompass all measures in BC model.
92	12/1/2022	Updated measure savings to reflect a lost opportunity offering, as this most closely reflects the currently offerings.

93	12/1/2022	Updated measure life based on latest measure life study from CT.
230	1/1/2025	Updated deemed savings based on recommendation from 2023 New Hampshire Baseline Practices Report by NMR to update baseline for direct install HPWHs to align with a baseline of federal minimum efficiency standards.

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : Code of Federal Regulations 430.32 Energy and water conservation standards and their compliance dates. [https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-10/chapter-II/subchapter-D/part-430/subpart-C/section-430.32#p-430.32\(d\)](https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-10/chapter-II/subchapter-D/part-430/subpart-C/section-430.32#p-430.32(d))
- 2**: Code of Federal Regulations 430.32 Energy and water conservation standards and their compliance dates. [https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-10/chapter-II/subchapter-D/part-430/subpart-C/section-430.32#p-430.32\(d\)](https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-10/chapter-II/subchapter-D/part-430/subpart-C/section-430.32#p-430.32(d))
- 3**: R1614/R1613 CT HVAC and Water Heater Process and Impact Evaluation, West Hill Energy and Computing, EMI Consulting & Lexicon Energy Consulting, Jul. 19, 2018. pp. 8.6-8.8. <https://www.energizect.com/connecticut-energy-efficiency-board/evaluation-reports;>
- 4**: R1614/R1613 CT HVAC and Water Heater Process and Impact Evaluation, West Hill Energy and Computing, EMI Consulting & Lexicon Energy Consulting, Jul. 19, 2018. pp. 8.6-8.8. <https://www.energizect.com/connecticut-energy-efficiency-board/evaluation-reports;>
- 5**: NHSaves (2025) Heat Pump Water Heater Workbook
- 6** : Michaels Energy (2022) x2001A CT Measure Life/EUL Update Study- Residential Measures [CT X2001A EUL Res Measure Report FINAL060522](https://www.energizect.com/connecticut-energy-efficiency-board/evaluation-reports/)
- 7**: Opinion Dynamics (2020) Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL  
<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/NHSaves-HPwES-Evaluation-Report-Final-20200611.pdf>
- 8** : Opinion Dynamics (2020) Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 - FINAL  
<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200729-NHSaves-HEA-Evaluation-Report-FINAL.pdf>
- 9** : Opinion Dynamics (2020) Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL  
<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/NHSaves-HPwES-Evaluation-Report-Final-20200611.pdf>
- 10** : Opinion Dynamics (2020) Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 - FINAL  
<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200729-NHSaves-HEA-Evaluation-Report-FINAL.pdf>
- 11** : Guidehouse Inc (2020) Residential Baseline Study Phase 4 <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-Residential-Baseline-Study-Ph4-Comprehensive-Report-2020-04-02.pdf>
- 12** : Michael’s Energy, June 26, 2020. Efficiency Maine HPWH Free-ridership and Baseline Assessment Results Memo. <https://www.energymaine.com/docs/Heat-Pump-Water-Heater-Free-ridership-and-Baseline-Assessment.pdf>

## 1.31. Hot Water - Pipe Insulation

Measure Code	RES-HW-PI
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Hot Water

### Measure Description:

Installation of insulation on domestic hot water pipes.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is the existing uninsulated domestic hot water piping system located in non-conditioned spaces.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is the domestic hot water piping system in unconditioned spaces with insulation installed.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

The programs use vendor calculated energy savings for these measures in the Residential Home Performance and Home Energy Assistance programs. These savings values are calculated using vendor proprietary software where the user inputs a minimum set of technical data about the house and the software calculates domestic hot water loads and other key parameters. The Home Energy Assistance program uses the Targeted Retrofit Energy Analysis Tool (TREAT) Energy Audit Software to model energy savings specific to each installation. TREAT is nationally certified by the Department of Energy for use in Weatherization Assistance Projects for all building classes. It is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate HEA savings for New Hampshire Saves. TREAT models building energy usage and predicts the impact of improvements to various components on building energy consumption based on user inputs of spaces, walls, surfaces, heating and cooling data. The Home Performance with Energy Star Savings program uses the Surveyor software to calculate energy savings. Surveyor is an energy modeling and data collection software designed by PSD that runs on the TREAT software. Surveyor is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate Home Performance savings for New Hampshire Saves. Please see <https://psdconsulting.com/> for more information.

Should the vendor software be unavailable or unable to estimate a home's energy savings from pipe insulation, the following savings algorithm should be used. The calculations are borrowed from the 2022 Connecticut Program Savings Document. T The savings values are per foot of hot

pipe coming from the water heater in unconditioned space and are based on the outputs of NAIMA, 3E Plus software tool, based on the 3E Plus Inputs for DHW. , also recommended in the 2011 Nexant, Home Energy Solutions Evaluation: Final Report.<sup>1</sup> The savings should be limited to the first 6 linear feet of installed pipe insulation per water heater.<sup>2</sup>

**Nomenclature**

Symbol	Description	Units	Values
ACCF <sub>H</sub>	Annual natural gas savings per linear foot, heating	ccf/ft	
ACCF <sub>W</sub>	Annual natural gas savings per linear foot, DHW	ccf/ft	
AKW <sub>H</sub>	Annual kWh energy savings coefficient, heating	kWh/ft	
AKW <sub>W</sub>	Annual kWh energy savings coefficient, DHW	kWh/ft	
AKWH <sub>H</sub>	Annual energy savings, heating	kWh	Calculated
AKWH <sub>W</sub>	Annual energy savings, DHW	kWh	Calculated
AOG <sub>H</sub>	Annual oil savings, heating	Gal/ft	
AOG <sub>W</sub>	Annual oil savings, DHW	Gal/ft	
AOG <sub>H</sub>	Annual propane savings, heating	Gal/ft	
APG <sub>W</sub>	Annual propane savings, DHW	Gal/ft	
PD <sub>W</sub>	Peak day savings, DHW		
PDF <sub>H</sub>	Peak day factor, heating		0.00977
PDF <sub>W</sub>	Peak day factor, DHW		0.00321
PF <sub>S</sub>	Summer seasonal peak factor	W/kWh	0.1147 <sup>3</sup>
PF <sub>W</sub>	Winter seasonal peak factor	W/kWh	0.1747 <sup>4</sup>
SKW <sub>H</sub>	Summer seasonal peak demand savings, heating	kW	
SKW <sub>W</sub>	Summer seasonal Peak demand savings, DHW	kW	
WKW <sub>H</sub>	Winter seasonal peak demand savings, heating	kW	
WKW <sub>W</sub>	Winter seasonal peak demand savings, DHW	kW	

**Retrofit Gross Energy Savings, Electric**

Annual Electrical Savings per Linear Foot of Domestic Hot Water Pipe Insulation

Pipe Diameter (inches)	AKWW (kWh/ft)
0.50	12.1
0.75	18.1

Annual electric DHW savings can be calculated using the formula below, and using the values for AKWW from Table 4-FFFFF:

$$AKWH_w = AKW_w \times L$$

Annual Electrical Savings per Linear Foot of Heating Pipe Insulation:

Pipe Diameter (inches)	AKWH (kWh/ft)
0.75	12.9
1.00	16.0
1.25	19.6
1.50	22.2
2.00	57.74

Annual electric heating savings can be calculated using the formula below,

$$AKW_H = AKW_H \times L$$

**Retrofit Gross Energy Savings, Fossil Fuel**

Annual Fossil Fuel Savings per Linear Foot of Domestic Hot Water Pipe Insulation

Pipe Diameter (inches)	ACCFW (Ccf/ft)	AOGW (Gallons/ft)	APGW (Gallons/ft)
0.50	0.55	0.40	0.60
0.75	0.81	0.58	0.88

Annual natural gas DHW savings can be calculated using the formula below :

$$ACCF = ACCF_w \times L$$

Annual oil DHW savings can be calculated using the formula below :

$$\text{AOG} = \text{AOG}_w \times L$$

Annual propane DHW savings can be calculated using the formula below :

$$\text{APG} = \text{APG}_w \times L$$

**Annual Fossil Fuel Savings per Linear Foot of Heating Pipe Insulation**

Pipe Diameter (inches)	ACCFH (Ccf/ft)	AOGH (Gallons/ft)	APGH (Gallons/ft)
0.75	0.5	0.4	0.6
1.00	0.6	0.5	0.7
1.25	0.8	0.6	0.9
1.50	0.9	0.7	1.0
2.00	1.91	1.42	2.16

Annual natural gas heating savings can be calculated using the formula below

$$\text{ACCF} = \text{ACCF}_H \times L$$

Annual oil heating savings can be calculated using the formula below

$$\text{AOG} = \text{AOG}_H \times L$$

Annual propane DHW savings can be calculated using the formula below

$$\text{APG} = \text{APG}_H \times L$$

**Retrofit Gross Seasonal Peak Demand Savings, Electric (winter and summer)**

For DHW, the summer seasonal peak demand savings is:

$$\text{SKW}_w = (\text{AKWH} \times \text{PF}_s) / 1000$$

For DHW, the winter seasonal peak demand savings is:

$$\text{WKW}_w = (\text{AKWH} \times \text{PF}_s) / 1000$$

For heating, summer seasonal peak demand:

$$\text{SKW}_H = 0$$

$$\text{WKW}_w = (\text{AKWH} \times 0.57) / 1000$$

**Retrofit Gross Peak Day Savings, Natural Gas**

For DHW:

$$\text{PD}_w = \text{ACCF} \times \text{PDF}_w$$

For heating:

$$\text{PD}_H = \text{ACCF} \times \text{PDF}_H$$

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 15 years.<sup>5</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

67

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EB1a037	Pipe Insulation	Electric	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.31	0.81
EB1a038 GB1a011	Pipe Insulation	Gas	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1a039	Pipe Insulation	Kerosene	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1a040	Pipe Insulation	Oil	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1a041	Pipe Insulation	Propane	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2a037	Pipe Insulation	Electric	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	n/a	0.96	0.96	0.31	0.81
EA2a038 GA2a011	Pipe Insulation	Gas	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.04	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2a039	Pipe Insulation	Kerosene	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2a040	Pipe Insulation	Oil	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a



EA2a041	Pipe Insulation	Propane	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
---------	-----------------	---------	------------------	------	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----

**In-Service Rates:**

In-service rates are 99% for Home Performance programs and are 100% for HEA programs based on evaluation

results.<sup>8 9</sup>

**Realization Rates:**

Realization rate for Home Performance programs are 96% for electric, 104% for gas and 114% for delivered fuels. Realization rates for HEA are 91%.<sup>10 11</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

A summer coincidence factor of 31% and a winter coincidence factor of 81% are utilized for pipe insulation with electric fuel type.<sup>12</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Water Heater - Electric”

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
136	12/1/2022	Updated RR verbiage to align with table values for Home Performance. Updated back up calculations to align with 2022 CT PSD.

**Endnotes:**

**1 :** Nexant, Home Energy Solutions Evaluation: Final Report, submitted to Connecticut Energy Efficiency Board, Mar. 2011.

**2:** Cadmus, Draft Impact Evaluation: Home Energy Services—Income-Eligible and Home Energy Services Programs: Volume 2 (R16), Jun. 2, 2014.

**3:** KEMA, Evaluation of the Weatherization Residential Assistance Partnership (WRAP) and Helps Programs, Final Report, Sep. 10, 2010.

**4:** KEMA, Evaluation of the Weatherization Residential Assistance Partnership (WRAP) and Helps Programs, Final Report, Sep. 10, 2010.

**5:** Measure Life Report, Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures, GDS Associates, June 2007.

[https://library.cee1.org/system/files/library/8842/CEE\\_Eval\\_MeasureLifeStudyLights%2526HVACGDS\\_1Jun2007.pdf](https://library.cee1.org/system/files/library/8842/CEE_Eval_MeasureLifeStudyLights%2526HVACGDS_1Jun2007.pdf) <https://energy.mo.gov/sites/energy/files/measure-life-report-2007.pdf>

**6:** Nexant, Home Energy Solutions Evaluation: Final Report, submitted to Connecticut Energy Efficiency Board, Mar. 2011.

**7:** Opinion Dynamics, July 29, 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.

<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200729-NHSaves-HEA-Evaluation-Report-FINAL.pdf>

**8:** Opinion Dynamics, July 29, 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.

<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200729-NHSaves-HEA-Evaluation-Report-FINAL.pdf>

**9:** Opinion Dynamics (2020) Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL

<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/NHSaves-HPwES-Evaluation-Report-Final-20200611.pdf>

**10:** Opinion Dynamics, July 29, 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.

<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20200729-NHSaves-HEA-Evaluation-Report-FINAL.pdf>

**11:** Opinion Dynamics (2020) Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL

<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/NHSaves-HPwES-Evaluation-Report-Final-20200611.pdf>

**12:** Cadmus, Draft Impact Evaluation: Home Energy Services—Income-Eligible and Home Energy Services Programs: Volume 2 (R16), Jun. 2, 2014.

## 1.32. Hot Water - Setback

Measure Code	RES-HW-SB
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Hot Water

### Measure Description:

Manual setback of the thermostat on a water heating device to reduce energy consumption.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is a water heater with a standard water temperature of 140°F.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a water heater with an adjusted water temperature of 125°F.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

The programs use vendor calculated energy savings for measures in the Residential Home Performance and Home Energy Assistance programs. The Home Energy Assistance program uses the Targeted Retrofit Energy Analysis Tool (TREAT) Energy Audit Software to model energy savings specific to each installation. TREAT is nationally certified by the Department of Energy for use in Weatherization Assistance Projects for all building classes. It is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate HEA savings for New Hampshire Saves. TREAT models building energy usage and predicts the impact of improvements to various components on building energy consumption based on user inputs of spaces, walls, surfaces, heating and cooling data. The Home Performance with Energy Star Savings program uses the Surveyor software to calculate energy savings. Surveyor is an energy modeling and data collection software designed by PSD that runs on the TREAT software. Surveyor is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate Home Performance savings for New Hampshire Saves. Please see <https://psdconsulting.com/> for more information.

These savings values are calculated using TREAT or Surveyor software, where the user inputs a minimum set of technical data about the house and the software calculates domestic hot water loads and other key parameters. Should the vendor software be unavailable or unable to estimate a home's energy savings from hot water setback, the following deemed savings should be used, based on evaluation results.<sup>1</sup> Note: Savings are due to reduced standby losses, which are assumed to be constant over the year, so  $\Delta kW = \Delta kWh / 8760$  hours.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Fuel Type	$\Delta$ kWh/unit	$\Delta$ kW	$\Delta$ MMBtu/unit
	Hot Water Setback (both dishwasher and clothes washer configuration)	Home Performance HEA	Electricity	51.0	0.006	n/a
EB1a042 EA2a042	Hot Water Setback (clothes washer only)	Home Performance HEA	Electricity	78.6	0.009	n/a
EA2a062 EB1a063	Hot Water Setback (clothes washer only)	Home Performance HEA	Propane	n/a	n/a	0.411
EA2a059 EB1a060 GB1a019 GA2a019	Hot Water Setback (clothes washer only)	Home Performance HEA	Gas	n/a	n/a	0.411
EB1a062 EA2a061	Hot Water Setback (clothes washer only)	Home Performance HEA	Oil	n/a	n/a	0.411
EB1a061 EA2a060	Hot Water Setback (clothes washer only)	Home Performance HEA	Kerosene	n/a	n/a	0.411

**Measure Life:**

The measure life of hot water setbacks for existing units and new equipment is two years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

1

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Fuel	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>

EB1a042	Hot Water Setback, Electric	HEA	Electric	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	1.00	1.00
EB1a063	Hot Water Setback, Propane	HEA	Propane	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1a062	Hot Water Setback, Oil	HEA	Oil	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1a060	Hot Water Setback, Gas	HEA	Gas	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1a061	Hot Water Setback, Kerosene	HEA	Kerosene	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2a042	Hot Water Setback, Electric	Home Performance	Electric	0.99	0.96	n/a	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.00
EA2a062	Hot Water Setback, Propane	Home Performance	Propane	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2a061	Hot Water Setback, Oil	Home Performance	Oil	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2a059	Hot Water Setback, Gas	Home Performance	Gas	0.99	n/a	1.04	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2a060	Hot Water Setback, Kerosene	Home Performance	Kerosene	0.99	n/a	1.14	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

**In-Service Rates:**

In-service rates are 99% for Home Performance programs and are 100% for HEA programs based on evaluation

results.<sup>1-4</sup>

**Realization Rates:**

All PAs use a realization rate of 96% for the Home Performance program for electric, 114% for oil propane and wood fuel types, 104% for gas fuel types, and a realization rate of 91% for the HEA program.<sup>1,4</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence factors for electric hot water are assumed to be 100% because savings are from reduced standby losses, which are assumed to be constant over the year.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “24 Hour Operation”<sup>4</sup>

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
23	1/14/2022	Added BC MEASURE ID’s and HEA and Home Performance measures for the Kerosene fuel type.
121	12/1/2022	Included additional information on software used for the vendor calculated savings IDs.

**Endnotes:**

---

**1** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.

**2** : Illinois TRM Version 9.0, measure 5.4.6 water heater temperature setback.

**3** : Opinion Dynamics, July 29 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.

**4** : Savings are from reduced standby losses, which are assumed to be constant over the year.

### 1.33. Hot Water - Showerhead

Measure Code	RES-HW-SH
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Hot Water

#### Measure Description:

An existing shower head with high flow rate is replaced with a new low flow shower head.

#### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is the existing showerhead with a baseline flow rate of 2.5 gallons per minute (GPM).

#### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a low flow shower head having a maximum flow rate of 2.0 GPM or less.

#### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

The programs use vendor calculated energy savings for measures in the Residential Home Performance and Home Energy Assistance programs.

The Home Energy Assistance program uses the Targeted Retrofit Energy Analysis Tool (TREAT) Energy Audit Software to model energy savings specific to each installation. TREAT is nationally certified by the Department of Energy for use in Weatherization Assistance Projects for all building classes. It is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate HEA savings for New Hampshire Saves. TREAT models building energy usage and predicts the impact of improvements to various components on building energy consumption based on user inputs of spaces, walls, surfaces, heating and cooling data. The Home Performance with Energy Star Savings program uses the Surveyor software to calculate energy savings. Surveyor is an energy modeling and data collection software designed by PSD that runs on the TREAT software. Surveyor is the only modeling software vendors may use to calculate Home Performance savings for New Hampshire Saves. Please see <https://psdconsulting.com/> for more information.

These savings values are calculated using TREAT and Surveyor software, where the user inputs a minimum set of technical data about the house and the software calculates domestic hot water loads and other key parameters. Should the vendor software be unavailable or unable to estimate

a home's energy savings from low flow showerheads, the following deemed savings should be used, based on evaluation results.<sup>1</sup> kW savings are calculated using the demand impact model.<sup>2</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Hot Water Fuel Type	Program	ΔkWh	ΔkW	ΔMMBtu
EB1a016	Handheld Showerhead	Electric	HEA	145.226	0.050	
EB1a017 GB1a003	Handheld Showerhead	Gas	HEA			0.633
EB1a018	Handheld Showerhead	Kerosene	HEA			0.633
EB1a019	Handheld Showerhead	Oil	HEA			0.633
EB1a020	Handheld Showerhead	Propane	HEA			0.633
EA2a016	Handheld Showerhead	Electric	Home Performance	145.226	0.050	
EA2a017 GA2a003	Handheld Showerhead	Gas	Home Performance			0.633
EA2a018	Handheld Showerhead	Kerosene	Home Performance			0.633
EA2a019	Handheld Showerhead	Oil	Home Performance			0.633
EA2a020	Handheld Showerhead	Propane	Home Performance			0.633
EB1a030	Low flow Showerhead	Electric	HEA	145.226	0.050	
EB1a031 GB1a010	Low flow Showerhead	Gas	HEA			0.633
EB1a032	Low flow Showerhead	Kerosene	HEA			0.633
EB1a033	Low flow Showerhead	Oil	HEA			0.633



EB1a034	Low flow Showerhead	Propane	HEA			0.633
EA2a030	Low flow Showerhead	Electric	Home Performance	145.226	0.050	
EA2a031 GA2a010	Low flow Showerhead	Gas	Home Performance			0.633
EA2a032	Low flow Showerhead	Kerosene	Home Performance			0.633
EA2a033	Low flow Showerhead	Oil	Home Performance			0.633
EA2a034	Low flow Showerhead	Propane	Home Performance			0.633

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 15 years.<sup>3</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

Annual water savings are 1,246 gallons per unit.<sup>1</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

<sup>4</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Hot Water Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EB1a016	Handheld showerhead	Electric	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.31	0.81
EB1a017 GB1a003 EB1a018 EB1a019 EB1a020	Handheld showerhead	Gas Kerosene Oil Propane	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2a016	Handheld showerhead	Electric	Home Performance	0.99	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.31	0.81

EA2a017 GA2a003 EA2a018 EA2a019 EA2a020	Handheld showerhead	Gas Kerosene Oil Propane	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1a030	Low flow Showerhead	Electric	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.31	0.81
EB1a031 GB1a010 EB1a032 EB1a033 EB1a034	Low flow Showerhead	Gas Kerosene Oil Propane	HEA	1.00	n/a	0.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2a030	Low flow Showerhead	Electric	Home Performance	0.99	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.31	0.81
EA2a031 GA2a010 EA2a032 EA2a033 EA2a034	Low flow Showerhead	Gas Kerosene Oil Propane	Home Performance	0.99	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

**In-Service Rates:**

In-service rates are 99% for Home Performance and are 100% for HEA based on evaluation results.<sup>1,4</sup>

**Realization Rates:**

All PAs use a realization rate of 96% for Home Performance and a realization rate of 91% for HEA.<sup>1,4</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

A summer coincidence factor of 31% and a winter coincidence factor of 81% are utilized.<sup>2</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 “Water Heater – Electric”.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
24	1/14/2022	Added missing BC measures IDs to the algorithms for primary energy impact tables.
25	1/14/2022	Updated typos in footnote numbering.
120	12/1/2022	Included additional information on software used for the vendor calculated savings. Updated RR verbiage to align with table for Home Performance values.

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL. kWh were estimated using the input values and methodology described in ‘Table C-7. Algorithms and Inputs for Efficient Showerheads’.
- 2** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>
- 3** : Guidehouse, inc (2020). Massachusetts Comprehensive TRM Review - MA19R17-B-TRM. Prepared for the electric and gas program administrators of Massachusetts part of the residential evaluation program area.
- 4** : Opinion Dynamics, July 29 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.

## 1.34. Hot Water - Water Heater

Measure Code	RES-HW-WH
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Hot Water

### Measure Description:

Installation of a new high-efficiency natural gas tankless and storage water heaters.

### Baseline Efficiency:

For indirect water heaters, the baseline efficiency case is the existing indirect water heater with EF of 0.6.<sup>1</sup>

For water heaters integrated with condensing boiler, the baseline efficiency case is an 85% AFUE rated boiler (79.3% AFUE actual) with a 0.6 EF water heater.<sup>1</sup> The ER baseline is an 80% AFUE rated boiler (77.4% AFUE actual) with either an indirect water heater or with a 0.55 EF water heater.

For tankless water heaters, the baseline efficiency case is a stand-alone tank water heater with a UEF of 0.63. For the early retirement portion, the baseline efficiency is an existing 0.58 UEF standalone water heater.

For standalone storage tank water heater, the baseline efficiency case is a stand-alone tank water heater with a UEF of 0.63. For the early retirement portion, the baseline efficiency is an existing 0.58 UEF standalone water heater.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case for indirect water heaters is an indirect water heater attached to an ENERGY STAR® rated forced hot water boiler.

For water heaters integrated with condensing boilers, the high efficiency case is an integrated water heater/boiler unit with a 90% AFUE condensing boiler and a 0.9 EF water heater or a 95% AFUE condensing boiler and a 0.95 EF water heater.

For tankless water heaters, the high efficiency case is a tankless water heater with UEF of 0.94.

For standalone storage tank water heater, the baseline efficiency case is a stand-alone water heater with  $EF \geq 0.66$ .

**Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

Unit savings are deemed based on study results.<sup>2 3</sup> Savings have been adjusted to reflect the mix of replace and failure and early retirement based on study results. There is an electric penalty associated with the gas on-demand tankless water heater to account for additional electrical consumption for power venting and electronic pilot ignition.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ΔkWh	ΔkW	ΔMMBtu
GA3b012	Water Heater - Indirect (attached to ES FHW Boiler; Combined eff rating $\geq 85\%$ (EF=.82))	Gas	ES Products			4.0
GA3b013	Water Heater - Integrated with Condensing Boiler $\geq 90\%$ AFUE	Gas	ES Products			8.4
GA3b014	Water Heater - Integrated with Condensing Boiler $\geq 95\%$ AFUE	Gas	ES Products			12.8
GA3b015	Condensing Water Heater (EF 0.95)	Gas	ES Products	-43.0 <sup>8</sup>	-0.010 <sup>8</sup>	7.0
GA3b016	Stand Alone Storage Tank Water Heater (EF 0.67)	Gas	ES Products	-43.0 <sup>8</sup>	-0.010 <sup>8</sup>	3.0
GA3b018	Water Heater - Tankless, On-Demand UEF $\geq 87$	Gas	ES Products	-43.0 <sup>8</sup>	-0.010 <sup>8</sup>	7.3
EB1a096	Stand Alone Storage Water Heater	Electric	HEA			

EB1a097	Stand Alone Storage Water Heater	Gas	HEA	-43.0 <sup>8</sup>	-0.01 <sup>8</sup>	2.5
EB1a099	Stand Alone Storage Water Heater	Propane	HEA			
EB1a098	Indirect Water Heater	Oil	HEA			4.7 <sup>3</sup>
EA2a082	Indirect Water Heater	Oil	Home Performance			4.7 <sup>3</sup>
EA2a083	Indirect Water Heater	Propane	Home Performance			4.0 <sup>3</sup>

**Measure Life:**

The table shows the measure life for each measure.<sup>4 5 6 7</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	Measure Life
GA3b012	Water Heater - Indirect (attached to ES FHW Boiler; Combined eff rating >=85% (EF=.82) (Retrofit)	Gas	ES Products	20
GA3b013	Water Heater - Integrated with Condensing Boiler >= 90% AFUE (Retrofit)	Gas	ES Products	19
GA3b014	Water Heater - Integrated with Condensing Boiler >= 95% AFUE (Retrofit)	Gas	ES Products	19
GA3b015	Condensing Water Heater (EF 0.95)	Gas	ES Products	15
GA3b016	Stand Alone Storage Tank Water Heater (EF 0.67)	Gas	ES Products	10
GA3b018	Water Heater - Tankless, On-Demand >=.87	Gas	ES Products	19

EB1a096	Stand Alone Storage Water Heater	Electric	HEA	13
EB1a097	Stand Alone Storage Water Heater	Gas	HEA	13
EB1a099	Stand Alone Storage Water Heater	Propane	HEA	13
EB1a098	Indirect Water Heater	Oil	HEA	13
EA2a082	Indirect Water Heater	Oil	Home Performance	13
EA2a083	Indirect Water Heater	Propane	Home Performance	13

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
GA3b012	Water Heater - Indirect (attached to ES FHW Boiler; Combined eff rating >=85% (EF=.82) (Retrofit)		ES Products	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GA3b013	Water Heater - Integrated with Condensing Boiler >= 90% AFUE (Retrofit)		ES Products	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GA3b014	Water Heater - Integrated		ES Products	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

	with Condensing Boiler >= 95% AFUE (Retrofit)									
GA3b015	Condensing Water Heater (EF 0.95)		ES Products	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GA3b016	Stand Alone Storage Tank Water Heater (EF 0.67)		ES Products	1.00	1.00	1.00	n/a	n/a	0.21	0.40
GA3b018	Water Heater - Tankless, On-Demand >=.94 (New Construction)		ES Products	1.00	1.00	1.00	n/a	n/a	0.21	0.40
EB1a096	Stand Alone Storage Water Heater	Electric	HEA	1.00	.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.21	0.40
EB1a097	Stand Alone Storage Water Heater	Gas	HEA	1.00	n/a	.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1a099	Stand Alone Storage Water Heater	Propane	HEA	1.00	n/a	.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EB1a098	Indirect Water Heater	Oil	HEA	1.00	n/a	.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2a082	Indirect Water Heater	Oil	Home Performance	1.00	n/a	.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EA2a083	Indirect Water Heater	Propane	Home Performance	1.00	n/a	.91	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service-rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**



All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

A summer coincidence factor of 21% and a winter coincidence factor of 40% are claimed for tankless and stand-alone storage water heaters.<sup>8</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Water Heater - Natural Gas/Fuel Oil”

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
26	1/14/2022	Fixed broken link in reference #3 for Navigant (2018). Home Energy Service Impact Evaluation. Prepared for program administrators in Massachusetts.
27	1/14/2022	Added entries for non-gas water heaters which had been omitted from the TRM. New entries include BC MEASURE ID’s EB1a096, EB1a097, EB1a099, EB1a098, EA2a082, EA2a083

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : The 85% AFUE baseline represents value negotiated in MA for new boilers, which is applied to water heaters in this case.
- 2** : Massachusetts Program Administrators (2018). 2019-2021 Gas HVAC and Water Heating Calculations Workbook. Workbook can be downloaded here:  
<https://etrm.anbetrack.com/#/workarea/trm/MADPU/RES-WH-ODTWH/2020%20Report%20DRAFT%20WORKING%20TRM/version/4?measureName=Hot%20Water%20-%20On%20Demand%2FTankless%20Water%20Heater>
- 3** : Navigant (2018). Home Energy Service Impact Evaluation. Prepared for program administrators in Massachusetts. [http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/RES34\\_HES-Impact-Evaluation-Report-with-ES\\_FINAL\\_29AUG2018.pdf](http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/RES34_HES-Impact-Evaluation-Report-with-ES_FINAL_29AUG2018.pdf)
- 4** : GDS Associates, Inc. (2009). Natural Gas Energy Efficiency Potential in Massachusetts. [http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/5\\_Natural-Gas-EE-Potential-in-MA.pdf](http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/5_Natural-Gas-EE-Potential-in-MA.pdf)
- 5**: Environmental Protection Agency (2009). Life Cycle Cost Estimate for ENERGY STAR Qualified Boiler. [https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/asset/document/Savings\\_and\\_Cost\\_Estimate\\_Summary.pdf](https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/asset/document/Savings_and_Cost_Estimate_Summary.pdf)
- 6** : DOE (2008). Energy Star Residential Water Heaters: Final Criteria Analysis and The Cadmus Group (2013). 2012 Residential Heating, Water Heating, and Cooling Equipment Evaluation: Net-to-Gross, Market Effects, and Equipment Replacement Timing.

**7** : Guidehouse, inc (2020). Massachusetts Comprehensive TRM Review - MA19R17-B-TRM. Prepared for the electric and gas program administrators of Massachusetts part of the residential evaluation program area.

**8** : Navigant Consulting (2018). Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

### 1.35. Lighting - LED Bulb

Measure Code	RES-LTG-LEDB
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Lighting

**Measure Description:**

The installation of Light-Emitting Diode (LED) screw-in lamps and linear LEDs. LEDs offer comparable luminosity to incandescent and halogen lamps at significantly less wattage and significantly longer lamp lifetimes.

**Baseline Efficiency:**

Effective July 2023, the revived EISA backstop made LEDs the lost opportunity baseline for all general service lamps (GSL).<sup>1</sup> The baseline for lost opportunity is a combination of incandescent lamp and halogen. The baseline efficiency case for retrofit LED lamps is a combination of an incandescent lamp and halogen lamp.

**High Efficiency:**

The high efficiency case is an ENERGY STAR® rated LED lamp.

**Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

Unit savings are based on the algorithm below. Demand savings are derived from the Navigant Demand Impact Model.

Vendor calculated unit savings are calculated using the following algorithms and assumptions:<sup>2</sup>

$$\Delta kWh = \frac{(Watts_{Ineff} - Watts_{EE}) \times HOU}{1000} \times 365$$

$$\Delta kW = \Delta kWh \times \frac{kW}{kWh}$$

Where:

$\frac{kW}{kWh}$  = Average kW reduction per kWh reduction: 0.00025 kW/kWh  
 $Watts_{Ineff}$  = Rated watts of inefficient lamps (either removed, through retrofit, or assumed to have been installed in lieu of the program lamps, through lost opportunity)

$Watts_{EE}$  = Rated watts of efficient lamps installed

365 = Days per year

$HOU^3$  = Daily hours of use.

- ES Products and Hard to Reach (HTR): 2.1\*
  - Calculated as the weighted combination of residential and commercial hours of use: (residential HOU\*residential %)+(commercial HOU\*commercial %) = (1.75\*0.93)+(7.0\*0.07) to account for cross sector sales at retailers.
  - \*with the exception of Linear lamps, which use 1.6
- ES Homes: 1.75
  - HOU for ES Homes reflects the residential HOU only.
- Retrofit Home Performance and HEA: 3.
  - Based on program requirements for contractors to only replace fixtures that are used for at least three hours per day.

( $Watts_{Ineff} - Watts_{EE}$ ) = Delta Watts.

- See table below. Delta watts are broken out by lamp style and delivery strategy, and reflect a mix of program lamp wattages (for the efficient wattage), removed lamps (for retrofit inefficient lamps), and a blended mix of incandescents, halogens, and CFLs that would have been purchased in absence of the program measure (for lost opportunity inefficient lamps).<sup>4 5</sup> Note that the ENERGY STAR Homes values represent a weighted average (based on the distribution of LEDs in NH homes as identified as part of a recent saturation study) of general service lamps, reflectors, and other specialty values.<sup>6</sup>
- The linear lamp delta watt values are based off of a separate research project in MA that specifically examined the characteristics (e.g., incented technologies, rooms with linear lamps) of linear LEDs.<sup>7</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Delta Watts	Daily HOU	ΔkWh	ΔkW
EA3a003	Other Specialty	ES Products	29	3.0	31.75	0.008
EA3a002	Linear	ES Products	17.9	1.6	10.5	0.003
EA2a046 EA2a101	Other Specialty	Home Performance	46.2	3.0	50.6	0.013
EA2a045 EA2a100	Linear	Home Performance	17.9	3.0	19.6	0.005
EB1a046	Other Specialty	HEA	Vendor Calculated			
EB1a045	Linear	HEA	Vendor Calculated			

EA3a007	Other Specialty (Hard to Reach)	ES Products	29	3.0	31.75	0.008
EA3a006	Linear (Hard to Reach)	ES Products	17.9	1.6	10.5	0.003
EA1a023	ES Homes Lighting	ES Homes	10.2	1.75	6.5	0.002

**Measure Life:**

The table below summarizes the measure lives for each of the measures listed above. Note, AMLs for general service lamps and reflectors have been reduced to 1, as the revived EISA back stop will be enacted July, 1st 2023. Note these measure lives have been adjusted to account for the differential in measure life between the inefficient lamps and LEDs (as well as the remaining useful life in the retrofit cases), and the potential for future lighting standards to lead the same sockets reached through the program to have been occupied by an LED in a period shorter than the technical life of the LED.<sup>8</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Adjusted Measure Life
EA3a003	Other Specialty	ES Products	3
EA3a002	Linear	ES Products	7
EA2a046 EA2a101 EB1a046	Other Specialty	Home Performance/HEA	2
EA2a045 EA2a100 EB1a045	Linear	Home Performance/HEA	7
EA3a007	Other Specialty (Hard to Reach)	ES Products	3
EA3a006	Linear (Hard to Reach)	ES Products	7
EA1a023	ES Homes Lighting	ES Homes	3

**Other Resource Impacts:**

Based on the 2018 NH Energy Star Products Program Evaluation report, fossil fuel interactive penalties for residential lighting programs are -2,272 Btu/kWh saved.<sup>7</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>ISR</b>	<b>RRE</b>	<b>RRNE</b>	<b>RRSP</b>	<b>RRWP</b>	<b>CFSP</b>	<b>CFWP</b>
EA3a003	Other Specialty	ES Products	0.89	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.55	0.85
EA3a002	Linear	ES Products	0.89	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.55	0.85
EB1a046	Other Specialty	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.55	0.85
EA2a046 EA2a101	Other Specialty	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	n/a	0.96	0.96	0.55	0.85
EB1a045	Linear	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.55	0.85
EA2a045 EA2a100 EB1a045	Linear	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	n/a	0.96	0.96	0.55	0.85
EA3a007	Other Specialty (Hard to Reach)	ES Products	0.89	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.55	0.85
EA3a006	Linear (Hard to Reach)	ES Products	0.89	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.55	0.85
EA1a023	ES Homes Lighting	ES Homes	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.55	0.85

**In-Service Rates:**

All HEA installations use an in-service rate of 100% because HEA realization rates account for uninstalled measures<sup>10</sup>. All Home Performance installations use an in-service rate of 99%.<sup>11</sup> In-service for all other installations are based on MA evaluations.<sup>12</sup>

**Realization Rates:**

Based on evaluation results, all HEA installations use a realization rate of 91%.<sup>13</sup> All Home Performance installations use a realization rate of 100% because gross savings assumptions are adjusted to reflect evaluated results.<sup>14</sup> All other installations have a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence factors are based on prescriptive loadshapes from the updated Navigant Massachusetts

Demand Impact Model.<sup>15</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Lighting”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings:**

16

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>FR</b>	<b>SO<sub>P</sub></b>	<b>SO<sub>NP</sub></b>	<b>NTG</b>
EA3a003	Other Specialty	ES Products	77%	n/a	n/a	23%
EA3a002	Linear	ES Products	77%	n/a	n/a	23%
EA3a007	Other Specialty (Hard to Reach)	ES Products	57%	n/a	n/a	23%
EA3a006	Linear (Hard to Reach)	ES Products	57%	n/a	n/a	23%

**Revision History:**

<b>Revision Number</b>	<b>Issue Date</b>	<b>Description</b>
58	1/14/2022	Removed drop ship measures which are not being offered.
85	12/1/2022	Updated Baseline to reflect EISA backstop. Reduced AMLs affected by EISA back stop to 1. Added missing links for studies in references.
223	1/1/2025	Updated delta watts to align with most recent MA study. Removed references to measures no longer offered by program.

**Endnotes:**

**1** : Department of Energy (2022) Energy Conservation Program: Energy Conservation Standards for General Service Lamps. <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2022-05-09/pdf/2022-09477.pdf#page=1>

**2** : Note that interactive effects require modelling HVAC end-use consumption based on home characteristics and equipment (e.g., cooling, heating fuel) saturation assumptions. The data and models were not available for New Hampshire, so are not included in the TRM.

**3** : Hours of use (residential) for the ES Products and HTR channel are based off of “New Hampshire ENERGY STAR® Products Program”, prepared by Cadmus for the New Hampshire ENERGY STAR Products New Hampshire Evaluation Measurement & Verification Working Group, October 17, 2018.

<https://www.puc.nh.gov/electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20181017-Monitor-Evaluation-Report-Energy-Star-Products-Final-Report.pdf> The 2.1 hours per day for ES Products and HTR channel are calculated as the weighted combination of residential and commercial hours of use: (residential HOU\*residential %)+(commercial HOU\*commercial %) = (1.75\*0.93)+(7.0\*0.07). HOU for ES Homes reflects the residential HOU only. Hours of use for the Home Performance and HEA are based on program requirements for contractors to only replace fixtures that are used for at least three hours per day. The values reflect the daily weighted average LED hours of use. Cross-sector sales are based upon MA RLPNC Cross-Sector Sale HOU Update”, Prepared by the NMR Group for the Massachusetts Program Administrators (PAs), August 2, 2018. The 2.1 hours per day for ES Products and HTR channel are calculated as the weighted combination of residential and commercial hours of use: (residential HOU\*residential %)+(commercial HOU\*commercial %) = (1.75\*0.93)+(7.0\*0.07). HOU for ES Homes reflects the residential HOU only. Hours of use for the Home Performance and HEA are based on program requirements for contractors to only replace fixtures that are used for at least three hours per day.

**4** NMR Group, Inc (2022). RCD Lighting Memo Note that Massachusetts data were used because the New Hampshire ENERGY STAR Product evaluation had not stratified the program data or forecasted baseline wattage by style at the time of this TRM. The delta watts for ES Homes is reduced by 75% to reflect the requirement that 75% of lamps be high-efficacy lamps for new construction (<https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/IECC2018>).

**5** : Delta watts for Home Performance are based on NH study “Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL,” Prepared by Opinion Dynamics Corporation, June 11, 2020.

<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/NHSaves-HPwES-Evaluation-Report-Final-20200611.pdf>

**6** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.

<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/NHSaves-HPwES-Evaluation-Report-Final-20200611.pdf>

**7** : RLPNC 18-7: TLED Product Impact Factor Estimation, Memo from NMR Group, Inc. to the Massachusetts Program Administrators, August 3, 2018

**8** : The direct installation measure life values come from RLPNC 18-5 Home Energy Assessment LED Net-to-Gross Consensus, Prepared by NMR Group, Inc. for the 2019—21 Planning Assumptions: Lighting Hours-of-Use and In-Service Rate, Prepared by NMR Group, Inc. for the Massachusetts Program Administrators (PAs) and Energy Efficiency Advisory



Council (EEAC) Consultants, July 23, 2018 ([https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RLPNC\\_185\\_HEALEDNTG\\_REPORT\\_23July2018\\_Final.pdf](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RLPNC_185_HEALEDNTG_REPORT_23July2018_Final.pdf)). These values reflect early replacement baselines, and assume that the replaced bulb, when it burnt out, would have been replaced by an LED at that time. Lighting measures with lost opportunity baselines (e.g., ES Products) add a year to measure life to reflect the different baseline as well as significantly lower hours of use.

**9** : Table 22. PY2016 Residential Lighting Energy Savings by Utility. Shows evaluated annual net electric energy savings, and evaluated penalties for gas, oil, and propane. Using the values for Eversource, a total calculated heating energy penalty of 341,757,000,000 Btu was assessed on the 150,403,000 kWh of electrical energy savings. “New Hampshire ENERGY STAR® Products Program 2016 Evaluation Report”, prepared by Cadmus for the New Hampshire ENERGY STAR Products New Hampshire Evaluation Measurement & Verification Working Group, October 17, 2018.

**10** : Opinion Dynamics, July 29, 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.

**11** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.

<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/NHSaves-HPwES-Evaluation-Report-Final-20200611.pdf>

**12** : In-service rates for ES Products and HTR channel are based on the MA study “Residential Lighting Hours-of Use Quick Hit Study MA20R21-E,” Prepared by the NMR Group, Inc. for the Massachusetts Program Administrators, July 13, 2018. Note the ISR is adjusted downward for lamps that are assumed to never be installed but does account (through discounted values) for lamps that are not immediately installed but are likely to be installed in the future. The ISR for Drop Ship is estimated based on program experience with lighting kits and will be evaluated. <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MA20R21-E-LTGHOU-Report-Final-2020.03.31.pdf>

**13** : Opinion Dynamics, July 29, 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.

**14** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.

<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/NHSaves-HPwES-Evaluation-Report-Final-20200611.pdf>

**15** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

**16** : “R1615 Light Emitting Diode (LED) Net-to- Gross Evaluation,” Prepared by the NMR Group, Inc. for the Connecticut EEB, August 7, 2017. The 2020 Connecticut net-to-gross values are applied to New Hampshire for 2021 to account for the relatively slower pace of market transformation, due in part to fewer program bulbs per home in New Hampshire (2.5 bulbs per home in 2019) compared to Connecticut (4 bulbs per home in 2019).

[https://www.energizect.com/sites/default/files/R1615\\_CT%20LED%20Net-To-Gross%20Evaluation%20Report\\_Final\\_8.5.17.pdf](https://www.energizect.com/sites/default/files/R1615_CT%20LED%20Net-To-Gross%20Evaluation%20Report_Final_8.5.17.pdf)

### 1.36. Lighting - Fixture

Measure Code	RES-LF-LGT
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Lighting

**Measure Description:**

The installation of Light-Emitting Diode (LED) fixtures, which offer comparable luminosity to incandescent and halogen fixtures at significantly less wattage and significantly longer lifetimes.

**Baseline Efficiency:**

The baseline efficiency case for a lost opportunity LED fixture is a combination of an incandescent fixture, halogen fixture, and a compact fluorescent fixture. The baseline efficiency case for a retrofit LED fixture is a combination of an incandescent fixture and halogen fixture.

**High Efficiency:**

The high efficiency case is an ENERGY STAR ® rated LED fixture.

**Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

Unit savings are based on the algorithm below. Demand savings are derived from the Navigant Demand Impact Model.

Vendor calculated unit savings are calculated using the following algorithms and assumptions:

$$\Delta kWh = ((Watts\_Ineff - Watts\_EE) \times HOU) / 1000 \times Qty\_Bulbs \times 365$$

$$\Delta kW = \Delta kWh \times kW/kWh$$

$$kW/kWh = \text{Average kW reduction per kWh reduction: } 0.00025 \text{ kW/kWh}$$

Watts\_Ineff = Rated watts of inefficient bulbs (either removed, through retrofit, or assumed to have been installed, through lost opportunity)

Watts\_EE = Rated watts of efficient bulbs installed

Qty\_Bulbs = Number of bulbs per fixture

365 = Days per year

HOU = Daily hours of use. The hours of use are largely based on recent NH evaluation studies for the ENERGY STAR Products Program and the Home Performance Program, as well as increased hours of operation for ENERGY STAR Products to account for cross-sector sales at retailers (i.e., businesses purchasing program incented fixtures). The direct installation delivery strategies (Home Performance) are based on residential hours only but reflect higher hours of use since the programs direct contractors to only replace fixtures that are used for at least three hours per day. The following summarizes the key assumptions for daily hours by program type and application before adjustments for the ES products Program :

- Lost opportunity LEDs installed in residential applications: 1.75 hours/day
- Lost opportunity LEDs installed in commercial applications (7% of all lost opportunity fixtures):7 hours/day
- Retrofit Home Performance LEDs all installed in residential applications: 3.0 hours/day
- Retrofit HEA LEDs: all installed in residential applications: 3.0 hours/day

Delta watts (WattsINEFF – WattsEE) are broken out by delivery strategy, and reflect a mix of program fixture wattages (for the efficient wattage), removed fixtures (for retrofit inefficient fixtures), and a blended mix of incandescents, halogens, and CFLs that would have been purchased in absence of the program measure.<sup>1</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Delta Watts per Fixture	Daily HOU <sup>2</sup>	Number of Bulbs	ΔkWh	ΔkW
EA3a009	LED Fixture	ES Products	34.7	2.1	1	26.35	0.03
EA2a048 EA2a103	LED Fixture	Home Performance	Vendor Calculated				
EB1a048	LED Fixture	HEA	Vendor Calculated				
EA3a010	LED Fixture (Hard to Reach)	ES Products	34.7	2.1	1	26.35	0.03

EA1a024	LED Fixture	ES Homes	37.51	1.75	1	24	.04
---------	-------------	----------	-------	------	---	----	-----

**Measure Life:**

The table below summarizes the measure lives for each of the measures listed above. Note these measure lives have been adjusted to account for the differential in measure life between the inefficient fixtures and LED fixtures (as well as the remaining useful life in the retrofit cases), and the potential for future lighting standards to lead the same sockets reached through the program to have been occupied by an LED in a period shorter than the technical life of the LED.<sup>3</sup> Note- Lighting measures with lost opportunity baselines (e.g., ES Products) add a year to measure life to reflect the different baseline as well as significantly lower hours of use.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Adjusted Measure Life
EA3a009	LED Fixture	ES Products	3
EA2a048 EA2a103 EB1a048	LED Fixture	Home Performance/HEA	2
EA3a010	LED Fixture (Hard to Reach)	ES Products	3
EA1a024	LED Fixture	ES Homes	3

**Other Resource Impacts:**

Based on the 2018 NH Energy Star Products Program Evaluation report, fossil fuel interactive penalties for residential lighting programs are -2,272 Btu/kWh saved.<sup>4</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EA3a009	LED Fixture	ES Products	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.55	0.85
EA2a048 EA2a103	LED Fixture	Home Performance	0.99	0.96	n/a	0.96	0.96	0.55	0.85
EB1a048	LED Fixture	HEA	1.00	0.91	n/a	0.91	0.91	0.55	0.85

EA3a010	LED Fixture (Hard to Reach)	ES Products	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.55	0.85
EA1a024	LED Fixture	ES Homes	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.55	0.85

**In-Service Rates:**

All HEA installations use an in-service rate of 100% because HEA realization rates account for uninstalled measures. All Home Performance installations use in-service rate of 99% based on evaluation results.<sup>5 6</sup> All other installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.<sup>7</sup>

**Realization Rates:**

Based on evaluation results, all HEA installations use a realization rate of 91% and all Home Performance installations use a realization rate of 100% because gross savings assumptions are adjusted to reflect evaluated results.<sup>5. 6.</sup> All other installations have a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence factors are based on prescriptive loadshapes from the updated Navigant Massachusetts

Demand Impact Model.<sup>8</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Lighting”.<sup>8.</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings:**

9

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SOP	SONP	NTG
EA3a009	LED Fixture	ES Products	77%	n/a	n/a	23%
EA3a010	LED Fixture (Hard to Reach)	ES Products	57%	n/a	n/a	43%

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
73	3/1/2022	NTG updated for 2022 values.
131	21/1/2022	Added back in measure life table, updated delta watts to reflect latest study values for 2021, updated savings accordingly.

### Endnotes:

**1** : The delta watts are based off of the “MA PAs (2018). 2019-2021 Lighting Worksheet” (<https://etrm.anbetrack.com/etrm/api/v1/etrm/documents/5bd06d1d6c50367b3deba017/view?authToken=fe238b4571e888c7558f844a02040d1941948e021564ac20156f12ece790e6a86c8a6c488b1d838694b8d9>). Note the delta watts for ES Homes is reduced by 75% to reflect the requirement that 75% of lamps be high-efficacy lamps for new construction ([https://www.energycodes.gov/sites/default/files/becu/2015\\_IECC\\_residential\\_requirements.pdf](https://www.energycodes.gov/sites/default/files/becu/2015_IECC_residential_requirements.pdf)).

**2** : \*Hours of use (residential) for the ES Products and HTR channel are based off of “New Hampshire ENERGY STAR® Products Program”, prepared by Cadmus for the New Hampshire ENERGY STAR Products New Hampshire Evaluation Measurement & Verification Working Group, October 17, 2018. (: Cadmus (2018) New Hampshire Energy Star Products Program, Evaluation Report. <https://www.puc.nh.gov/electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/20181017-Monitor-Evaluation-Report-Energy-Star-Products-Final-Report.pdf>) The values reflect the daily weighted average LED hours of use. Cross-sector sales are based upon MA RLPNC Cross-Sector Sale HOU Update”, Prepared by the NMR Group for the Massachusetts Program Administrators (PAs), August 2, 2018. The 2.1 hours per day for ES Products and HTR are calculated as the weighted combination of residential and commercial hours of use: (residential HOU\*residential %)+(commercial HOU\*commercial %) = (1.75\*0.93)+(7.0\*0.07). HOU for ES Homes reflects the residential HOU only. Hours of use for the Home Performance and HEA are based on program requirements for contractors to only replace fixtures that are used for at least three hours per day.

**3** : The direct installation measure life values come from RLPNC 18-5 Home Energy Assessment LED Net-to-Gross Consensus, Prepared by NMR Group, Inc. for the 2019—21 Planning Assumptions: Lighting Hours-of-Use and In-Service Rate, Prepared by NMR Group, Inc. for the Massachusetts Program Administrators (PAs) and Energy Efficiency Advisory Council (EEAC) Consultants, July 23, 2018 ([http://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RLPNC\\_185\\_HEALEDNTG\\_REPORT\\_23July2018\\_Final.pdf](http://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RLPNC_185_HEALEDNTG_REPORT_23July2018_Final.pdf)). These values reflect early replacement baselines, and assume that the replaced bulb, when it burnt out, would have been replaced by an LED at that time. Lighting measures with lost opportunity baselines (e.g., ES Products) add a year to measure life to reflect the different baseline as well as significantly lower hours of use.

**4** : Table 22. PY2016 Residential Lighting Energy Savings by Utility. Shows evaluated annual net electric energy savings, and evaluated penalties for gas, oil, and propane. Using the values for Eversource, a total calculated heating energy penalty of 341,757,000,000 Btu was assessed

on the 150,403,000 kWh of electrical energy savings. “New Hampshire ENERGY STAR® Products Program 2016 Evaluation Report”, prepared by Cadmus for the New Hampshire ENERGY STAR Products New Hampshire Evaluation Measurement & Verification Working Group, October 17, 2018.

**5** : Opinion Dynamics, June 11, 2020, Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL.

**6** : Opinion Dynamics, July 29 2020, New Hampshire Utilities, Home Energy Assistance Program Evaluation Report, 2016-2017 – FINAL.

**7** : : In-service rates for ES Products and HTR channel, as well as ES Homes, are based on MA assumptions of 100% ISR for fixtures. In-service rates for Home Performance and HEA are based on the NH study “Home Performance with Energy Star Program Evaluation Report 2016-2017 – FINAL,” Prepared by Opinion Dynamics Corporation, June 11, 2020.

<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/NHSaves-HPwES-Evaluation-Report-Final-20200611.pdf>

**8** : Navigant, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

**9** : “R1615 Light Emitting Diode (LED) Net-to- Gross Evaluation,” Prepared by the NMR Group, Inc. for the Connecticut EEB, August 7, 2017. The 2020 Connecticut net-to-gross values are applied to New Hampshire for 2021 to account for the relatively slower pace of market transformation, due in part to fewer program bulbs per home in New Hampshire (2.5 bulbs per home in 2019) compared to Connecticut (4 bulbs per home in 2019).

### 1.37. Motors and Drives - ECM Circulator Pump

Measure Code	RES-MND-ECP
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Motors and Drives

**Measure Description:**

Installation of high efficiency residential boiler circulator pumps, equipped with variable speed electronically commutated motors (ECMs).

**Baseline Efficiency:**

The baseline efficiency case is the installation of a standard circulator pump.

**High Efficiency:**

The high efficiency case is the installation of an ECM circulator pump.

**Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

Unit savings are deemed based on study results<sup>1</sup>.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ΔkWh	ΔkW
EA3b013	ECM Motor for FWH Circulating Pump	ES Products	68.0	0.024

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 15 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.



**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EA3b013	ECM Motor for FWH Circulating Pump	ES Products	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service-rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Programs use a summer coincidence factor of 0% and a winter coincidence factor of 100%, because the deemed value of 0.024 kW cited above represents coincident winter peak demand reduction.<sup>1</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Boiler Distribution”<sup>2</sup>.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

For ECM motors delivered through midstream channels, the following factors apply.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
EA3b013	ECM Motor for FWH Circulating Pump	ES Products	0.40	0.09	0.00	0.69

**Endnotes:**

**1** : West Hill Energy and Computing, 2018. CT HVAC and Water Heater Process and Impact Evaluation and CT Heat Pump Water Heater Impact Evaluation.

**2** : Assumed to be consistent with C&I Electric Motors & Drives – Energy & Resources Solutions (2005). Measure Life Study. Prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities; Table 1-1. ERS\_2005\_Measure\_Life\_Study

### 1.38. Motors and Drives - Pool Pump

Measure Code	RES-MND-PP
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Motors and Drives

**Measure Description:**

The installation of a variable-speed drive pool pump, .5 HP or larger. Operating a pool pump for a longer period at a lower wattage can move the same amount of water, using significantly less energy.

**Baseline Efficiency:**

The baseline efficiency case is pump that meets the July 2021 federal standard 10 CFR part 431 in table 1.3.1.<sup>1</sup>

Equipment Class			
Dedicated-Purpose Pool Pump Variety	Hydraulic HP Applicability*	Motor Phase	Minimum allowable WEF ** Score
Standard-Size Self-Priming Pool Filter Pumps	<2.5 hhp and >=.711	Single	WEF= -2.30*ln(hhp)+6.59
Small-Size Self-Priming Pool Filter Pumps	Hhp < .711hp	Single	WEF = 5.55 for hhp ≤ 0.13 hp, -1.30 * ln (hhp) + 2.90 for hhp > 0.13 hp
Non-SelfPriming Pool Filter Pumps	hhp < 2.5 hp	Any	WEF = 4.60 for hhp ≤ 0.13 hp, -0.85 * ln (hhp) + 2.87 for hhp > 0.13 hp
Pressure Cleaner Booster Pumps	any	Any	WEF = 0.42

\*All instances of hhp refer to rated hydraulic horsepower determined in accordance with the DOE test procedure at 10 CFR 431.464 and applicable sampling plans. \*\* WEF is measured by kgal/kWh.

**High Efficiency:**

The high efficiency case is an Energy Star rated pump.<sup>2</sup>

<b>Pump Sub-Type</b>	<b>Size Class</b>	<b>Version 2.0 Energy Efficiency Level, Effective January, 2019</b>
Self-Priming (Inground) Pool Pumps	Small	$WEF \geq -1.30 \times \ln(hhp) + 4.95$ for $hhp > 0.13$  $WEF \geq 7.60$ for $hhp \leq 0.13$
	( $hhp < 0.711$ )	
Self-Priming (Inground) Pool Pumps	Standard Size	$WEF \geq -2.30 \times \ln(hhp) + 6.59$
	( $hhp \geq 0.711$ )	
Non-Self-Priming (Aboveground) Pool Pumps	Extra Small ( $hhp \leq 0.13$ )	$WEF \geq 4.92$
Non-Self-Priming (Aboveground) Pool Pumps	Standard Size ( $hhp > 0.13$ )	$WEF \geq -1.00 \times \ln(hhp) + 3.85$
Pressure Cleaner Booster Pumps	All	$WEF \geq 0.45$
Pool Pump Replacement Motors	TBD	TBD

**Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

Savings are calculated using the 2021 Guidehouse Pool Pump Savings Estimate calculator, originally created for the MA PA's.<sup>3</sup> The calculator is based on the DOE Technical Support Document for Dedicated-Purpose Pool Pumps<sup>4</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	$\Delta$ kWh	$\Delta$ kW
EA3b024	Pool Pump (Variable Speed)	ES Products	157.62	0.17

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 6years.<sup>4</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EA3b024	Pool Pump (Variable Speed)	ES Products	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.55	0.00

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Programs use a summer coincidence factor of 55% and a winter coincidence factor of

0% which are estimated using demand allocation methodology described in the Demand Impact Model.<sup>5</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Pool Pump”.<sup>3</sup>

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
178	1/1/2024	Updated baseline to align with new federal standard and savings.
179	1/1/2024	Updated measure life to reflect most recent study

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : <https://www.regulations.gov/document/EERE-2015-BT-STD-0008-0105>
- 2** : Energy Star (2019) Pool Pumps Key Product Criteria  
[https://www.energystar.gov/products/other/pool\\_pumps/key\\_product\\_criteria](https://www.energystar.gov/products/other/pool_pumps/key_product_criteria)
- 3** : 2021\_Guidehouse\_Pool Pump Savings Estimate July 2021
- 4**: DOE Direct Final Rule Technical Support Document Dedicated-Purpose Pool Pumps table 7.4.1 <https://www.regulations.gov/document/EERE-2015-BT-STD-0008-0105>
- 5**: Guidehouse (2021). Comprehensive TRM Review. [2021 Guidehouse TRM Final Report](#)
- 6** : Navigant, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

### 1.39. Whole Home - New Construction

Measure Code	RES-WH-NC
Markets	Residential
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Whole Home

**Measure Description:**

The Program Administrators currently use vendor calculated energy savings using a RESNET accredited Rating Software Tool where a user inputs a detailed set of technical data about a project, comparing as-built projected energy consumption to that of a Baseline Home. This process is used to calculate electric and fossil fuel energy savings due to heating, cooling, and water heating for all homes. Note that there are also prescriptive rebates for appliances, including clothes washers, clothes dryers, and refrigerators, as well as lighting, which are covered in other sections of the TRM.

**Baseline Efficiency:**

The Baseline Home is based on a User Defined Reference Home (UDRH), based on 2018 IECC code as recommended by the 2023 NH Baseline Study. <sup>1</sup>. See Appendix 3 for the UDRH table.

**High Efficiency:**

The high-efficiency case is represented by the specific energy characteristics of each “as-built” home completed through the program.

**Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

Unit savings are custom calculated for each home for heating, cooling, and water heating end uses. Demand savings are derived from the Navigant Demand Impact Model. As noted below, because the values are custom generated on a site-by-site basis, they are not shown in the table below.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program
EA1a001 EA1a012 EB1a107 EB1a116 GA1a001 GA1a002	Cooling, Electric, SF Cooling, Electric, MF	ES Homes HEA

EA1a002 EA1a013 EB1a108 EB1a117	Heating, Electric, SF Heating, Electric, MF	ES Homes HEA
EA1a003 EA1a014 GA1a002 GA1a005	Heating, Gas, SF Heating, Gas, MF	ES Homes
EA1a004 EA1a015 EB1a109 EB1a118	Heating, Oil, SF Heating, Oil, MF	ES Homes HEA
EA1a005 EA1a016 EB1a110 EB1a119	Heating, Propane, SF Heating, Propane, MF	ES Homes HEA
EA1a006 EA1a017 EB1a111 EB1a120	Heating, Wood Pellets, SF Heating, Wood Pellets, MF	ES Homes HEA
EA1a007 EA1a018 EB1a112 EB1a121	Hot Water, Electric, SF Hot Water, Electric, MF	ES Homes HEA
EA1a008 EA1a019 GA1a003 GA1a006	Hot Water, Gas, SF Hot Water, Gas, MF	ES Homes
EA1a009 EA1a020 EB1a113 EB1a122	Hot Water, Oil, SF Hot Water, Oil, MF	ES Homes HEA
EA1a010 EA1a021 EB1a114 EB1a123	Hot Water, Propane, SF Hot Water, Propane, MF	ES Homes HEA
EA1a011 EA1a022 EB1a115 EB1a124	Hot Water, Wood Pellets, SF Hot Water, Wood Pellets, MF	ES Homes HEA

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is shown below and varies by end use.<sup>2</sup>

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>EUL</b>
EA1a002 EA1a013 EA1a003 EA1a014 EA1a004 EA1a015 EA1a005 EA1a016 EA1a006 EA1a017 EB1a108 EB1a117 EB1a109 EB1a118 EB1a110 EB1a119 EB1a111 EB1a120 GA1a002 GA1a005	Heating	ES Homes HEA	25
EA1a001 EA1a012 EB1a107 EB1a116 GA1a001 GA1a002	Cooling	ES Homes HEA	25
EA1a007 EA1a018 EA1a008 EA1a019 EA1a009 EA1a020 EA1a010 EA1a021 EA1a011 EA1a022 EB1a112 EB1a121 EB1a113	Water Heating	ES Homes HEA	15



EB1a122 EB1a114 EB1a123 EB1a115 EB1a124 GA1a003 GA1a006			
---	--	--	--

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EA1a001 EA1a012 EB1a107 EB1a116	Cooling, Electric	ES Homes HEA	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.35	0.00
EA1a002 EA1a013 EB1a108 EB1a117	Heating, Electric	ES Homes HEA	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.43
EA1a003 EA1a014	Heating, Gas	ES Homes	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
EA1a004 EA1a015 EB1a109 EB1a118	Heating, Oil	ES Homes HEA	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
EA1a005 EA1a016 EB1a110 EB1a119	Heating, Propane	ES Homes HEA	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
EA1a006 EA1a017 EB1a111 EB1a120	Heating, Wood Pellets	ES Homes HEA	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
EA1a007 EA1a018	Hot Water, Electric	ES Homes HEA	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.31	0.81

EB1a112 EB1a121									
EA1a008 EA1a019	Hot Water, Gas	ES Homes	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
EA1a009 EA1a020 EB1a113 EB1a122	Hot Water, Oil	ES Homes HEA	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
EA1a010 EA1a021 EB1a114 EB1a123	Hot Water, Propane	ES Homes HEA	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
EA1a011 EA1a022 EB1a115 EB1a124	Hot Water, Wood Pellets	ES Homes HEA	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

In-Service Rates:

All installations have 100% in service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

All energy realization rates are 100% because energy and demand savings are custom calculated based on project specific details.

Coincidence Factors:

Coincidence factors for electric end uses are based on prescriptive load shapes from the updated Navigant Demand Impact Model for Massachusetts.<sup>3</sup>

Coincidence factors for non-electric end uses are set to 100% as no electrical energy impacts are expected.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 for:

Non-Electric Measures

Clothes Washer

24-hour operation

Clothes Dryer - Electric

Clothes Dryer - Natural Gas

Hardwired Electric Heat

Lighting

Primary TV and Peripherals

Primary Desktop Computer

Primary Refrigerator

Secondary Refrigerator

Freezer

Dehumidifier

Pool Pump

Dishwasher

Water Heater - Electric

Water Heater - Heat Pump

Water Heater - Natural Gas/Fuel Oil

Central Air Conditioner/Heat Pump (Cooling)

Room or Window Air Conditioner

Mini-Split Air Conditioner/Heat Pump (Cooling)

Mini-Split Heat Pump (Heating)

Furnace Fan

Boiler Distribution

Weighted HVAC - All Homes

Weighted HVAC - Multi-family

Weighted HVAC - Multi-family Low Income

Weighted HVAC - Single Family

Weighted HVAC - Single Family Low Income

Central Heat Pump

DMSHP

Electric Resistance with AC

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
40	1/14/2022	Fixed broken link in references
86	12/1/2022	Updated evaluation and code references to latest versions and added reference to Energy Star v3.1 baseline doc.
	7/1/2023	Added HEA BC ID's.
228	1/1/2025	UDRH reference home definitions updated to 2018 IECC and recent federal code and added as an appendix. Baseline verbiage updated.

**Endnotes:**

**1** : NMR (2023) NH Baseline Practices Final Report

<https://www.energy.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt551/files/inline-documents/sonh/27-nh-baseline-practices-report.pdf>

**2**: MA Technical Reference Manual 2022-24 Plan Version, Page 252, “Chapter 1.64: Whole Home New Construction” section,

<https://fileservice.eea.comacloud.net/FileService.Api/file/FileRoom/14154670>.

**3**: Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES 1 Demand Impact Model Update. <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

## **2. Commercial and Industrial Measures**

## 2.1. C&I Active Demand Response

Measure Code	COM-ADR-ADR
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Custom
Categories	Active Demand Response

### Measure Description:

Active Demand Reduction includes C&I Load Curtailment Targeted Dispatch and Storage Daily Dispatch Performance.

The Load Curtailment offering is technology agnostic and provides an incentive for verifiable shedding of load in response to a signal or communication from the Program Administrators coinciding with system peak conditions. Large C&I customers that are subject to demand charges and/or direct capacity charges (determined by ICAP tags) with the ability to control lighting, HVAC, and/or process loads, can use this demand reduction performance offering to generate revenue by altering their operations a few times per year. The offering focuses on reducing demand during summer peak events typically targeting fewer than twenty hours per summer.

### Baseline Efficiency:

Baseline conditions will be determined based on technology.

For Load Curtailment, baseline conditions are based on an adjustment settlement baseline with symmetric, additive adjustment. The symmetrically adjusted settlement baseline is developed based on a pool of the most recent 10 non-holiday weekdays. The baseline shape consists of average load per interval across the eligible days. The baseline is adjusted based on the difference between baseline and facility load in the second hour prior to the event (the baseline adjustment period), and the adjustment can be either to increase or decrease the estimated load reduction (i.e., symmetric adjustment). This adjustment accounts for weather-related and other differences of load magnitude.<sup>1</sup>

### High Efficiency:

Active Demand Reduction does not directly increase efficiency. Load curtailment does reduce power consumption by curtailing use but does not inherently reduce energy consumption.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

The Active Demand Reduction measure generates site-specific vendor-reported demand savings, which are validated by evaluation. Savings estimates for these projects are calculated using engineering analysis with project-specific details.

**Measure Life:**

As all C&I active demand response measures are based on Program Administrators calling demand reduction events each year, the deemed measure life is one year.

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Measure Life</b>
EC5a001	Load Curtailment Targeted Dispatch P4P Summer	C&I Active Demand Response	1

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>ISR</b>	<b>RR<sub>E</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>NE</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>WP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>WP</sub></b>
EC5a001	Load Curtailment Targeted Dispatch P4P Summer	C&I Active Demand Response	1.00	0.876	1.00	0.876	1.00	1.00	0.00

In-Service Rates:

In-service rates for commercial and industrial active demand response are assumed to be 100% by default, as measured performance in the ADR program is required to claim savings.

Realization Rates:

Electrical energy realization rates for this measure are assumed to be equal to summer peak demand realization rates.

Summer peak realization rates for interruptible load are based on a program evaluation of the 2023 summer demand reduction period for New Hampshire.<sup>2</sup> These realization rates are based on the overall program savings, rather than individual measure savings, and represent the retrospective realization rate (i.e. the evaluated symmetric savings estimate divided by the reported asymmetric savings estimate).

Coincidence Factors:

Coincidence factors for this measure are assumed to be 100%, as the scaling factor accounts for the coincidence of program events with the system peak. The programs are not claiming winter peak impacts because the ISO-NE system is summer peaking.

**Energy Load Shape:**

As commercial active demand response events are called on the day preceding the event, the most appropriate load shape to use is a symmetric load based on the 10-baseline day load shape at the same facility.<sup>3</sup>

**Revision History**

Revision Number	Date	Revision
214	1/1/2025	Updated RR based on 2024 C&I tristate ADR Study. Removed measures not being offered by NH Saves

**Endnotes:**

---

**1** : DNV (2024). MA23DR01-E-C&I / CT2214 – Cross-State C&I Active Demand Reduction Initiative Summer 2023 Evaluation Report

**2**: DNV (2024). MA23DR01-E-C&I / CT2214 – Cross-State C&I Active Demand Reduction Initiative Summer 2023 Evaluation Report

**3** : Avoided Energy Supply Components in New England: 2018 Report, page 105.  
<https://www.synapse-energy.com/sites/default/files/AESC-2018-17-080-Oct-ReRelease.pdf>



## **2.2. Appliances - Advanced Power Strip**

## **2.3. Appliances - Dehumidifier**

## **2.4. Appliances - Room Air Purifier**

## 2.5. Appliances - Clothes Washer, High Speed

Measure Code	COM- APP- CWHS
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	New Construction, Retrofit
Categories	Appliances

### Measure Description:

This measure applies to the installation of clothes washers with extraction speeds of 200G or greater, which is significantly higher than traditional hard-mount washers. Standard washer extractors in laundromats operate at speeds of 70-80G. High-speed extraction process in the wash cycle removes more water from each compared to standard washers, reducing operating time and gas consumption of clothes dryers. Heat exposure and mechanical action are also reduced, resulting in less linen wear.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline equipment is assumed to be a clothes washer with an extraction speed of 100G or less, installed in a commercial laundromat.

### High Efficiency:

The efficient equipment is assumed to be a clothes washer with an extraction speed of 200G or greater, installed in a commercial laundromat.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Fossil Fuel Savings:

$$\Delta Therms = (Ncycles \times Days \times Capacity \times RMC \times h_e / \eta_{dryer} / 100,000) \times DryerUse \times LF$$

### Where:

Ncycles = Average number of washer cycles per day  
 = Use values below, depending on application

Application	Ncycles
Coin op	4.2 <sup>1</sup>
MF	3.4 <sup>2</sup>
Hotel/motel hospital	10.4 <sup>3</sup>

Days = Days per year of commercial laundromat operation, if unknown assume 360 days, assumes closure on holidays.

Capacity= Clothes washer rated capacity (lb/cycle). Use actual based on the weight of dry clothing.

RMC = Retained Moisture Content (%) reduction from replacing a low extraction speed washer, assume 15%.<sup>4</sup>

$h_e$  = Heat required by a dryer to evaporate 1 lb of water = Assume 1,200 Btu/lb<sup>5</sup>

$\eta_{dryer}$  = Efficiency of the clothes dryer = Actual, or if unknown, assume 60%<sup>6</sup>

100,000 = Converts Btus to therms

DryerUse = % of washer loads dried in the field = Assume 91%<sup>7</sup>

LF = Load Factor (%) to account for the pounds per washer load, as a percentage of rated capacity. Assume 66%<sup>8</sup>

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 7 years.<sup>9</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
GC1b032 GC1c022 GC2b032 GC2c022 GC3b032	Clothes Washer, High Speed	LBES New SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.0 0	1.0 0	n/a	1.0 0	1.00	N/A	N/A

**In-Service Rates:**

In-service rate is 100% until evaluated.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

N/A

**Energy Load Shape:**

N/A

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
GC1c022 GC2c022	Clothes Washer, High Speed	LBES Mid SBES Mid	22.5%	8.5%	0.0%	86%

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Revision Date	Description
180	1/1/2024	New Measure Added

**Endnotes:**

---

**1 :** 2021 2020-2021 State of the Self-Service Laundry Industry (Part 2), Bruce Beggs, April 1, 2021. <https://americancoinop.com/articles/2020-2021-state-self-service-laundry-industry-part-2>

**2 :** “Assessment of Water Savings for Commercial Washers: Report on the Monitoring and Assessment of Water Savings from the Coin-Operated Multi-Load Clothes Washers Voucher Initiative Program.” San Diego County Water Authority October 2016.

[https://kipdf.com/assessment-of-water-savings-for-commercial-washers\\_5ad8603f7f8b9af21d8b4594.html](https://kipdf.com/assessment-of-water-savings-for-commercial-washers_5ad8603f7f8b9af21d8b4594.html)

**3:** “Laundry Planning Guide.” EDRO, January 2015.

**4:** “Laundry Planning Guide.” EDRO, January 2015. Using Moisture Retention Chart on page 11 and assuming a 50/50 cloth blend load of cotton and polyester, the retained moisture drops from approximately 65% to 50% when a 100 g washer is replaced with a 200 g washer. Chart from

“Laundry Planning Guide.” EDRO, January 2015. The Department of Energy test procedures for commercial clothes washers specifies, “...the use of energy test cloth consisting of a pure finished bleach cloth, made with a momie or granite weave, which is a blended fabric of 50-percent cotton and 50-percent polyester.” – Energy Conservation Program: Energy Conservation Standards for Commercial Clothes Washers; Final Rule, Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, DOE, March 2014 (10 CFR Part 431)

**5:** “Laundry Planning Guide.” EDRO, January 2015.

**6:** ACEEE (2010), “Are We Missing Energy Savings in Clothes Dryers?” Paul Bendt (Ecos), 2010, <https://www.aceee.org/files/proceedings/2010/data/papers/2206.pdf>

**7:** “Dryer Field Study.” Northwest Energy Efficiency Alliance, November 20, 2014., [https://ecotope-publications-database.ecotope.com/2014\\_005\\_1\\_DryerStudy.pdf](https://ecotope-publications-database.ecotope.com/2014_005_1_DryerStudy.pdf)

**8:** Assessment of Water Savings for Commercial Washers: Report on the Monitoring and Assessment of Water Savings from the Coin-Operated Multi-Load Clothes Washers Voucher Initiative Program.” San Diego County Water Authority October 2016. [https://kipdf.com/assessment-of-water-savings-for-commercial-washers\\_5ad8603f7f8b9af21d8b4594.html](https://kipdf.com/assessment-of-water-savings-for-commercial-washers_5ad8603f7f8b9af21d8b4594.html)

**9:** Assessment of Water Savings for Commercial Washers: Report on the Monitoring and Assessment of Water Savings from the Coin-Operated Multi-Load Clothes Washers Voucher Initiative Program.” San Diego County Water Authority October 2016. [https://kipdf.com/assessment-of-water-savings-for-commercial-washers\\_5ad8603f7f8b9af21d8b4594.html](https://kipdf.com/assessment-of-water-savings-for-commercial-washers_5ad8603f7f8b9af21d8b4594.html)

## 2.6. Building Shell - Air Sealing and Insulation

Measure Code	COM-BS-ASI
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Building Shell

### Measure Description:

**Air Sealing:** Air sealing will decrease the infiltration of outside air through cracks and leaks in the building.

**Insulation:** The installation of high efficiency insulation in an existing structure.

Air sealing and insulation are offered through the Municipal Energy Solutions program, and apply to municipal buildings. Air sealing measures apply to small commercial buildings without continuous ventilation air during occupied hours.

### Baseline Efficiency:

**Air Sealing:** Baseline flow rate will come from blower door testing where available. IF pre-implementation blower door results are unavailable, use default of  $0.4 \text{ CFM}_{75}/\text{SF}^1$

**Insulation:** The baseline efficiency case is characterized by the total R-value of the existing attic, basement, or sidewall (Rexist). This is calculated as the R-value of the existing insulation, estimated by the program contractor, plus R-Assembly, calculated as the R-value of the ceiling, floor, or wall (for all projects:  $R_{\text{CEILING}} = 3.36$ ;  $R_{\text{FLOOR}} = 6.16$ ;  $R_{\text{WALL}} = 6.65$ ).

### High Efficiency:

**Air Sealing:** The baseline efficiency case is the existing building after the air sealing measure is implemented. The high efficiency case is characterized by the new air changes per hour, which is measured after the air sealing measure is implemented. The high efficiency flow rate will come from the post- installation blower door air test. If test results are unavailable, use  $0.25 \text{ CFM}_{75}/\text{SF}^2$

**Insulation:** The high efficiency case is characterized by the total R-value of the attic after the installation of additional attic, basement, or sidewall insulation. This is calculated as the sum of the existing R-value (Rexist) plus the R-value of the added insulation.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

#### Air Sealing:



Unit savings are calculated using the following algorithms and assumptions:

**Annual Electric Savings:**

$$\Delta kWh = \Delta kWh_{cooling} + \Delta kWh_{heating}$$

$$\Delta kWh_{cooling} = \frac{\left[ \left( \left( \frac{CFM75}{SF} \right)_{baseline} - \left( \frac{CFM75}{SF} \right)_{ee} \right) \div (F_{n,cooling} \times F_h) \right] \times SF \times LM \times 1.08 \times CDD \times 24}{EFF_{ElecCool} \times 1000}$$

$$\Delta kWh_{heating} = \frac{\left[ \left( \left( \frac{CFM75}{SF} \right)_{baseline} - \left( \frac{CFM75}{SF} \right)_{ee} \right) \div (F_{n,heating} \times F_h) \right] \times SF \times 1.08 \times HDD \times 24 \times F_{ElecHeat}}{HSPF \times 1000}$$

**Summer Peak Coincident Demand Savings**

$$\Delta kW = \frac{\left[ \left( \left( \frac{CFM75}{SF} \right)_{baseline} - \left( \frac{CFM75}{SF} \right)_{ee} \right) \div (F_{n,cooling} \times F_h) \right] \times SF \times LM \times 1.08}{EER \times 1000} \times CF$$

**Annual Fossil Fuel Energy Savings:**

$$\Delta kWh_{heating} = \frac{\left[ \left( \left( \frac{CFM75}{SF} \right)_{baseline} - \left( \frac{CFM75}{SF} \right)_{ee} \right) \div (F_{n,heating} \times F_h) \right] \times SF \times 1.08 \times HDD \times 24 \times F_{FuelHeat}}{Eff_{FuelHeat} \times 1,000,000}$$

Where:

Variable	Definition	Value
$\Delta kWh$	Annual electric energy savings	
$\Delta kW$	Peak coincident demand electric savings	
$\Delta MMBtu$	Annual fossil fuel energy savings	
$\Delta kWh_{cooling}$	Annual electric cooling energy savings	

$\Delta kWh_{heating}$	Annual electric heating energy savings	
baseline	Characteristic of baseline condition	From application, results from blower door test. If pre-implementation blower door test results are unavailable, use 0.40 CFM75/SF as default
ee	Characteristic of energy efficient condition	From application, results from blower door test. If post -implementation blower door test results are unavailable, use 0.25 CFM75/SF as default
(CFM75/SF)	Infiltration rate (cubic foot per minute per building square foot) at a negative pressure differential of 75 Pa or 0.3 inches of water <sup>3</sup>	See baseline and ee values to use above.
$F_{n,cooling}$	Infiltration-Leakage Ratio, used to convert pressurized blower door testing results to natural infiltration rates, climate zone factor during cooling season	Look up in Infiltration-Leakage Ratio, Climate Zone table below based on location and building shielding class, as defined below.
$F_{n,heating}$	Infiltration-Leakage Ratio, used to convert pressurized blower door testing results to natural infiltration rates, climate zone factor during heating season	Look up in Infiltration-Leakage Ratio, Climate Zone table below based on location and building shielding class, as defined below.
$F_h$	Infiltration-Leakage Ratio, used to convert pressurized blower door testing results to natural infiltration rates, building height factor	= $N_{stories} - 0.3$ . Based on the number of conditioned stories in the building. <sup>4</sup> The selected value should reflect the number of stories located inside the conditioned envelope of the building. Unconditioned basements and attics should not be included. Upper levels without full height perimeter walls shall be considered as half-stories (0.5).
LM	Latent Multiplier, used to convert the sensible cooling savings calculated to a value representing sensible and latent cooling loads	Look up in the Latent Multiplier table below, based on location.
SF	Square footage of the above- and below-grade building envelope <sup>784</sup> (ft <sup>2</sup> )	From auditor

CDD	Cooling Degree Day	From application. If unknown, use 607. <sup>5</sup>
HDD	Heating Degree Day	From auditor. if unknow, use 5,800. <sup>6</sup>
EffElecCool	Seasonal average energy efficiency of electric cooling equipment, BTU/watthour, using either SEER (65,000 BTU/h)	SEER or IEER based on namplate rating metric of existing equipment
HSPF	Seasonal average energy efficiency of site's electric heating equipment. Heating Seasonal Performance Factor, BTU/watt-hour, total heating output (supply heat) in BTU (including resistance heating) during the heating season / total electric energy heat pump consumed (in watt-hour); if equipment efficiency is reported in COP, convert to HSPF using the equivalency $HSPF = COP \times 3.412$	HSPF based on nameplate rating of existing equipment. If equipment rated in COP, convert to HSPF using the equivalency $HPSF = COP \times 3.412$
EER	Energy efficiency ratio under peak conditions (BTU/watt-hour)	From auditor. If unknown, baseline EER is established as follows <sup>7</sup> : $EER = (1.12 \times EffElecCool) - (0.02 \times EffElecCool^2)$
EffFuelHeat	Efficiency of fossil fuel heating equipment (AFUE, Et, or Ec)	
FElecHeat	Electric heating factor; used to account for the presence or absence of an electric heating system	Use a value of 1.0 if the building is electrically heated. Otherwise, use 0.0.
FFuelHeat	Fossil fuel heating factor; used to account for the presence or absence of a fossil fuel heating system	Use a value of 1.0 if the building is fossil fuel heated. Otherwise use 0.0.
CF	coincidence factor,	See impact factor section.
1.08	Specific heat of air x density of inlet air @ 70°F x 60 min/hr, in BTU/h-°FCFM <sup>8</sup>	
24	Hours in a day	
1,000	Conversion factor, one kW equals 1,000 Watts	

1,000,000	Conversion factor, one MMBtu equals 1,000,000 BTU	
-----------	--	--

**Infiltration-Leakage Ratio, Climate Zone**

The Infiltration-Leakage Ratio, Climate Zone tables below are based on the NYSERDA TRM, using the temperature zones for Albany (climate zone 5) and Binghamton (Climate Zone 6).<sup>8</sup> Look up  $F_{n,cooling}$  and  $F_{n,heating}$  in the tables below based on climate zone and shielding class, as defined below, based on application.

Shielding Class<sup>10</sup>

- (1) No shielding on any side
- (2) A few nearby obstructions
- (3) A collection of obstructions within 25 feet
- 4) Substantial number of obstructions shield most of the perimeter – typical suburban setting
- (5) Building surrounded by large structures – typical urban setting

Shielding Class	$F_{n,cooling}$	
	Climate Zone 5	Climate Zone 6
1	12	11
2	14	13
3	16	15
4	20	19
5	34	32

Shielding Class	$F_{n,heating}$	
	Climate Zone 5	Climate Zone 6
1	12	10

2	13	11
3	15	13
4	19	17
5	28	26

**Latent Multiplier:**

The latent multiplier tables below are based on the NYSERDA TRM, using the temperature zones for Albany (climate zone 5) and Binghamton (Climate Zone 6).<sup>11</sup> The Latent Multiplier converts the sensible cooling load savings captured in the savings equation to a savings capturing both latent and sensible load savings. The multiplier accommodates for the energy savings impacts associated with decreased humidity influx in a building with improved air sealing. During the cooling season, humidity poses an additional load on the cooling system. The Latent Multiplier is the ratio of total heat load (latent and sensible) to sensible heat load. Set indoor conditions are taken as 75°F and 50% rh.

Location	Latent Load	Sensible Load	Latent Multiplier (LM)
Climate Zone 5	2.3	0.4	6.8
Climate Zone 6	2.2	0.1	23.0

**Insulation:**

Unit savings are calculated using the following algorithms and assumptions:

$$\text{MMBtu}_{\text{annual}} = ((1/R_{\text{exist}} - 1/R_{\text{new}}) * \text{HDD} * 24 * \text{Area}) / 1000000 * \eta_{\text{heat}}$$

$$\text{kWh}_{\text{annual}} = \text{MMBtu}_{\text{annual}} * 293.1$$

$$\text{kW} = \text{kWh}_{\text{annual}} * \text{kW/kWh}_{\text{heating}}$$

Where,

$$R_{\text{exist}} = \text{Existing effective R-value (R-ExistingInsulation + R-Assembly), ft}^2\text{-}^\circ\text{F/Btuh}$$

$$R_{\text{new}} = \text{New total effective R-value (R-ProposedMeasure + R-ExistingInsulation+ R-Assembly), ft}^2\text{-}^\circ\text{F/Btuh}$$

$$\text{Area} = \text{Square footage of insulated area}$$

$\eta$  heat = Efficiency of the heating system (AFUE or COP) 293.1 = Conversion constant  
(1MMBtu = 293.1 kWh)

24 = Conversion for hours per day

HDD = Heating Degree Days; dependent on location

1,000,000 = Conversion from Btu to MMBtu kW/kWh heating = Average annual kW reduction per kWh reduction<sup>2</sup>.

Measure	kW/kWh Factor
Insulation (Electric)	0.00073
Insulation (Gas, Oil, Other FF)	0.00076
Insulation, Central AC in Electrically Heated Unit	0.00059

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is shown in the table below.<sup>12</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Measure Life
EC3a015 EC3a016 EC3a017 EC3a018 EC3d017 EC3d018 EC3d019 EC3d020	Air Sealing	Municipal Retrofit Municipal Direct Install	15
EC3a051 EC3a052 EC3a053 EC3a054 EC3d051 EC3d052 EC3d053 EC3d054	Insulation	Municipal Retrofit Municipal Direct Install	25
GC1a017 GC2a017	Air Sealing	Large C&I Retrofit Small C&I Retrofit	15

GC1a018 GC2a018	Insulation	Large C&I Retrofit Small C&I Retrofit	25
--------------------	------------	--	----

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

2.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC3a015 EC3d017	Air Sealing	Electric	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.00	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.00	0.43
EC3a016 EC3d018	Air Sealing	Gas	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a017 EC3d019	Air Sealing	Oil	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a018 EC3d020	Air Sealing	Propane	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a051 EC3d051	Insulation	Electric	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.00	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.34	0.17
EC3a052 EC3d052	Insulation	Gas	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a053 EC3d053	Insulation	Oil	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a054 EC3d054	Insulation	Propane	Muni Retro	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

			Muni DI							
GC1a017 GC2a017	Air Sealing	Gas	Large C&I Retrofit Small C&I Retrofit	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1a018 GC2a018	Insulation	Gas	Large C&I Retrofit Small C&I Retrofit	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

Summer and winter coincidence factors for insulation are estimated using demand allocation methodology described in the Demand Impact Model.

A winter coincidence factor of 43% is utilized for air sealing.<sup>2</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

For electric air sealing and insulation, see Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “Hardwired Electric Heat”

For non-electric air sealing, see Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “Non-Electric Measures”

For non- electric insulation, see Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “Central Air Conditioner/ Heat Pump (Cooling)”

**Revision History:**



Revision Number	Date	Description
156	12/1/2022	Updated algorithm and baselines for air sealing as previously unable to trace baseline and high efficiency to sources.

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : IECC 2018 C402.5 Air leakage – thermal envelope (Mandatory)  
[https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/iecc2018/chapter-4-ce-commercial-energy-efficiency#IECC2018\\_CE\\_Ch04\\_SecC402.5](https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/iecc2018/chapter-4-ce-commercial-energy-efficiency#IECC2018_CE_Ch04_SecC402.5)
- 2** : IECC 2018, C406.9 Reduced Air Infiltration. <https://codes.iccsafe.org/s/iecc2018/chapter-4-ce-commercial-energy-efficiency/IECC2018-CE-Ch04-SecC406.9>
- 3** : IECC 2020 C402.5 Air leakage – thermal envelope (Mandatory)
- 4** : LBL, Exegesis of Proposed ASHRAE Standard 119: Air Leakage Performance for Detached Single-Family Residential Buildings, M. Sherman, July 1986, p. 12
- 5** : EIA (2021) Cooling Degree Days by Census Division in 2021.  
<https://www.eia.gov/energyexplained/units-and-calculators/degree-days.php>
- 6** : EIA (2021) Heating Degree Days by Census Division in 2021.  
<https://www.eia.gov/energyexplained/units-and-calculators/degree-days.php>
- 7** : DOE, Building America House Simulation Protocols, October 2010
- 8** : The sensible heat constant at standard conditions of 1.08 is applied in accordance with standard HVAC industry practice per NYSERDA TRM.  
[https://www3.dps.ny.gov/W/PSCWeb.nsf/96f0fec0b45a3c6485257688006a701a/72c23defff52920a85257f1100671bdd/\\$FILE/NYS%20TRM%20V9.pdf](https://www3.dps.ny.gov/W/PSCWeb.nsf/96f0fec0b45a3c6485257688006a701a/72c23defff52920a85257f1100671bdd/$FILE/NYS%20TRM%20V9.pdf)
- 11** : NYSERDA TRM (2022) Commercial and Industrial Measures, Air Leakage Sealing Pg 496.  
[https://www3.dps.ny.gov/W/PSCWeb.nsf/96f0fec0b45a3c6485257688006a701a/72c23defff52920a85257f1100671bdd/\\$FILE/NYS%20TRM%20V9.pdf](https://www3.dps.ny.gov/W/PSCWeb.nsf/96f0fec0b45a3c6485257688006a701a/72c23defff52920a85257f1100671bdd/$FILE/NYS%20TRM%20V9.pdf)
- 10** : ASHRAE Handbook – Fundamentals, 2017. Chapter 16 Ventilation and Infiltration, Section 10 Simplified Models of Residential Ventilation and Infiltration, Table 5 Local Shelter Classes
- 11** : NYSERDA TRM (2022) Commercial and Industrial Measures, Air Leakage Sealing Pg 496.  
[https://www3.dps.ny.gov/W/PSCWeb.nsf/96f0fec0b45a3c6485257688006a701a/72c23defff52920a85257f1100671bdd/\\$FILE/NYS%20TRM%20V9.pdf](https://www3.dps.ny.gov/W/PSCWeb.nsf/96f0fec0b45a3c6485257688006a701a/72c23defff52920a85257f1100671bdd/$FILE/NYS%20TRM%20V9.pdf)
- 12** : Measure Life Report, Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures, GDS Associates, June 2007.  
[https://library.cee1.org/system/files/library/8842/CEE\\_Eval\\_MeasureLifeStudyLights%2526HVACGDS\\_1Jun2007.pdf](https://library.cee1.org/system/files/library/8842/CEE_Eval_MeasureLifeStudyLights%2526HVACGDS_1Jun2007.pdf)

## 2.7. Compressed Air - Adding Compressor Capacity and/or Storage

Measure Code	COM-CA-CS
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Compressed Air

### Measure Description:

Adding storage capacity to compressed air systems with previously insufficient storage results in less system pressure fluctuations and allows lower average system pressures, leading to air compressor energy savings when operated at lower system pressures. It also reduces cycling losses in compressor systems that use a compressor with load-unload controls for part-load modulation.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline is the site-specific air compressor energy consumption operating at the higher average system pressure with insufficient compressed air storage.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is the site-specific air compressor energy consumption operating at the lower average system pressure after the added compressed air storage, and with reduced cycling losses for load/unload compressors.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

The energy savings are based on air compressor energy efficiency improvements resulting from two components: the lower average pressure after air storage capacity is added, and reduced cycling losses. The measure may realize one or both savings components, depending on baseline conditions.

The algorithm for calculating electric demand savings from the system pressure reduction is:

$$\Delta kW_{PR} = kW_{BASE} \times (psi_{BASE} - psi_{EE}) \times 0.4\%$$

Where:

$\Delta kW_{PR}$  = Average kW savings from the system pressure reduction

$kW_{BASE}$  = Baseline air compressor system average input kW

$psi_{BASE}$  = Baseline average system pressure, in psi

$psi_{EE}$  = Energy efficient average system pressure with added storage, in psi

0.4%/psi = Compressor kW reduction factor<sup>1</sup>

The algorithm for calculating annual electric energy savings from the system pressure reduction is:

$$\Delta kWh_{PR} = \Delta kW_{PR} \times \frac{hr}{yr}$$

Where:

$\Delta kWh_{PR}$  = Gross annual kWh savings from system pressure reduction

$\Delta kW_{PR}$  = Average kW savings from the system pressure reduction

$\frac{hr}{yr}$  = Annual compressed air system pressurization hours

The algorithm for calculating savings from the reduction in cycling losses is:

$$\Delta kW_{CL} = kW_{BASE,MOD} \times (\%kW_{BASE} - \%kW_{EE})$$

Where:

$\Delta kW_{CL}$  = Average kW savings from the reduction in cycling losses for load/unload compressors

$kW_{BASE,MOD}$  = Baseline air compressor input kW for the load-unload compressor that is the modulating or topping compressor

$\%kW_{BASE}$  = Percentage kW input in the base case (refer to %kW table, interpolate as needed)

$\%kW_{EE}$  = Percentage kW input in the energy efficient case after added storage (refer to % kW table, as needed)

Average Percent Capacity	Tank Plus Distribution System Storage	% kW <sup>2</sup>
	per Compressor Capacity	

	(Use the modulating compressor capacity only)	
25%	1 gal/cfm	70%
	3 gal/cfm	55%
	5 gal/cfm	50%
	10 gal/cfm	48%
50%	1 gal/cfm	88%
	3 gal/cfm	76%
	5 gal/cfm	71%
	10 gal/cfm	68%
75%	1 gal/cfm	96%
	3 gal/cfm	92%
	5 gal/cfm	89%
	10 gal/cfm	86%

The algorithm for calculating annual electric energy savings from the cycling losses is

$$\Delta kWh_{CL} = \Delta kW_{CL} \times \frac{hr}{yr}$$

Where:

$\Delta kWh_{CL}$  = Gross annual kWh savings from the reduction in cycling losses for load/unload compressors

$\Delta kW_{CL}$  = Average kW savings from the reduction in cycling losses for load/unload compressors

$\frac{hr}{yr}$  = Annual operating hours of the load/unload topping compressor

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 17 years for non-mechanical infrastructure<sup>3</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1b020	Compressed air – compressor storage	LBES	1.00	.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.17	0.98
EC2b020	Compressed air – compressor storage	SBES	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.17	0.98
EC3b032	Compressed air – compressor storage	Muni	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.17	0.98

In-Service Rates:

All installations have 100% a in-service-rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise. The LBES program uses a realization rate of 99.9% from a 2015 impact evaluation on commercial and industrial programs.<sup>4</sup>

Coincidence Factors:

A summer coincidence factor of 117% and a winter coincidence factor of 98% is utilized.<sup>4</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “C&I Compressed Air- VFD Compressor”.

Load Shape Description	Total Energy			
	Summer		Winter	
	On Peak	Off Peak	On Peak	Off Peak
C&I Compressed Air - VFD	26.50%	23.70%	25.90%	23.90%

Compressor				
------------	--	--	--	--

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : Estimate based on ERS data of CAGI Compressor Data Sheets of 40 operating points of 10 compressors from 4 manufacturers, downloaded 5/21/20.
- 2** : Department of Energy Compressed Air Challenge. Improving Compressed Air System Performance A Sourcebook for Industry, Third Edition, DOE/EE-1340, (approx. 2015) p. 40.
- 3** : Energy & Resource Solutions (2005). Measure Life Study. Prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities. [https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study\\_MA-Joint-Utilities\\_ERS.pdf](https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study_MA-Joint-Utilities_ERS.pdf) Measure life value represents the median MA Measure Life for 15-75 HP Efficient Compressors in the Compressed Air Category shown in Table 3-9 of the study.
- 4** : DNV GL (2015). Impact Evaluation of Prescriptive Chiller and Compressed Air Installations. Prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities. DNV GL, September 2015. New Hampshire Utilities Large Commercial & Industrial (C&I) Retrofit and New Equipment & Construction Program Impact Evaluation. Prepared for NH Electric and Gas Utilities. <https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/New%20Hampshire%20Large%20C&I%20Program%20Impact%20Study%20Final%20Report.pdf>

## 2.8. Compressed Air - Air Compressor

Measure Code	COM-CA-AC
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Compressed Air

### Measure Description:

Covers the installation of oil flooded, rotary screw compressors with Variable Speed Drive or Variable Displacement capacity control with properly sized air receiver. Efficient air compressors use various control schemes to improve compression efficiencies at partial loads.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is a typical load/unload compressor.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is an oil-flooded, rotary screw compressor with Variable Speed Drive or Variable Displacement capacity control with a properly sized air receiver. Air receivers are designed to provide a supply buffer to meet short-term demand spikes which can exceed the compressor capacity. Installing a larger receiver tank to meet occasional peak demands can allow for the use of a smaller compressor.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

$$\Delta \text{ kWh} = (\text{HP COMPRESSOR}) \times (\text{Save}) \times (\text{Hours})$$

$$\Delta \text{ kW} = (\text{HP COMPRESSOR}) \times (\text{Save})$$

Where:

HP COMPRESSOR = Nominal rated horsepower of high efficiency air compressor

Save = Air compressor kW reduction per HP:

$$0.189 \text{ (units between 25hp and 74hp)}^1$$

$$0.216 \text{ (units } \geq 75 \text{ hp)}^2$$

Hours = Annual operating hours of the air compressor

### Measure Life:

The measure life is 15 years.<sup>3</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>ISR</b>	<b>RR<sub>E</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>NE</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>WP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>WP</sub></b>
EC1b016	Air Compressor	LBES New	1.00	.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.17	0.98
EC2b016 EC3b016	Air Compressor	SBES New Muni New	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.17	0.98

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise. The LBES program uses a realization rate of 99.9% from a 2015 impact evaluation on commercial and industrial programs.<sup>4</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

CFs from the prospective results of the 2015 study of prescriptive compressed air.<sup>5</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “C&I Compressed Air – VFD Compressor”

**Revision History**

<b>Revision Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Revision</b>
212	1/1/2025	A separate savings value has been added for units of 75 HP. Previously all size units used the same kw reduction per HP (.189).

**Endnotes:**

**1** : DNV GL, October 2015. Impact Evaluation of Prescriptive Chiller and Compressed Air Installations. Prepared for the MA PAs and EEAC. Result for VSD 25-75 HP used since “All” result includes savings from load/unload compressors, which are now baseline. <https://api-plus.anbetrack.com/etrm-gateway/etrm/api/v1/etrm/documents/5ee488686996f24a5b7df77b/view?authToken=9cef6fc41bf9049f9b>



84f7c42ff58f149ae469bbf646ea693348ebc8066f687d12134372e861872bdb9566c819f0339c59d775081b2ff93575d4696c201bdc45b956b0a5ddc16d

2 : NMR, November 20, 2023. New Hampshire Baseline Practices Final Report.

3 : ERS, November 2005. Measure Life Study. Prepared for MA Joint Utilities. [https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study\\_MA-Joint-Utilities\\_ERS.pdf](https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study_MA-Joint-Utilities_ERS.pdf)

4: DNV GL, September 2015. New Hampshire Utilities Large Commercial & Industrial (C&I) Retrofit and New Equipment & Construction Program Impact Evaluation. Prepared for NH Electric and Gas Utilities.

<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/New%20Hampshire%20Large%20C&I%20Program%20Impact%20Study%20Final%20Report.pdf>

5: DNV GL, October 2015. Impact Evaluation of Prescriptive Chiller and Compressed Air Installations. Prepared for the MA PAs and EEAC. Result for VSD 25-75 HP used since “All” result includes savings from load/unload compressors, which are now baseline. <https://api-plus.anbetrack.com/etrm-gateway/etrm/api/v1/etrm/documents/5ee488686996f24a5b7df77b/view?authToken=9cef6fc41bf9049f9b84f7c42ff58f149ae469bbf646ea693348ebc8066f687d12134372e861872bdb9566c819f0339c59d775081b2ff93575d4696c201bdc45b956b0a5ddc16d>

## 2.9. Compressed Air - Leak Detection

Measure Code	COM-CA-AN
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Compressed Air

### Measure Description:

This measure covers the detection of compressed air losses through ultrasonic leak detection, and the repair of compressed air leaks. Air leaks are common in compressed air systems, often wasting 20%-30% of the compressor's output. Air leak loss rate depend on the supply pressure in an uncontrolled system, as well as leak size quantity and time. This measure is applicable for general plant compressed air systems in manufacturing environments (70 to 125 psig).

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is the air compressor operating with leaks.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is the air compressor with leaks repaired.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Retrofit Gross Energy Savings, Electric

$$\Delta kWh = NL \times CFM_{leak} \times EFF_{comp} \times MEF \times H$$

Retrofit Gross Peak Demand Savings, Electric

$$SkW = \frac{\Delta kWh}{H} CF_s$$

$$WkW = \frac{\Delta kWh}{H} CF_w$$

Where:

$\Delta KWH$  = Annual electric energy savings

kW = Demand Savings

NL = Number of detected leaks

$CFM_{Leak}$  = Flow rate loss per leak in cubic feet per minute (CFM) in kw/CFM see table for CFM per Leak Size for Compressed Air Leaks below.

$EFF_{Comp}$  = Efficiency of air compressor in kW/ % load, see table “kW/CFM Efficiencies for Several Air Compressor Types ( $EFF_{Comp}$ ), use 0.19 kW/CFM”, if unknown, use .19kW/CFM<sup>1</sup>

$MEF$  = Marginal efficiency factor per control type for air compressor, see table “Marginal Efficiency Factors per Control Type for Air Compressor Types ( $MEF$ )”

$H$  = Annual Hours the compressed air system is pressurized

Table: CFM per Leak Size for Compressed Air Leaks:<sup>2</sup>

Most gaps are irregular and sometimes ragged, which decreased the flow rate relative to the equivalent area. For well rounded orifices, values should be multiplied by 0.97 and by 0.61 for sharp ones.

Leakage rates (CFM) for different supply pressures and approximately equivalent orifice sizes						
Pressure (psig)	Orifice Diameter (inches)					
	1/64	1/32	1/16	1/8	1/4	3/8
70	0.29	1.16	4.66	18.62	74.40	167.8
80	0.32	1.26	5.24	20.76	83.10	187.2
90	0.36	1.46	5.72	23.1	92.00	206.6
100	0.40	1.55	6.31	25.22	100.9	227.00
125	0.48	1.94	7.66	30.65	122.2	275.50

kW/CFM Efficiencies for Several Air Compressor Types ( $EFF_{Comp}$ )

Air Compressor Type	SAVE ( kW/CFM)
Single-acting Reciprocating Air Compressor	0.230
Double-acting Reciprocating Air Compressor	0.155
Lubricant-injected Rotary Screw Compressor	0.185
Lubricant-free Rotary Screw Compressor	0.200
Centrifugal Compressor	0.180
Average	0.19

Marginal Efficiency Factors per Control Type for Air Compressor Types ( $MEF$ )<sup>3</sup>

Control Type	Percent kW/Percent Load
Inlet Valve Modulated	0.31
Variable Displacement	0.69
Variable Speed Drive	0.85

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 5 years.<sup>4</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1b059	Compressed air leak detection	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54
EC2b059 EC3b088	Compressed air leak detection	SBES New Muni New	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise. The LBES program uses a realization rate of 99.9% from a 2015 impact evaluation on commercial and industrial programs.<sup>3</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

CFs from the prospective results of the 2015 study of prescriptive compressed air.<sup>2</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “C&I Compressed Air – VFD Compressor”.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
181	1/1/2024	New Measure

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1 : Compressed Air Challenge "Fundamentals of Compressed Air Systems" Pgs. 28-32.
- 2 : U.S. Department of Energy. Energy Tips – Compressed Air. August 2004. Available online: [https://www.energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2014/05/f16/compressed\\_air3.pdf](https://www.energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2014/05/f16/compressed_air3.pdf). Originally from Fundamentals of Compressed Air Systems Training offered by the Compressed Air Challenge®
- 3 : Compressed Air Challenge "Fundamentals of Compressed Air Systems" Pgs. 90-91.
- 4 : Energy & Resource Solutions. ERS Measure Life Study.: Prepared for the Massachusetts Joint Utilities, Oct. 10, 2005. P 4-9

## 2.10. Compressed Air - Air Nozzle

Measure Code	COM-CA-AN
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Compressed Air

### Measure Description:

Covers the installation of engineered air nozzles which provide effective air nozzle action while reducing compressed air system air flow.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is a standard nozzle on a compressed air system.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is an engineered nozzle on the same compressed air system.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Savings are calculated using the following algorithms and inputs:

$$\Delta kW = (FLOW_{BASE} - FLOW_{EE}) \times \frac{kW}{cfm}$$

$$\Delta kWh = \Delta kW \times hr$$

Where:

$FLOW_{BASE}$  = base case nozzle flow in cfm, at site specific pressure if available, or else at 80 psig<sup>1</sup>

$FLOW_{EE}$  = energy efficient nozzle flow in cfm, at site specific pressure if available, or else at 80 psig<sup>2</sup>

$\frac{kW}{cfm}$  = site specific compressor efficiency, if unavailable, use values from the following table<sup>3</sup>

$hr$  = annual operating hours times % nozzle use factor (site specific if available, else default to 0.05 use factor)

Air Compressor Type	kW/CFM	
	Normal Range	Default Midpoint
Single-Acting, Air-Cooled Reciprocating	0.22-0.24	0.230

Double-Acting Water-Cooled Reciprocating	0.15-0.16	0.155
Lubricant-Injected Rotary Screw Compressor	0.18-0.19 (single stage) 0.16-0.17 (two stage)	0.185 (single stage) 0.165 (two stage)
Lubricant-Free Rotary Screw Compressor	0.18-0.22	0.20
Centrifugal Air Compressor	0.16-0.20	0.18

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 13 years.<sup>4</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1b017	Air Nozzle	LBES New	1.00	.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54
EC2b017 EC3b017	Air Nozzle	SBES New Muni New	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise. The LBES program uses a realization rate of 99.9% from a 2015 impact evaluation on commercial and industrial programs.<sup>5</sup>

Coincidence Factors:

CFs from the prospective results of the 2015 study of prescriptive compressed air.<sup>6</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “C&I Compressed Air – VFD Compressor”.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
42	1/14/2022	Fixed broken link in references
100	12/1/2022	Updated default pressure from 100psi to 80psi. Added operating hour description and use factor based on MA TRM assumption
181	7/1/2023	Updated high efficiency description for clarity

**Endnotes:**

**1** : NMR (2023). New Hampshire Baseline Practices Final Report.

<https://www.energy.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt551/files/inline-documents/sonh/27-nh-baseline-practices-report.pdf>

**2** : NMR (2023). New Hampshire Baseline Practices Final Report.

<https://www.energy.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt551/files/inline-documents/sonh/27-nh-baseline-practices-report.pdf>

**3**: Improving Compressed Air System Performance, a sourcebook for industry:

[https://www1.eere.energy.gov/manufacturing/tech\\_assistance/pdfs/compressed\\_air\\_sourcebook.pdf](https://www1.eere.energy.gov/manufacturing/tech_assistance/pdfs/compressed_air_sourcebook.pdf)

**4**: ERS (2005) Measure Life Study. <https://api-plus.anbetrack.com/etrm-gateway/etrm/api/v1/etrm/documents/5ee488616996f25f6d7df75f/view?authToken=9551de7552d63f601ce329d89de9614e45e655bdc8104534c7aa948c5b7197607b1e1e4a67abd9dc90303fef64cea48276cc1ab38063cdae12c456b3411498a9467408ee36857c>

**5**: DNV GL, September 2015. New Hampshire Utilities Large Commercial & Industrial (C&I) Retrofit and New Equipment & Construction Program Impact Evaluation. Prepared for NH Electric and Gas Utilities.

<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/New%20Hampshire%20Large%20C&I%20Program%20Impact%20Study%20Final%20Report.pdf>

**6** : DNV GL, October 2015. Impact Evaluation of Prescriptive Chiller and Compressed Air Installations. Prepared for Massachusetts Program Administrators and Massachusetts Energy Efficiency Advisory Council. [http://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MA30-Prescriptive-Chiller-and-CAIR-Report\\_FINAL\\_151026.pdf](http://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MA30-Prescriptive-Chiller-and-CAIR-Report_FINAL_151026.pdf)



## 2.11. Compressed Air- Low Pressure Drop Filter

Measure Code	COM-CA-LPDF
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Compressed Air

### Measure Description:

Filters remove solids and aerosols from compressed air systems. Low pressure drop filters have longer lives and lower pressure drops than traditional coalescing filters, resulting in low air compressor energy use.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is a standard coalescing filter with initial drop of between 1 and 2 pounds per sq inch (psi) with an end of life drop of 10 psi.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a low pressure drop filter with initial drop not exceeding 1 psi over life and 3 psi at element change. Filters must be deep-bed, “mist eliminator” style and installed on a single operating compressor rated 15 - 75 HP.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

$$\Delta kW = kW_{BASE} \times (psi_{BASE} - psi_{EE}) \times 0.4\%$$

$$\Delta kWh = \Delta kW \times \frac{hr}{yr}$$

Where:

$\Delta kW$  = Average kW savings

$\Delta kWh$  = Gross annual kWh savings

$kW_{BASE}$  = Air compressor system average input kW, site specific

$psi_{BASE}$  = Baseline standard filter pressure drop, in psi. Use the mid point of 1.5 psi were existing conditions are unavailable.

$psi_{EE}$  = Energy efficient filter pressure drop, in psi

0.4%/psi = Compressor kW reduction factor<sup>1</sup>

hr

yr = Annual compressed air system pressurization hours. Where system actual is unavailable, use the table below to determine annual hours.

Shift	Hours	Notes
Single shift (8/5)	1,976	7 AM – 3 PM, weekdays, minus some holidays and scheduled down time
2-shift (16/5)	3,952	7AM – 11 PM, weekdays, minus some holidays and scheduled down time
3-shift (24/5)	5,928	24 hours per day, weekdays, minus some holidays and scheduled down time
4-shift (24/7)	8,320	24 hours per day, 7 days a week minus some holidays and scheduled down time

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 5 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a032	Low Pressure Drop Filter	LBES Retro	1.00	.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54
EC1b043	Low Pressure Drop Filter	LBES New	1.00	.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54
EC1d032	Low Pressure Drop Filter	LBES DI	1.00	.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54
EC2a032	Low Pressure Drop Filter	SBES Retro	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54
EC2b043	Low Pressure Drop Filter	SBES New	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54
EC2d032	Low Pressure Drop Filter	SBES DI	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54

EC3a055	Low Pressure Drop Filter	Muni Retro	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54
EC3b065	Low Pressure Drop Filter	Muni New	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54
EC3d055	Low Pressure Drop Filter	Muni DI	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

Realization rates are based on impact evaluation of PY 2004 compressed air installations<sup>3</sup>.

Realization rates are based on impact evaluation of NSTAR 2006 compressed air installations<sup>4</sup>. The LBES program uses a realization rate of 99.9% from a 2015 impact evaluation on commercial and industrial programs.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Summer and winter coincidence factors are CFs based on impact evaluation of PY 2004 compressed air installations.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “C&I Compressed Air – VFD Compressor”.

**Revision History:**

Revision	Date	Description
144	12/1/2022	Added clarified baseline set point where existing system data is unavailable. Added in default hours table.

**Endnotes:**

**1** : Estimate based on ERS data of CAGI Compressor Data Sheets of 40 operating points of 10 compressors from 4 manufacturers, downloaded 5/21/20.

**2** : ERS, November 2005. Measure Life Study. Prepared for MA Joint Utilities. <https://www.ers->

inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study\_MA-Joint-Utilities\_ERS.pdf

**3** : DMI, 2006. Impact Evaluation of 2004 Compressed Air Prescriptive Rebates. Results analyzed in RLW Analytics, 2006. Sample Design and Impact Evaluation Analysis for Prescriptive Compressed Air Measures in Energy Initiative and Design 2000 Programs.

**4** : LW Analytics, 2008. Business & Construction Solutions (BS/BC) Programs Measurement & Verification - 2006 Final Report.

## 2.12. Compressed Air - Refrigerated Air Dryer

Measure Code	COM-CA-RAD
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Compressed Air

### Measure Description:

The installation of cycling or variable frequency drive (VFD)-equipped refrigerated compressed air dryers. Refrigerated air dryers remove the moisture from a compressed air system to enhance overall system performance. An efficient refrigerated dryer cycles on and off or uses a variable speed drive as required by the demand for compressed air instead of running continuously. Only properly sized refrigerated air dryers used in a single-compressor system are eligible.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is a non-cycling refrigerated air dryer.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a cycling refrigerated dryer or a refrigerated dryer equipped with a VFD.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

$$\Delta \text{ kWh} = (\text{CFM DRYER}) \times (\text{Save}) \times (\text{HRS})$$

$$\Delta \text{ kW} = (\text{CFM DRYER}) \times (\text{Save})$$

Where:

CFM DRYER = Full flow rated capacity of the refrigerated air dryer in cubic feet per minute (CFM) obtained from equipment's Compressed Air Gas Institute Datasheet.

Save = Refrigerated air dryer kW reduction per dryer full flow rated CFM: 0.00554<sup>1</sup>

HRS = Annual operating hours of the refrigerated air dryer. Site specific, if unavailable use default operating hours below.

**Default Operating Hours**

Shift	Hours	Notes
Single shift (8/5)	1,976	7 AM – 3 PM, weekdays, minus some holidays and scheduled down time
2-shift (16/5)	3,952	7AM – 11 PM, weekdays, minus some holidays and scheduled down time
3-shift (24/5)	5,928	24 hours per day, weekdays, minus some holidays and scheduled down time
4-shift (24/7)	8,320	24 hours per day, 7 days a week minus some holidays and scheduled down time

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 15 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1b047	Refrigerated Air Dryer	LBES New	1.00	1.56	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.17	0.98
EC2b047	Refrigerated Air Dryer	SBES New	1.00	1.56	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.17	0.98
EC3b078	Refrigerated Air Dryer	Muni New	1.00	1.56	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.17	0.98

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rates unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

Realization rates are from the prospective results of the 2015 study of prescriptive compressed air<sup>1</sup>.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Summer and winter coincidence factors are from the prospective results of the 2015 study of prescriptive compressed air.<sup>1</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1, C&I Load Shapes Table “C&I Compressed Air – Air Dryer”

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Revision
146	12/1/2022	Added default operating hours based on CT PSD

**Endnotes:**

---

**1** : DNV GL, October 2015. Impact Evaluation of Prescriptive Chiller and Compressed Air Installations. Prepared for MA Joint Utilities and MA EEAC. [http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/MA30-Prescriptive-Chiller-and-CAIR-Report\\_FINAL\\_151026.pdf](http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/MA30-Prescriptive-Chiller-and-CAIR-Report_FINAL_151026.pdf)

**2** : ERS, November 2005. Measure Life Study. Prepared for MA Joint Utilities. [https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study\\_MA-Joint-Utilities\\_ERS.pdf](https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study_MA-Joint-Utilities_ERS.pdf)

## 2.13. Compressed Air- Zero Loss Condensate Drain

Measure Code	COM-CA-ZLCD
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Compressed Air

### Measure Description:

Drains remove water from a compressed air system. Zero loss condensate drains remove water from a compressed air system without venting any air, resulting in less air demand and consequently less air compressor energy use.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is a standard condensate drain on a compressor system.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is installation of a zero loss condensate drain on a single operating compressor rated  $\leq 75$  HP.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

$$\Delta kWh = (CFM_{pipe}) \times (CFM_{save}) \times (Save) \times (Hours)$$

$$\Delta kW = (CFM_{pipe}) \times (CFM_{save}) \times (Save)$$

Where:

$$\Delta kWh = \text{Energy Savings}$$

$$\Delta kW = \text{Demand savings}$$

$CFM_{pipe}$  = CFM capacity of piping that is served by the condensate drain, site specific

$CFM_{saved}$  = Average CFM saved per CFM of piping capacity: 0.049<sup>1</sup>

Save = Average savings per CFM, site specific if available, default value of 0.21 kW/CFM<sup>1</sup>

Hours = Annual operating hours of the zero loss condensate drain. Site-specific, if unknown use hours below.



Default Operating Hours

Shift	Hours	Notes
Single shift (8/5)	1,976	7 AM – 3 PM, weekdays, minus some holidays and scheduled down time
2-shift (16/5)	3,952	7AM – 11 PM, weekdays, minus some holidays and scheduled down time
3-shift (24/5)	5,928	24 hours per day, weekdays, minus some holidays and scheduled down time
4-shift (24/7)	8,320	24 hours per day, 7 days a week minus some holidays and scheduled down time

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 5 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a046	Zero Loss Condensate Drains	LBES Retro	1.00	.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54
EC1b051	Zero Loss Condensate Drains	LBES New	1.00	.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54
EC1d046	Zero Loss Condensate Drains	LBES DI	1.00	.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54
EC2a046	Zero Loss Condensate Drains	SBES Retro	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54
EC2b051	Zero Loss Condensate Drains	SBES New	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54
EC2d046	Zero Loss Condensate Drains	SBES DI	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54
EC3a090	Zero Loss Condensate Drains	Muni Retro	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54

EC3b082	Zero Loss Condensate Drains	Muni New	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54
EC3d090	Zero Loss Condensate Drains	Muni DI	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.54

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate since unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All program use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise. The LBES program uses a realization rate of 99.9% from a 2015 impact evaluation on commercial and industrial programs<sup>3</sup>.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Summer and winter coincidence factors are based on Massachusetts TRM values. Latest 2015 evaluation study did not yield a statistically significant sample size for updating CF values.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1, C&I Load Shapes Table “C&I Compressed Air – VFD Compressor”

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Revision
145	12/1/2022	Added default operating hours based on CT PSD

**Endnotes:**

- 1 : Prescriptive\_CAIR\_ZLD\_LPDPF\_Tool.xlsx referenced by the Massachusetts TRM.
- 2 : Energy & Resource Solutions, November 2005. Measure Life Study. Prepared for Massachusetts Joint Utilities. [https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study\\_MA-Joint-Utilities\\_ERS.pdf](https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study_MA-Joint-Utilities_ERS.pdf)
- 3 : DNV GL (2015). Impact Evaluation of Prescriptive Chiller and Compressed Air Installations. Prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities. DNV GL, September 2015. New Hampshire Utilities Large Commercial & Industrial (C&I) Retrofit and New Equipment & Construction

Program Impact Evaluation. Prepared for NH Electric and Gas Utilities.

<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/New%20Hampshire%20Large%20C&I%20Program%20Impact%20Study%20Final%20Report.pdf>

## 2.14. Custom Measures

Measure Code	COM-CUS-LCI
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Custom

### Measure Description:

The Custom project track is offered for electric and natural gas energy efficiency projects involving complex site-specific applications that require detailed engineering analysis and/or projects which do not qualify for incentives under any of the prescriptive rebate offering.

### Baseline Efficiency:

Retrofit projects will use the existing system or performance as the baseline as the first baseline and code or industry standard practice (ISP) as the second baseline. Lost opportunity projects will generally refer to code for measures where code applies, until such time as the EM&V working group selects appropriate ISP values from relevant research. Other factors being equal, New Hampshire jurisdiction-specific results will be favored over results from other jurisdictions, however when relevant results exist from both New Hampshire and from other states, it may be necessary to balance the desirable attributes of state-specificity and data reliability. When considering whether to apply results from a study originating in another jurisdiction to New Hampshire programs, the EM&V working group (with support from independent evaluation firms as needed), will make the determination based on 1) the similarity of evaluated program/measures to those offered in NH; 2) the similarity of relevant markets and customer base, 3) the recency of the study relative to the recency of any applicable NH results, and 4) the quality of the study's methodology and sample size. If a relevant ISP has been established, lost opportunity projects should refer to that ISP if applicable. If code does not apply and an ISP is not available, engineering judgment should be used to determine a project baseline. Baseline selection by engineering judgment should be justified by interviews with equipment vendors or subject matter experts; or by examining similar equipment installation by customer in other facilities.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency scenario is specific to the custom project and may include one or more energy efficiency measures. Energy and demand savings calculations are based on projected or measured changes in equipment efficiencies and operating characteristics and are determined on a case-by-case basis.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Gross energy and demand savings estimates for custom projects are calculated using engineering analysis with project-specific details. Custom analyses typically include a weather dependent load bin analysis, whole building energy model simulation, end-use metering or other engineering analysis and include estimates of savings, costs, and an evaluation of the projects' cost-effectiveness.

**Measure Life:**

For both lost-opportunity and retrofit custom applications, the measure life is determined on a case-by-case basis.<sup>1</sup> Measure life for similar prescriptive measures may be used as default values. Remaining useful life (RUL) for existing equipment should be justified based on maintenance and repair history, As a default, RUL equal to one third of the equipment life may be used.

**Other Resource Impacts:**

Other resource impacts should be determined on a case by case basis for custom projects.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

2

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1b001	Custom Large Compressed Air New	LBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC1a001	Custom Large Compressed Air Retro	LBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC1d001	Custom Large Compressed Air Direct Install	LBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC1b002	Custom Large Hot Water New	LBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC1a002	Custom Large Hot Water Retro	LBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC1d002	Custom Large Hot Water Direct Install	LBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC1b003	Custom Large HVAC New	LBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	1.00	0.385

EC1a003	Custom Large HVAC Retro	LBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.70	0.85
EC1d003	Custom Large HVAC Direct Install	LBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.70	0.85
EC1b004	Custom Large Lighting New – Interior	LBES	1.000	0.990	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.80	0.61
EC1b054	Custom Large Lighting New – Exterior	LBES	1.000	0.990	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.00	1.00
EC1b055	Custom Large Lighting New – Controls	LBES	1.000	0.990	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.15	0.13
EC1a004	Custom Large Lighting Retro – Interior	LBES	1.000	0.990	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.80	0.61
EC1a047	Custom Large Lighting Retro – Exterior	LBES	1.000	0.990	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.00	1.00
EC1a048	Custom Large Lighting Retro – Controls	LBES	1.000	0.990	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.15	0.13
EC1d004	Custom Large Lighting Direct Install – Interior	LBES	1.000	0.990	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.80	0.61
EC1d005	Custom Large Lighting Direct Install – Exterior	LBES	1.000	0.990	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.00	1.00
EC1d006	Custom Large Lighting Direct Install – Controls	LBES	1.000	0.990	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.15	0.13
EC1b005	Custom Large Motors New	LBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC1a005	Custom Large Motors Retro	LBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.92	0.90
EC1d007	Custom Large Motors Direct Install	LBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.92	0.90
EC1b008	Custom Large Other New	LBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC1a008	Custom Large Other Retro	LBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC1a010	Custom Large Other Direct Install	LBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00

EC1b006	Custom Large Process New	LBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.95	0.45
EC1a006	Custom Large Process Retro	LBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.95	0.90
EC1d008	Custom Large Process Direct Install	LBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.95	0.90
EC1b007	Custom Large Refrigeration New	LBES	1.000	0.900	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC1a007	Custom Large Refrigeration Retro	LBES	1.000	0.900	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC1d009	Custom Large Refrigeration Direct Install	LBES	1.000	0.900	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC1b056	Custom Large Comprehensive Design	LBES	1.000	0.900	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC3b001	Custom Muni Compressed Air New	MES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC3a001	Custom Muni Compressed Air Retro	MES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC3d001	Custom Muni Compressed Air Direct Install	MES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC3b002	Custom Muni Hot Water New	MES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC3a002	Custom Muni Hot Water Retro	MES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC3d002	Custom Muni Hot Water Direct Install	MES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC3b003	Custom Muni HVAC New	MES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC3a003	Custom Muni HVAC Retro	MES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.70	0.85
EC3d003	Custom Muni HVAC Direct Install	MES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.70	0.85

EC3b004	Custom Muni Lighting New – Interior	MES	1.000	1.066	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC3b085	Custom Muni Lighting New – Exterior	MES	1.000	1.027	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC3b086	Custom Muni Lighting New – Controls	MES	1.000	1.00	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC3a004	Custom Muni Lighting Retro – Interior	MES	1.000	1.066	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.80	0.61
EC3a091	Custom Muni Lighting Retro – Exterior	MES	1.000	1.027	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.00	1.00
EC3a092	Custom Muni Lighting Retro – Controls	MES	1.000	1.00	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.15	0.13
EC3d004	Custom Muni Lighting Direct Install – Interior	MES	1.000	1.066	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.80	0.61
EC3d005	Custom Muni Lighting Direct Install – Exterior	MES	1.000	1.027	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.00	1.00
EC3d006	Custom Muni Lighting Direct Install – Controls	MES	1.000	1.00	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.15	0.13
EC3b005	Custom Muni Motors New	MES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC3a005	Custom Muni Motors Retro	MES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.92	0.90
EC3d007	Custom Muni Motors Direct Install	MES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.92	0.90
EC3b008	Custom Muni Other New	MES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC3a008	Custom Muni Other Retro	MES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.476	0.428
EC3d010	Custom Muni Other Direct Install	MES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.476	0.428
EC3b006	Custom Muni Process New	MES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC3a006	Custom Muni Process Retro	MES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.95	0.90



EC3d008	Custom Muni Process Direct Install	MES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.95	0.90
EC3b007	Custom Muni Refrigeration New	MES	1.000	0.900	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC3a007	Custom Muni Refrigeration Retro	MES	1.000	0.900	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC3d009	Custom Muni Refrigeration Direct Install	MES	1.000	0.900	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC2b001	Custom Small Compressed Air New	SBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC2a001	Custom Small Compressed Air Retro	SBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC2d001	Custom Small Compressed Air Direct Install	SBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC2b002	Custom Small Hot Water New	SBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC2a002	Custom Small Hot Water Retro	SBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC2d002	Custom Small Hot Water Direct Install	SBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.00	0.00
EC2b003	Custom Small HVAC New	SBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	1.00	0.385
EC2a003	Custom Small HVAC Retro	SBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.70	0.85
EC2d003	Custom Small HVAC Direct Install	SBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.70	0.85
EC2b004	Custom Small Lighting New - Interior	SBES	1.000	1.066	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.80	0.61
EC2b054	Custom Small Lighting New - Exterior	SBES	1.000	1.027	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.00	1.00
EC2b055	Custom Small Lighting New - Controls	SBES	1.000	1.00	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.15	0.13

EC2a004	Custom Small Lighting Retro - Interior	SBES	1.000	1.066	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.70	0.85
EC2a047	Custom Small Lighting Retro- Exterior	SBES	1.000	1.027	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.80	0.61
EC2a048	Custom Small Lighting Retro - Controls	SBES	1.000	1.00	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.15	0.13
EC2d004	Custom Small Lighting Direct Install - Interior	SBES	1.000	1.066	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.70	0.85
EC2d005	Custom Small Lighting Direct Install - Exterior	SBES	1.000	1.027	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.80	0.61
EC2d006	Custom Small Lighting Direct Install - Controls	SBES	1.000	1.00	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.15	0.13
EC2b005	Custom Small Motors New	SBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.95	0.80
EC2a005	Custom Small Motors Retro	SBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.92	0.90
EC2d007	Custom Small Motors Direct Install	SBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.92	0.90
EC2b008	Custom Small Other New	SBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.476	0.428
EC2a008	Custom Small Other Retro	SBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.45	0.52
EC2d010	Custom Small Other Direct Install	SBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.45	0.52
EC2b006	Custom Small Process New	SBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.95	0.45
EC2a006	Custom Small Process Retro	SBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.95	0.90
EC2d008	Custom Small Process Direct Install	SBES	1.000	0.900	0.87	1.000	1.000	0.95	0.90
EC2b007	Custom Small Refrigeration New	SBES	1.000	0.900	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.80	0.80
EC2a007	Custom Small Refrigeration Retro	SBES	1.000	0.900	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.90	0.99

EC2d009	Custom Small Refrigeration Direct Install	SBES	1.000	0.900	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.90	0.99
EC2b056	Custom Small Comprehensive Design	SBES	1.000	0.900	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.90	0.99
GC1a001	Custom Large Hot Water Retro	LBES	1.000	n/a	0.87	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1a002	Custom Large HVAC Retro	LBES	1.000	n/a	0.87	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1a003	Custom Large Other Retro	LBES	1.000	n/a	0.87	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1a004	Custom Large Process Retro	LBES	1.000	n/a	0.87	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1b001	Custom Large Hot Water New	LBES	1.000	n/a	0.87	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1b002	Custom Large HVAC New	LBES	1.000	n/a	0.87	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1b003	Custom Large Other New	LBES	1.000	n/a	0.87	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1b004	Custom Large Process New	LBES	1.000	n/a	0.87	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC2a001	Custom Small Hot Water Retro	SBES	1.000	n/a	0.87	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC2a002	Custom Small HVAC Retro	SBES	1.000	n/a	0.87	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC2a003	Custom Small Other Retro	SBES	1.000	n/a	0.87	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC2a004	Custom Small Process Retro	SBES	1.000	n/a	0.87	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC2b001	Custom Small Hot Water New	SBES	1.000	n/a	0.87	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC2b002	Custom Small HVAC New	SBES	1.000	n/a	0.87	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC2b003	Custom Small Other New	SBES	1.000	n/a	0.87	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

GC2b004	Custom Small Process New	SBES	1.000	n/a	0.87	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
---------	-----------------------------	------	-------	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1, C&I Load Shapes Table

- “C&I Interior Lighting – Prescriptive”
- “C&I Exterior Lighting”
- “C&I Lighting Controls”
- “C&I Refrigeration”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings:**

<sup>3</sup> Free-ridership and spillover for custom lighting are based on study results from CT the nearby jurisdiction with programs and markets most similar to those in NH.<sup>4</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
EC2b004	Custom Small Lighting New - Interior	SBES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC2b054	Custom Small Lighting New - Exterior	SBES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC2b055	Custom Small Lighting New - Controls	SBES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC2a004	Custom Small Lighting Retro - Interior	SBES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC2a047	Custom Small Lighting Retro- Exterior	SBES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC2a048	Custom Small Lighting Retro - Controls	SBES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC2d004	Custom Small Lighting Direct Install - Interior	SBES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC2d005	Custom Small Lighting Direct Install - Exterior	SBES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC2d006	Custom Small Lighting Direct Install - Controls	SBES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC3b004	Custom Muni Lighting New – Interior	MES	11%	5%	0%	94%

EC3b085	Custom Muni Lighting New – Exterior	MES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC3b086	Custom Muni Lighting New – Controls	MES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC3a004	Custom Muni Lighting Retro – Interior	MES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC3a091	Custom Muni Lighting Retro – Exterior	MES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC3a092	Custom Muni Lighting Retro – Controls	MES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC3d004	Custom Muni Lighting Direct Install – Interior	MES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC3d005	Custom Muni Lighting Direct Install – Exterior	MES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC3d006	Custom Muni Lighting Direct Install – Controls	MES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC1b004	Custom Large Lighting New – Interior	LBES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC1b054	Custom Large Lighting New – Exterior	LBES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC1b055	Custom Large Lighting New – Controls	LBES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC1a004	Custom Large Lighting Retro – Interior	LBES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC1a047	Custom Large Lighting Retro – Exterior	LBES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC1a048	Custom Large Lighting Retro – Controls	LBES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC1d004	Custom Large Lighting Direct Install – Interior	LBES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC1d005	Custom Large Lighting Direct Install – Exterior	LBES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC1d006	Custom Large Lighting Direct Install – Controls	LBES	11%	5%	0%	94%

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
135	12/1/2022	Added verbiage to clarify process for baseline and measure life calculation.

**Endnotes:**

---

**1** : Energy & Resource Solutions (2005). Measure Life Study. Prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities; Table 1-2. ERS\_2005\_Measure\_Life\_Study

**2** : Realization rates for custom non lighting measures are based on a weighted average of realization rates from jurisdictions within New England, with a 50% weight for New Hampshire. To be updated once the Large C&I Custom Impact Evaluation is complete in 2021/2022. Realization rates for custom lighting measures are based on DNV GL, September 2015. New Hampshire Utilities Large Commercial and Industrial (C&I) Retrofit And New Equipment & Construction Program Impact Evaluation.

<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/New%20Hampshire%20Large%20C&I%20Program%20Impact%20Study%20Final%20Report.pdf>

**3** : Baseline Categories and preliminary Out Year Factors are described at a high level in DNV GL, ERS (2018). Portfolio Model Companion Sheet. Additional background on the baseline categorization given in DNV GL, ERS (2018). Portfolio Model Methods and Assumptions – Electric and Natural Gas Memo. 2018\_DNVGL\_ERS\_Portfolio\_Model\_Companion\_Sheet

**4** : EMI, September 25, 2019 . C1644 EO Net-to-Gross Study, Final Report.

[https://www.energizect.com/sites/default/files/C1644%20-](https://www.energizect.com/sites/default/files/C1644%20-%20EO%20NTG%20Final%20Report_9.25.19.pdf)

[%20EO%20NTG%20Final%20Report\\_9.25.19.pdf](https://www.energizect.com/sites/default/files/C1644%20-%20EO%20NTG%20Final%20Report_9.25.19.pdf) Downstream NTG values are based on Energy Opportunities NTG Study Results for Lighting shown in Table ES-1-1 on p. ES-3.

## 2.15. Food Service Equipment- Conveyor Broiler

Measure Code	COM-FS-CB
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	New, Retrofit
Categories	Food Service Equipment

### Measure Description:

Installation of an energy efficient underfired broiler to replace a conventional automatic constant input rate conveyor broiler. This measure has both electric and gas savings.

### Baseline Efficiency:

Baseline broiler must be an automatic conveyor broiler capable of maintaining a temperature above 600 F with a tested idle rate greater than:

- 40 kBtu/h for a belt narrower than 22"
- 60 kBtu/h for a belt between 22 and 28"
- 70 kBtu/h for a belt wider than 28"

### High Efficiency:

An efficient conveyor broiler must be installed with a catalyst and have an input rate of less than 80 kBtu/h OR a dual-stage or modulating gas valve with a capacity of throttling the input rate below 80 kBtu/h. Must be installed under a Type II Hood.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are deemed based on the SoCalGas Commercial Conveyor Broilers workpaper WPCSGNRCC171226A.<sup>1</sup>

BC MEASURE ID	Measure Name	Program	$\Delta$ kWH <sup>1</sup>	$\Delta$ kW <sup>1</sup>	$\Delta$ therms <sup>1</sup>
EC1c047 EC2c047	Conveyor Broiler <22"	LBES Mid SBES Mid	7,144	1.48	1,145
EC1c047 EC2c047	Conveyor Broiler 22-28"	LBES Mid SBES Mid	6,403	.88	1,933

EC1c047 EC2c047	Conveyor Broiler >22”	LBES Mid SBES Mid	23,849	3.29	3,161
--------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	--------	------	-------

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for a conveyor broiler is 12 years. <sup>2</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1c047 EC2c047	Conveyor Broiler <22”	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	.90	.90
EC1c047 EC2c047	Conveyor Broiler 22-28”	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	.90	.90
EC1c047 EC2c047	Conveyor Broiler >22”	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	.90	.90

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

Coincidence Factors are 0.9 for both summer and winter seasons to account for the fact that some restaurants close one day per week and some may not serve both lunch and dinner on weekdays.<sup>3</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “LS\_111 C&I Food Service”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings<sup>4</sup>:**



BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>p</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
EC1c047 EC2c047	Conveyor Broiler <22”	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.00	0.86
EC1c047 EC2c047	Conveyor Broiler 22-28”	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.00	0.86
EC1c047 EC2c047	Conveyor Broiler >22”	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.00	0.86

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Revision
60	3/1/2022	Conveyor Broiler Measures Added to TRM

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : SoCalGas, 2019. “WPSCGNRCC171226A – Commercial Conveyor Broilers” Revision 01.
- 2** : California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC), Energy Division. 2014. “DEER2014-EUL-table-update\_2014-02-05.xlsx” [https://www.caetrm.com/media/reference-documents/DEER2014-EUL-table-update\\_2014-02-05\\_PUq4NzL.xlsx](https://www.caetrm.com/media/reference-documents/DEER2014-EUL-table-update_2014-02-05_PUq4NzL.xlsx)
- 3** : SoCalGas, 2019. “WPSCGNRCC171226A – Commercial Conveyor Broilers” Revision 01.
- 4** : NMR, DNV-GL, and Tetra-Tech, Massachusetts Sponsors’ Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study, Aug. 14, 2018 (Table 48, Table 52)

## 2.16. Food Service Equipment- Deck Oven

Measure Code	CI-FS-DO
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	New, Retrofit
Categories	Food Service Equipment

### Measure Description:

Installation of a Food Service Technology Center (FSTC) pre-approved electric deck oven, with greater than 60% efficiency and less than 1.3 kw idle rate. A commercial electric deck oven is an appliance that cooks food product within a heated chamber. The food product can be placed directly on the floor of the chamber during cooking and energy is delivered to the food product by convective, conductive, or radiant heat transfer. The chamber can be heated by electric forced convection, radiation, or quartz tubes. Top and bottom heat of the oven can be independently controlled.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline is defined as a commercial electric deck oven with equal to or greater than 40% cooking efficiency, an idle energy rate less than or equal to 1.9 kW and a measure pre heat energy of less than or equal to 6.5 kWh.<sup>1</sup>

### High Efficiency:

An efficient deck oven is defined as having greater than or equal to 60% efficiency, less than or equal to 1.3 Kw idle energy rate, and a preheat energy us of less than or equal to 3 kWh and included on the Food Service Technology Center (FSTC) pre-approved list found at : <https://caenergywise.com/rebates/>

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	$\Delta kWh^{1,2}$	$\Delta kW^{1,2}$
EC1c050 EC2c050	Electric Deck Oven	LBES Mid SBES Mid	7,519	1.545

KW savings numbers are calculated based on PSD AKW savings equation:

$$\Delta KW = \frac{\Delta KWH}{8,760 \text{ hrs/yr}}$$

### Measure Life:

The measure life for an electric deck oven is 12 years.<sup>3</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1c050 EC2c050	Electric Deck Oven	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

Coincidence Factors are 0.9 for both summer and winter seasons to account for the fact that some restaurants close one day per week and some may not serve both lunch and dinner on weekdays.<sup>1</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “LS\_111 C&I Food Service”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings<sup>2</sup>:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>p</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
EC1c050 EC2c050	Electric Deck Oven	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Revision
61	3/1/2021	New Measure Added

**Endnotes:**

- 1 : SoCalGas, 2019. “WPCG NRCC171226A – Commercial Conveyor Broilers” Revision 01.  
 2 : NMR, DNV-GL, and Tetra-Tech, Massachusetts Sponsors’ Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study, Aug. 14, 2018 (Table 48, Table 52)

## 2.17. Food Service Equipment- Dishwasher

Measure Code	COM-FSE-DWS
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Food Service Equipment

### Measure Description:

Dishwasher High Temperature: Installation of a qualified ENERGY STAR® high temperature commercial dishwasher in a building with gas domestic hot water. High temperature dishwashers use a booster heater to raise the rinse water temperature to 180 F – hot enough to sterilize dishes and assist in drying. Electric savings are achieved through savings to the electric booster.

Dishwasher Low Temperature: Installation of a qualified ENERGY STAR® low temperature commercial dishwasher in a facility with electric hot water heating. Low temperature dishwashers use the hot water supplied by the kitchen’s existing water heater and use a chemical sanitizing agent in the final rinse cycle and sometimes a drying agent.

### Baseline Efficiency:

Dishwasher High Temp: The baseline efficiency case is a commercial dishwasher with idle energy rates and water consumption as follows<sup>1</sup>

Dishwasher Type	Idle Energy Rate (kW)	Water Consumption (gal/rack)
High Temp Under Counter Dishwasher	0.76	1.09
High Temp Door Type Dishwasher	0.87	1.29
High Temp Single Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	1.93	0.87
High Temp Multi Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	2.59	0.97
High Temp Pots & Pans Dishwasher	1.20	0.70

Dishwasher Low Temp: The baseline efficiency case is a commercial dishwasher with idle energy rates and water consumption as follows<sup>2</sup>.

Dishwasher Type	Idle Energy Rate (kW)	Water Consumption (gal/rack)
-----------------	-----------------------	------------------------------

Low Temp Under Counter Dishwasher	0.50	1.73
Low Temp Door Type Dishwasher	0.60	2.10
Low Temp Single Tank Conveyor Dishwasher	1.60	1.31
Low Temp Multi Tank Conveyor Dishwasher	2.00	1.04

**High Efficiency:**

Dishwasher High Temp: The high efficiency case is a commercial dishwasher with idle energy rates and water consumption following ENERGY STAR® Efficiency Requirements<sup>3</sup> as follows:

Dishwasher Type	Idle Energy Rate (kW)	<i>Washing Energy</i>	Water Consumption (gal/rack)
High Temp Under Counter Dishwasher	$\leq 0.30\text{kW}$	$\leq 0.35$ kWh/rack	0.86
High Temp Door Type Dishwasher	$\leq 0.55\text{kW}$	$\leq 0.35$ kWh/rack	0.89
High Temp Single Tank Conveyor Dishwasher	$\leq 1.20\text{kW}$	$\leq 0.36$ kWh/rack	0.70
High Temp Multi Tank Conveyor Dishwasher	$\leq 1.85\text{kW}$	$\leq 0.36$ kWh/rack	0.54
High Temp Pots & Pans Dishwasher	$\leq 0.90\text{kW}$	$\leq 0.55 + 0.05 \times \text{SFrack k}$	0.58

Dishwasher Low Temp: The high efficiency case is a commercial dishwasher with idle energy rates and water consumption following ENERGY STAR® Efficiency Requirements<sup>4</sup> as follows:

Dishwasher Type	Idle Energy Rate (kW)	<i>Washing Energy</i>	Water Consumption (gal/rack)
Low Temp Under Counter Dishwasher	$\leq 0.25 \text{ kW}$	$\leq 0.15$ kWh/rack	1.19

Low Temp Door Type Dishwasher	≤ 0.30 kW	≤ 0.15 kWh/rack	1.18
Low Temp Single Tank Conveyor Dishwasher	≤ 0.85 kW	≤ 0.16 kWh/rack	0.79
Low Temp Multi Tank Conveyor Dishwasher	≤ 1.00 kW	≤ 0.22 kWh/rack	0.54

**Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

Dishwasher High Temp: Unit kwh savings are deemed based on the Energy Star Commercial Kitchen Equipment Savings Calculator<sup>5</sup> ∴

For kW savings

$$kW = kWh / \text{hours}$$

Where:

kWh = gross annual kWh savings from the measure. See table below.

kW = gross average kW savings from the measure. See table below.

MMBtu = gross average natural gas MMBtu savings from the measure. See table below.

Hours = Average annual equipment operating hours is 18 hours/ day, 6,570 hours/year per the Energy Star calculator

BC Measure ID	Measure	Program	ΔkW	ΔkWh
EC1b026 EC2b026 EC3b040 EC1c024 EC2c024	High Temp Under Counter Dishwasher	LBES New SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.48	3,171
EC1b022 EC2b022 EC3b036 EC1c020 EC2c020	High Temp Door Type Dishwasher	LBES New SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.81	11,863

EC1b025 EC2b025 EC3b039 EC1c023 EC2c023	High Temp Single Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	LBES New SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.40	9,212
EC1b023 EC2b023 EC3b037 EC1c021 EC2c021	High Temp Multi Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	LBES New SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	4.17	27,408
EC1b024 EC2b024 EC3b038 EC1c022 EC2c022	High Temp Pots & Pans Dishwasher	LBES New SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.50	3,311
EC1b030 EC2b030 EC3b044 EC1c028 EC2c028	Low Temp Under Counter Dishwasher	LBES New SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.39	2,540
EC1b027 EC2b027 EC3b041 EC1c025 EC2c025	Low Temp Door Type Dishwasher	LBES New SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	2.46	16,153
EC1b029 EC2b029 EC3b043 EC1c027 EC2c027	Low Temp Single Tank Conveyor Dishwasher	LBES New SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	2.07	13,626
EC1b028 EC2b028 EC3b042 EC1c026 EC2c026	Low Temp Multi Tank Conveyor Dishwasher	LBES New SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	2.86	18,811

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for a new high temperature dishwasher is given by type below<sup>6</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Measure Life
EC1b026 EC2b026 EC3b040	High Temp Under Counter Dishwasher	LBES New SBES New Muni New	10
EC1b022 EC2b022 EC3b036	High Temp Door Type Dishwasher	LBES New SBES New Muni New	15
EC1b025 EC2b025 EC3b039	High Temp Single Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	LBES New SBES New Muni New	20
EC1b023 EC2b023 EC3b037	High Temp Multi Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	LBES New SBES New Muni New	20
EC1b024 EC2b024 EC3b038	High Temp Pots & Pans Dishwasher	LBES New SBES New Muni New	10
EC1b030 EC2b030 EC3b044	Low Temp Under Counter Dishwasher	LBES New SBES New Muni New	10
EC1b027 EC2b027 EC3b041	Low Temp Door Type Dishwasher	LBES New SBES New Muni New	15
EC1b029 EC2b029 EC3b043	Low Temp Single Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	LBES New SBES New Muni New	20
EC1b028 EC2b028 EC3b042	Low Temp Multi Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	LBES New SBES New Muni New	20

**Other Resource Impacts:**

Dishwasher high temp: There are water savings associated with this measure.<sup>7</sup>

Dishwasher Type	Annual water savings (gal/unit)
High Temp Under Counter Dishwasher	6,296



High Temp Door Type Dishwasher	40,880
High Temp Single Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	24,820
High Temp Multi Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	94,170
High Temp Pots & Pans Dishwasher	12,264

Dishwasher low temp: There are water savings associated with this measure.<sup>8</sup>

Dishwasher Type	Annual water savings (gal/unit)
Low Temp Under Counter Dishwasher	14,783
Low Temp Door Type Dishwasher	94,024
Low Temp Single Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	75,920
Low Temp Multi Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	109,500

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1b026 EC2b026 EC3b040 EC1c024 EC2c024	High Temp Under Counter Dishwasher	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b022 EC2b022 EC3b036 EC1c020 EC2c020	High Temp Door Type Dishwasher	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b025 EC2b025 EC3b039 EC1c023 EC2c023	High Temp Single Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90

EC1b023 EC2b023 EC3b037 EC1c021 EC2c021	High Temp Multi Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b024 EC2b024 EC3b038 EC1c022 EC2c022	High Temp Pots & Pans Dishwasher	SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid Muni New	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b030 EC2b030 EC3b044 EC1c028 EC2c028	Low Temp Under Counter Dishwasher	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b027 EC2b027 EC3b041 EC1c025 EC2c025	Low Temp Door Type Dishwasher	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b029 EC2b029 EC3b043 EC1c027 EC2c027	Low Temp Single Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b028 EC2b028 EC3b042 EC1c026 EC2c026	Low Temp Multi Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b026 EC2b026 EC3b040	High Temp Under Counter Dishwasher	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b022 EC2b022 EC3b036	High Temp Door Type Dishwasher	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b025 EC2b025 EC3b039	High Temp Single Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90

EC1b023 EC2b023 EC3b037	High Temp Multi Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b024 EC2b024 EC3b038	High Temp Pots & Pans Dishwasher	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b030 EC2b030 EC3b044	Low Temp Under Counter Dishwasher	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b027 EC2b027 EC3b041	Low Temp Door Type Dishwasher	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b029 EC2b029 EC3b043	Low Temp Single Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b028 EC2b028 EC3b042	Low Temp Multi Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90

**In-Service Rates:**

In-service rates are assumed to be 100% until an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

Realization rates are assumed to be 100% until an evaluation finds otherwise. The LBES program uses a realization rate of 99.9% from a 2015 impact evaluation on commercial and industrial programs.<sup>9</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence Factors are 0.9 for both summer and winter seasons to account for the fact that some restaurants close one day per week and some may not serve both lunch and dinner on weekdays.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1, C&I Load Shapes Table- “C&I Food Services”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
EC1c024 EC2c024	High Temp Under Counter Dishwasher	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86
EC1c020 EC2c020	High Temp Door Type Dishwasher	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86
EC1c023 EC2c023	High Temp Single Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86
EC1c021 EC2c021	High Temp Multi Tank Conveyer Dishwasher	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86
EC1c022 EC2c022	High Temp Pots & Pans Dishwasher	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86
EC1c028 EC2c028	Low Temp Under Counter Dishwasher	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86
EC1c025 EC2c025	Low Temp Door Type Dishwasher	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86
EC1c027 EC2c027	Low Temp Single Tank Conveyor Dishwasher	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86
EC1c026 EC2c026	Low Temp Multi Tank Conveyor Dishwasher	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86

**Endnotes:**

**1** : ENERGY STAR Commercial Kitchen Equipment Calculator. Updated March 2021. Note: High temperature units are assumed to have natural gas hot water and electric temperature boosters. Low temperature units are assumed to have electric hot water.

[https://www.energystar.gov/partner\\_resources/energy\\_star\\_training\\_center/commercial\\_food\\_service](https://www.energystar.gov/partner_resources/energy_star_training_center/commercial_food_service)

**2** : ENERGY STAR Commercial Kitchen Equipment Calculator. Updated March 2021. Note: High temperature units are assumed to have natural gas hot water and electric temperature boosters. Low temperature units are assumed to have electric hot water.

[https://www.energystar.gov/partner\\_resources/energy\\_star\\_training\\_center/commercial\\_food\\_service](https://www.energystar.gov/partner_resources/energy_star_training_center/commercial_food_service)

**3** : ENERGY STAR Commercial Dishwashers Key Product Criteria, version 3.0. Effective July 27,2021.

<https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/Commercial%20Dishwashers%20Final%20Version%203.0%20Specification.pdf>

**4** : **3** : ENERGY STAR Commercial Dishwashers Key Product Criteria, version 3.0. Effective

July 27,2021.

<https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/Commercial%20Dishwashers%20Final%20Version%203.0%20Specification.pdf>

**5** : [CFS calculator 07-15-2021 \(1\) Dishwasher](#)

**6** : [CFS calculator 07-15-2021 \(1\) Dishwasher](#)

**7** : [CFS calculator 07-15-2021 \(1\) Dishwasher](#)

**8** : [CFS calculator 07-15-2021 \(1\) Dishwasher](#)

**9** : DNV GL, September 2015. New Hampshire Utilities Large Commercial & Industrial (C&I) Retrofit and New Equipment & Construction Program Impact Evaluation. Prepared for NH Electric and Gas Utilities.

<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/New%20Hampshire%20Large%20C&I%20Program%20Impact%20Study%20Final%20Report.pdf>

**10** : NMR, DNV-GL, and Tetra-Tech, Massachusetts Sponsors' Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study, Aug. 14, 2018 (Table 48, Table 52)

## 2.18. Food Service Equipment- Freezer

Measure Code	COM-FS-FRZR
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Food Service Equipment

### Measure Description:

Installation of a qualified ENERGY STAR qualified reach-in freezer that replaces a standard efficiency unit of the same configuration and capacity. The freezer may have a solid door or transparent door. Measure savings are defined by configuration and internal volume as specified in the ENERGY STAR commercial requirements presented below.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline case includes standard-efficiency, reach-in, solid and transparent door freezers and are defined by the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) federal requirements.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is an ENERGY STAR qualified reach-in freezer having the same configuration and capacity as the baseline equipment .

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are calculated and based on the ENERGY STAR Commercial Kitchen Equipment Calculator.

$$\Delta kWh = kWh_{BL} - kWh_{EE}$$

$$kWh_{BL} = (kWh_D)_{BL} \times D$$

$$kWh_{EE} = (kWh_D)_{EE} \times D$$

Where,

$\Delta kWh$  = Annual electric energy savings (kWh)

$kWh_{BL}$  = Annual electric energy consumption of baseline equipment (kWh). Calculate from table below.

$kWh_{EE}$  = Annual electric energy consumption of efficient equipment (kWh). Calculate from table below.

$kWh_D$  = Daily electric energy consumption (kWh)

$D$  = Number of days of operation of the unit. Use site specific data if possible (365 days is default).

$V$  = Internal volume of equipment (ft<sup>3</sup>)

Equipment Daily Consumption<sup>1 2</sup>

Door Type	Size Thresholds	Baseline Freezer Daily Energy Consumption (kWh <sub>D</sub> ) <sub>BL</sub>	Efficient Freezer Daily Energy Consumption (kWh <sub>D</sub> ) <sub>EE</sub>
Solid Door	0 < V < 15	(0.22 x V) + 1.38	(0.021 x V) + 0.90
	15 < V < 30		(0.012 x V) + 2.248
	30 < V < 50		(0.285 x V) - 2.703
	50 < V		(0.142 x V) + 4.445
Transparent Door	All	(0.29 x V) + 2.95	(0.232 x V) + 2.36

**Measure Life:**

3

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Measure Life
EC1c030 EC2c030	Freezer, Transparent Door	12
EC1c029 EC2c029	Freezer, Solid Door	12

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1c030 EC2c030	Freezer, Transparent Door	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

EC1c029 EC2c029	Freezer, Solid Door	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
--------------------	---------------------	----------------------------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	------

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

All programs use a 100% coincidence factor unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “C&I Food Service”.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

(Upstream/Midstream Only)<sup>4</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SOP	SONP	NTG
EC1c030 EC2c030	Freezer, Transparent Door	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0	0.86
EC1c029 EC2c029	Freezer, Solid Door	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0	0.86

**Endnotes:**

**1** : Efficient equipment daily energy consumption is in line with ENERGY STAR. 2016. "ENERGY STAR® Program Requirements Product Specification for Commercial Refrigerators and Freezers - Eligibility Criteria Version 4.0." Effective on March 27, 2017.

**2** : Baseline equipment daily energy consumption is defined by the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) federal requirements. Code of Federal Regulations at 10 CFR 431.66.



**3** : California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC), Energy Division. 2014. “DEER2014-EUL-table-update\_2014-02-05.xlsx.”

**4** : NMR, DNV-GL, and Tetra-Tech, Massachusetts Sponsors’ Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study, Aug. 14, 2018 (Table 48, Table 52)

## 2.19. Food Service Equipment- Fryer

Measure Code	COM-FS-FRYR
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Food Service Equipment

### Measure Description:

Electric Fryer: Installation of a qualified ENERGY STAR standard or large vat commercial fryer. ENERGY STAR commercial fryers save energy during cooking and idle times due to improved cooking efficiency and idle energy rates.

Gas Fryer: The installation of a natural-gas fired fryer that is either ENERGY STAR rated or has a heavy-load cooking efficiency of at least 50%. Qualified fryers use advanced burner and heat exchanger designs to use fuel more efficiently, as well as increased insulation to reduce standby heat loss

### Baseline Efficiency:

Electric Fryer: The baseline efficiency case for both, standard sized fryers and large capacity fryers is an electric deep-fat fryer of the same size with a cooking energy efficiency, shortening capacity, and idle energy rate as defined by any relevant U.S. federal requirements.

Gas Fryer: The baseline efficiency case is a gas deep-fat fryer of the same size with a cooking energy efficiency, shortening capacity, and idle energy rate as defined by any relevant U.S. federal requirements.

### High Efficiency:

Electric Fryer: The high efficiency case for both, standard sized fryer and large capacity fryers is an electric deep-fat fryer with a cooking energy efficiency, shortening capacity, and idle energy rate in line with ENERGY STAR Commercial Fryer Program Requirements Version 3.0 effective October 1st, 2016.

Gas Fryer: The high efficiency case is a deep-fat gas fryer with a cooking energy efficiency, shortening capacity, and idle energy rate in line with ENERGY STAR Commercial Fryer Program Requirements Version 3.0 effective October 1st, 2016.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

$$\Delta kWh = \Delta kWh$$

$$\Delta kW = \Delta kWh / \text{Hours}$$

Where:

$\Delta kWh$  = gross annual kWh savings from the measure per table below

$\Delta kW$  = gross average kW savings from the measure per table below

Hours = Annual hours of operation

$\Delta MMBtu$  =  $\Delta MMBtu$

Where:

$\Delta MMBtu$  = gross annual MMBtu gas savings from the measure per table below

**Energy Savings for Commercial Fryer:<sup>1</sup>**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	$\Delta kW$	$\Delta kWh^2$	$\Delta MMBtu^3$
EC1b033 EC2b033 EC3b050 EC1c032 EC2c032	Electric Fryer, Standard Vat	LBES New SBES New Muni LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.56	3,272	n/a
EC1b032 EC2b032 EC3b049 EC1c031 EC2c031	Electric Fryer, Large Vat	LBES New SBES New Muni LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.61	2,696	n/a
GC1b024 GC2b024 GC1c004 GC2c004	Gas Fryer	LBES New SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid	n/a	n/a	51.2

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for a new commercial fryer is 12 years<sup>4</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for these measures.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1b033	Electric Fryer, Standard Vat	LBES New	1.00	.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b032	Electric Fryer, Large Vat	LBES New	1.00	.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
GC1b024	Gas Fryer	LBES New	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	n/a	n/a
EC1b033 EC2b033 EC3b050 EC1c032 EC2c032	Electric Fryer, Standard Vat	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b032 EC2b032 EC3b049 EC1c031 EC2c031	Electric Fryer, Large Vat	SBES New Muni LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
GC1b024 GC2b024 GC1c004 GC2c004	Gas Fryer	SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	n/a	n/a

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise. The LBES program uses a realization rate of 99.9% from a 2015 impact evaluation on commercial and industrial programs.<sup>2</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence Factors are 0.9 for both summer and winter seasons to account for the fact that some restaurants close one day per week and some may not serve both lunch and dinner on weekdays.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes, “C&I Food Services”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

(Upstream/Midstream Only)<sup>6</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
EC1c032 EC2c032	Electric Fryer, Standard Vat	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0	0.86
EC1c031 EC2c031	Electric Fryer, Large Vat	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0	0.86
GC1c004 GC2c004	Gas Fryer	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.237	0.07	0	0.83

**Revision History:**

Revision	Date	Description
152	12/1/2022	Updated electric and gas savings to align with 2021 Energy Star Commercial Food Service Calculator.

**Endnotes:**

- 1 : [CFS calculator 07-15-2021 \(4\) Fryer 2022](#)
- 2 : California Energy Wise Commercial Kitchen Energy Savings Calculators, Available online at: <https://caenergywise.com/calculators/>
- 3 : California Energy Wise Commercial Kitchen Energy Savings Calculators, Available online at: <https://caenergywise.com/calculators/>, last accessed Jul. 30, 2019.
- 4 : SupportTable\_EUL.csv, from DEER Database for Energy-Efficient Resources; Version 2016, READI v.2.4.3 (Current Ex Ante data) found at <http://www.deeresources.com/>
- 5 : DNV GL, September 2015. New Hampshire Utilities Large Commercial & Industrial (C&I) Retrofit and New Equipment & Construction Program Impact Evaluation. Prepared for NH Electric and Gas Utilities.  
<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/New%20Hampshire%20Large%20C&I%20Program%20Impact%20Study%20Final%20Report.pdf>
- 6 : NMR, DNV-GL, and Tetra-Tech, Massachusetts Sponsors’ Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study, Aug. 14, 2018 (Table 48, Table 52)

## 2.20. Food Service Equipment- Pasta Cooker

Measure Code	COM-FS-PC
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	New Construction, Downstream
Categories	Food Service Equipment

### Measure Description:

This measure applies to natural gas fired dedicated pasta cookers with removable strainers as determined by the manufacturer and installed in a commercial kitchen.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline equipment is an existing natural gas fired stove where pasta is cooked in a pan.

### High Efficiency:

The installed dedicated natural gas fueled high efficiency pasta cooker with removable strainer equivalent to 50% efficiency steam kettle.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Savings are shown as annual therms savings per pasta cooker. <sup>1</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	$\Delta$ therms per pasta cooker
GC1b033 GC1c023 GC2b033 GC2c023 GC3b033	Efficient Pasta Cooker	LBES New/retro SBES New/retro Muni New/retro LBES Mid SBES Mid	1,402

### Measure Life:

The measure life for an energy efficient pasta cooker is 12 years. <sup>2</sup>

### Other Resource Impacts:

There are no other resource impacts for these measures.

### Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
GC1b033 GC1c023 GC2b033 GC2c023 GC3b033	Efficient Pasta Cooker	LBES Mid LBES New SBES Mid SBES New Muni New	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	n/a	n/a

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence Factors are 0.9 for both summer and winter seasons to account for the fact that some restaurants close one day per week and some may not serve both lunch and dinner on weekdays.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes, “C&I Food Services”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

(Upstream/Midstream Only)<sup>6</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
GC1c023 GC2c023	Efficient Pasta Cooker	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0	0.86

**Revision History:**

Revision	Date	Description
	7/1/2023	New Measure Added

**Endnotes:**

---

**1** : ‘Arkansas Deemed TRM Table for GasFoodService.xls’ from v4. Volume 2 Arkansas Technical Reference Manual. [http://www.apscservices.info/pdf/10/10-100-R\\_118\\_3.pdf](http://www.apscservices.info/pdf/10/10-100-R_118_3.pdf)

**2** : ‘Arkansas Deemed TRM Table for GasFoodService.xls’ from v4. Volume 2 Arkansas Technical Reference Manual. [http://www.apscservices.info/pdf/10/10-100-R\\_118\\_3.pdf](http://www.apscservices.info/pdf/10/10-100-R_118_3.pdf)



## 2.21. Food Service Equipment- Griddle

Measure Code	COM-FS-GRDL
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Food Service Equipment

### Measure Description:

Electric Griddle: Installation of a qualified ENERGY STAR electric griddle.

Gas Griddle: Installation of a qualified ENERGY STAR gas griddle.

ENERGY STAR griddles save energy cooking and idle times due to improved cooking efficiency and idle energy rates.

### Baseline Efficiency:

Electric Griddle: The baseline efficiency case is a typically sized, (6 sq. ft.) electric, commercial griddle with a cooking energy efficiency, production capacity, and idle energy rate as defined by any applicable U.S. federal requirements.

Gas Griddle: The baseline efficiency case is a typically sized, (6 sq. ft.) gas, commercial griddle with a cooking energy efficiency, production capacity, and idle energy rate as defined by any applicable U.S. federal requirements.

### High Efficiency:

Electric Griddle: The high efficiency case is a typically sized (6 sq. ft.), electric, commercial griddle with a cooking energy efficiency, production capacity, and idle energy rate meeting the minimum ENERGY STAR program requirements version 1.2.<sup>1</sup>

Gas Griddle: The high efficiency case is a typically sized (6 sq. ft.), gas, commercial griddle with a cooking energy efficiency, production capacity, and idle energy rate meeting the minimum ENERGY STAR program requirements version 1.2.<sup>2</sup>

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are deemed using the 2021 Energy Star Commercial Food Service Calculators.<sup>3</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	$\Delta kW$	$\Delta kWh$	$\Delta MMBtu$
EC1b034 EC2b034 EC3b055 EC1c033 EC2c033	Commercial Electric Griddle, double sided	LBES New SBES New Muni LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.73	3,179	n/a
GC1b025 GC2b025 GC1c005 GC2c005	Commercial Gas Griddle, double sided	LBES New SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid	n/a	n/a	22.1

For electric Griddle:

$$\Delta kWh = \Delta kW \times \text{Hours}$$

$$\Delta kW = \Delta kWh / \text{Hours}$$

Where:

$\Delta kWh$  = gross annual kWh savings from the measure per table above  
 $\Delta kW$  = gross average kW savings from the measure per table above  
 Hours = annual operating hours

For Gas Griddle:

$$\Delta MMBtu = \text{MMBtu}$$

Where:

$\Delta MMBtu$  = gross annual MMBtu gas savings from the measure per table above.

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for a new commercial griddle is 12 years<sup>4</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for these measures.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1b034	Electric Griddle	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
GC1b025	Gas Griddle	LBES New	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC2b034 EC3b055 EC1c033 EC2c033	Electric Griddle	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
GC1b025 GC2b025 GC1c005 GC2c005	Gas Griddle	SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise. The LBES program uses a realization rate of 99.9% from a 2015 impact evaluation on commercial and industrial programs.<sup>5</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence Factors are 0.9 for both summer and winter seasons to account for the fact that some restaurants close one day per week and some may not serve both lunch and dinner on weekdays.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes, “C&I Food Services”.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

(Upstream/Midstream Only)<sup>6</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SOP	SONP	NTG
---------------	--------------	---------	----	-----	------	-----

EC1c033 EC2c033	Electric Griddle	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0	0.86
GC1c005 GC2c005	Gas Griddle	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.237	0.07	0	0.83

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : Energy Star Program Requirements for Commercial Griddles version 1.2.  
<https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/Commercial%20Griddles%20Version%201.2%20%28Rev%20December%20-%202020%29.pdf>
- 2** : Energy Star Program Requirements for Commercial Griddles version 1.2.  
<https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/Commercial%20Griddles%20Version%201.2%20%28Rev%20December%20-%202020%29.pdf>
- 3** : [CFS\\_calculator\\_07-15-2021 \(4\)\\_griddle](#)
- 4** : SupportTable\_EUL.csv, from DEER Database for Energy-Efficient Resources; Version 2016, READI v.2.4.3 (Current Ex Ante data) found at <http://www.deeresources.com/>
- 5** : DNV GL, September 2015. New Hampshire Utilities Large Commercial & Industrial (C&I) Retrofit and New Equipment & Construction Program Impact Evaluation. Prepared for NH Electric and Gas Utilities.  
<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/New%20Hampshire%20Large%20C&I%20Program%20Impact%20Study%20Final%20Report.pdf>
- 6** : NMR, DNV-GL, and Tetra-Tech, Massachusetts Sponsors' Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study, Aug. 14, 2018 (Table 48, Table 52)

## 2.22. Food Service Equipment- Hand-Wrap Machine

Measure Code	COM-FS-HWM
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	New, Retrofit
Categories	Food Service Equipment
Subcategories	Food Service Equipment

### Measure Description:

Installation of an on-demand hand-wrap machine with Mechanical or optical control system. Food items, such as meat and cheese, are often placed on trays and wrapped in plastic film before being displayed for purchase. The plastic wrap protects the food from airborne organisms and dust, allows customers to view the product, and provides a surface for pasting information labels. A hand-wrap machine consists of a heating bar and a heating platform, rated at approximately 0.05 kW and 0.55 kW, respectively. The heating bar cuts the wrapping film as it comes in contact with itself. The heating platform heats up the wrapping film. When the wrapping film is heated, the film sticks to the package and seals the product.

### High Efficiency:

An efficient hand-wrap machine is defined as an on-demand model with a mechanical or optical control system.<sup>1</sup>

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	$\Delta kWh^2$	$\Delta kW^3$
EC1c051 EC2c051	Hand-wrap Machine	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1,565	0.181

### Assumptions:

Annual Energy					
Hand-Wrap Case	SUPERMARKET CHAIN 1 (kWh/yr)	SUPERMARKET CHAIN 2 (kWh/yr)	SUPERMARKET CHAIN 3 (kWh/yr)	SUPERMARKET CHAIN 4 (kWh/yr)	Annual Energy Consumption (kWh/yr)
Baseline	2,310.55	1,809.70	1,776.20	1,983.14	1,969.90
Efficient Case	411.64	395.1	452.3	361.21	405.06

Annual Savings	1898.91	1414.6	1323.9	1621.93	1564.84
Demand					
Hand-Wrap Case	UPERMARKET CHAIN 1 (kW)	SUPERMARKET CHAIN 2 (kW)	SUPERMARKET CHAIN 3 (kW)	SUPERMARKET CHAIN 4 (kW)	Demand Savings (kW)
Baseline	0.267	0.227	0.201	0.229	0.231
Efficient Case	0.054	0.043	0.059	0.043	0.05
Annual Savings	0.21	0.18	0.14	0.19	0.181

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for a hand-wrap machine is 10 years.<sup>3</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>e</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1c051	Hand-wrap Machine	LBES Mid	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC2c051		SBES Mid							

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence Factors are 0.9 for both summer and winter seasons to account for the fact that some restaurants close one day per week and some may not serve both lunch and dinner on weekdays.<sup>4</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “LS\_111 C&I Food Service”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only)**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR <sup>5</sup>	SO <sub>p</sub> <sup>5</sup>	SO <sub>NP</sub> <sup>5</sup>	NTG <sup>5</sup>
EC1c051	Hand-wrap Machine	LBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86
EC2c051		SBES Mid				

**Revision History**

Revision Number	Date	Revision
62	3/1/2022	New Measure Added

**Endnotes**

- 1:** Southern California Edison (SCE), Emerging Products. 2015. Commercial Hand Wrap Machines for Food Service Applications Field Test. ET13SCE1190. [https://www.caetrm.com/media/reference-documents/SCE\\_2014\\_ET13SCE1190\\_Report.pdf](https://www.caetrm.com/media/reference-documents/SCE_2014_ET13SCE1190_Report.pdf)
- 2:** Southern California Edison (SCE). 2016. "SCE17CC014.0 Com Hand Wrap Machines Costs 2016.xlsx." [https://www.caetrm.com/media/reference-documents/SCE17CC014.0\\_Com\\_Hand\\_Wrap\\_Machines\\_Costs\\_2016.xlsx](https://www.caetrm.com/media/reference-documents/SCE17CC014.0_Com_Hand_Wrap_Machines_Costs_2016.xlsx)
- 3:** University of California, Office of the President, Purchasing Services. 2018. "Useful Life Index, G8605: Cutters, Slicers, Saws, Choppers, Graters, Grinders, Universal Mach, Food Prep." Download [https://www.caetrm.com/media/reference-documents/UC\\_EUL\\_for\\_Hand\\_Wrap\\_Food\\_Prep\\_2018.pdf](https://www.caetrm.com/media/reference-documents/UC_EUL_for_Hand_Wrap_Food_Prep_2018.pdf)
- 4:** SoCalGas, 2019. "WPSCGNRCC171226A – Commercial Conveyor Broilers" Revision 01.
- 5:** NMR, DNV-GL, and Tetra-Tech, Massachusetts Sponsors' Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study, Aug. 14, 2018 (Table 48, Table 52)

## 2.23. HVAC - High Efficiency Condensing Unit

Measure Code	COM-FS-HECU
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	New, Retrofit
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

Installation of an efficient condensing unit defined as having three requisite attributes: an efficient scroll compressor, floating head pressure controls, and modulating compressor fan speed capabilities.. The collective effect of these three features results in the refrigeration load requirements being met while using less power as compared to a baseline unit.

### Baseline Efficiency:

A baseline condensing unit is one with a standard compressor efficiency rating (as defined and established by Efficiency Vermont's Refrigeration Analysis Tool), no floating head pressure controls, and single speed compressor fan motors.<sup>1</sup>

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Deemed savings will be claimed based on a unit's temperature application, power phase requirements and compressor horsepower rating. The prescriptive, deemed savings in the table below are based on linear interpolation and extrapolation of currently available data from the 2018 Vermont TRM.<sup>1</sup>

BC Measure ID	Program	HECU Type	Single Phase Low Temp		Single Phase Medium Temp		Three Phase Low Temp		Three Phase Medium Temp	
			ΔkW	ΔkWh	ΔkW	ΔkWh	ΔkW	ΔkWh	ΔkW	ΔkWh
EC1c052 EC2c052	LBES Mid SBES Mid Muni	HP								
		1	0.283	1,112	0.426	2,239	0.210	992	0.341	1,854
		1.5	0.333	1,612	0.400	2,237	0.269	1,413	0.354	2,014
		2	0.384	2,285	0.467	2,2609	0.329	2,003	0.413	2,349
		2.5	0.422	2,579	0.547	3,056	0.382	2,356	0.483	2,751
		3	0.471	2,878	0.641	3,730	0.426	2,629	0.563	3,282



BC Measure ID	Program	HECU Type	Single Phase Low Temp		Single Phase Medium Temp		Three Phase Low Temp		Three Phase Medium Temp	
		3.5	0.570	3,483	0.781	4,399	0.516	3,182	0.694	3,907
		4	0.583	3,528	0.864	4,865	0.557	3,450	0.769	4,321
		4.5	0.618	3,802	0.879	4,952	0.611	3,718	0.783	4,398
		5	0.683	4,240	0.829	4,904	0.673	4,416	0.805	4,678
		6	0.783	5,083	0.829	4,904	0.788	4,979	0.805	4,678

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for a HECU is 13 years. <sup>1</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1c052 EC2c052	High Efficiency Condensing Unit	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	.90	.90

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

Coincidence Factors are 0.9 for both summer and winter seasons to account for the fact that some restaurants close one day per week and some may not serve both lunch and dinner on weekdays.<sup>2</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “LS\_111 C&I Food Service”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR <sup>3</sup>	SO <sub>p</sub> <sup>2</sup>	SO <sub>NP</sub> <sup>2</sup>	NTG <sup>2</sup>
---------------	--------------	---------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------

EC1c052 EC2c052	High Efficiency Condensing Unit	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86
--------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------	-------	-------	-----	------

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Revision
63	3/1/2022	New Measure Added

**Endnotes:**

- 
- 1 : SoCalGas, 2019. “WPCG NRCC171226A – Commercial Conveyor Broilers” Revision 01.  
 2 : NMR, DNV-GL, and Tetra-Tech, Massachusetts Sponsors’ Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study, Aug. 14, 2018 (Table 48, Table 52)

## 2.24. Food Service Equipment- Holding Cabinet

Measure Code	COM-FS-HC
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Food Service Equipment

### Measure Description:

Installation of a qualified ENERGY STAR hot food holding cabinet (HFHC). ENERGY STAR hot food holding cabinets are 70 percent more energy efficient than standard models. Models that meet this requirement incorporate better insulation, reducing heat loss, and may also offer additional energy saving devices such as magnetic door gaskets, auto-door closures, or Dutch doors. The insulation of the cabinet also offers better temperature uniformity within the cabinet from top to bottom. Offering full size, 3/4 size, and 1/2 size HFHC.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency idle energy rate for a HFHC is a unit meeting any applicable federal energy efficiency standards.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency idle energy rate for HFHC is based on the product interior volume in cubic feet (V) as shown below<sup>1</sup>

Size Category	Product Interior Volume, V (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Product Idle Energy Consumption Rate (W)
<b>Half size</b>	<b>0 &lt; V &lt; 13</b>	<b>≤ 21.5 V</b>
<b>3/4 size</b>	<b>13 ≤ V &lt; 28</b>	<b>≤ 2.0 V + 254.0</b>
<b>Full size</b>	<b>28 ≤ V</b>	<b>≤ 3.8 V + 203.5</b>

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are deemed:

$$\text{kWh} = \text{kWh}$$

$$\text{kW} = \text{kWh} / \text{Hours}$$

Where:

kWh = gross annual kWh savings from the measure: See table below.

kW = gross average kW savings from the measure: See table below.

Hours = annual operating hours

**Energy Savings for Commercial Hot Food Holding Cabinets**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ΔkW	ΔkWh
EC1b037 EC2b037 EC3b058 EC1c035 EC2c035	Full Size	LBES New SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.50	2,737
EC1b036 EC2b036 EC3b057 EC1c034 EC2c034	3/4 Size	LBES New SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.20	1,095
EC1b038 EC2b038 EC3b059 EC1c036 EC2c036	1/2 Size	LBES New SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.20	1,095

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for a new commercial HFHC is 12 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for these measures.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1b037	Hot Food Holding Cabinet Full Size	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1b036	Hot Food Holding Cabinet 3/4 Size	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b038	Hot Food Holding Cabinet Half Size	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC2b037 EC3b058 EC1c035 EC2c035	Hot Food Holding Cabinet Full Size	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC2b036 EC3b057 EC1c034 EC2c034	Hot Food Holding Cabinet 3/4 Size	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC2b038 EC3b059 EC1c036 EC2c036	Hot Food Holding Cabinet Half Size	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate since programs include verification of equipment installations.

**Realization Rates:**

100% Realization Rates are assumed because savings are based on researched assumptions by ENERGY STAR. . The LBES program uses a realization rate of 99.9% from a 2015 impact evaluation on commercial and industrial programs.<sup>3</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence Factors are 0.9 for both summer and winter seasons to account for the fact that some restaurants close one day per week and some may not serve both lunch and dinner on weekdays.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes, “C&I Food Services”.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

(Upstream/Midstream Only):<sup>4</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
EC1c035 EC2c035	Hot Food Holding Cabinet Full Size	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0	0.86
EC1c034 EC2c034	Hot Food Holding Cabinet 3/4 Size	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0	0.86
EC1c036 EC2c036	Hot Food Holding Cabinet Half Size	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0	0.86

**Endnotes:**

---

**1** : ENERGY STAR Program Requirements Product Specification for Commercial Hot Food Holding Cabinets, Version 2.0. Effective October 1, 2011.

[https://www.energystar.gov/ia/partners/prod\\_development/revisions/downloads/hfhc/Final\\_V2.0\\_HFHC\\_Program\\_Requirements.pdf?b187-e770](https://www.energystar.gov/ia/partners/prod_development/revisions/downloads/hfhc/Final_V2.0_HFHC_Program_Requirements.pdf?b187-e770)

**2** : FSTC Life Cycle Savings Calculators <https://fishnick.com/saveenergy/tools/calculators/>

**3** : DNV GL, September 2015. New Hampshire Utilities Large Commercial & Industrial (C&I) Retrofit and New Equipment & Construction Program Impact Evaluation. Prepared for NH Electric and Gas Utilities.

<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/New%20Hampshire%20Large%20C&I%20Program%20Impact%20Study%20Final%20Report.pdf>

**4** : NMR, DNV-GL, and Tetra-Tech, Massachusetts Sponsors' Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study, Aug. 14, 2018 (Table 48, Table 52)

## 2.25. Food Service Equipment- Ice Machine

Measure Code	COM-FS-IM
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Food Service Equipment

### Measure Description:

Installation of a qualified ENERGY STAR commercial ice machine. Commercial ice machines meeting the ENERGY STAR specifications are on average 15 percent more energy efficient and 10 percent more water-efficient than standard models. ENERGY STAR qualified equipment includes ice-making head (IMH), self-contained (SCU), and remote condensing units (RCU).

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is a non-ENERGY STAR commercial ice machine, which must be compliant with the applicable federal standard<sup>1</sup>

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a commercial ice machine meeting the ENERGY STAR V3.0 Efficiency Requirements for commercial ice machines.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are calculated on a per-unit basis, based on the equipment type and daily ice harvest rate.

$$\Delta kWh = units \times (kWh_{baseline} - kWh_{ee}) \times 365 \times Cycle \times \left(\frac{IHR}{100}\right)$$

$$\Delta kW = \frac{\Delta kWh}{8,760 \times Cycle} \times CF$$

Where:

$\Delta kWh$  = Annual electric energy savings

$\Delta kW$  = Peak coincident demand electric savings

*units* = Number of measures installed under the program

*baseline* = Baseline condition or measure

*ee* = Energy efficient condition or measure

*kWh* = Daily electric energy consumption per 100 pounds of ice

*Cycle* = Compressor duty cycle<sup>2</sup> = .75

*IHR* = Ice Harvest Rate (lbs/day) of the energy efficient ice maker.

CF = Coincidence factor  
 365 = Days in one year  
 100 = Factor to convert IHR to units of 100 lbs/day  
 8,760 = Hours in one year

The baseline condition is a non-ENERGY STAR commercial ice machine, which must be compliant with the applicable federal standard updated January 28, 2018.<sup>1</sup> The baseline daily energy usage per 100 pounds of ice is established in accordance with the current federal energy standards as specified in the Code of Federal Energy Regulations, updated January 28, 2018 .

**Baseline Efficiency Inputs for Automatic Ice Machines<sup>1</sup>:**

Cooling	Equipment Type	IHR	Maximum energy use kWh/100 lb ice <sup>1</sup>
Continuous Type			
Air	Ice-Making Head	<310	9.19-0.00629IHR
	Ice-Making Head	≥310 and <820	8.23-0.0032IHR
	Ice-Making Head	≥820 and <4,000	5.61
Air	Remote Condensing (no remote compressor)	<800	9.7-0.0058IHR
	Remote Condensing (no remote compressor)	≥800 and <4,000	5.06
	Remote Condensing & Remote Compressor	<800	9.9-0.0058IHR
Air	Self-Contained	<200	14.22-0.03 IHR
	Self-Contained	≥200 and <700	9.47-0.00624 IHR
	Self-Contained	≥700 and <4,000	5.1
Batch Type			
Air	Ice-Making Head	< 300	10-0.01233 IHR
	Ice-Making Head	≥ 300 and < 800	7.05-0.0025 IHR
	Ice-Making Head	≥ 800 and < 1,500	5.55-0.00063 IHR
	Ice-Making Head	≥ 1500 and < 4,000	4.61
Air	Remote Condensing (no remote compressor)	< 988	7.97-0.00342 IHR



Cooling	Equipment Type	IHR	Maximum energy use kWh/100 lb ice <sup>1</sup>
	Remote Condensing (no remote compressor)	$\geq 988$ and $< 4,000$	4.59
	Remote Condensing & Remote Compressor	$< 930$	7.97-0.00342 IHR
	Remote Condensing & Remote Compressor	$\geq 930$ and $< 4,000$	4.79
Air	Self-Contained	$< 110$	14.79-0.0469 IHR
	Self-Contained	$\geq 110$ and $< 200$	12.42-0.02533 IHR
	Self-Contained	$\geq 200$ and $< 4,000$	7.35

The high efficiency condition is commercial ice machine meeting the ENERGY STAR V3.0 Efficiency Requirements for commercial ice machines. Efficient daily energy use per 100 pounds of ice is established based on efficient equipment Ice Harvest Rate in accordance with ENERGY STAR® maximum qualifying specifications.

**Energy Efficient Inputs for Automatic Commercial Ice Machines <sup>3</sup>**

BC Measure ID	Program	Equipment Type	IHR	Maximum energy use kWh/100 lb ice <sup>1</sup>
Continuous Type				
EC1b039	LBES New	Air cooled Ice-Making Head	$IHR < 310$	7.90 – 0.005409 IHR
EC2b039	SBES New	Air cooled Ice-Making Head	$310 \leq IHR < 820$	7.08 – 0.002752 IHR
EC3b060	MUNI New			
EC1c037	LBES Mid			
EC2c037	SBES Mid	Air cooled Ice-Making Head	$820 \leq IHR \leq 4000$	4.82
EC1b042	LBES New	Air Cooled Remote Condensing Unit	$IHR < 800$	7.76 – 0.00464 IHR
EC2b042	SBES New			
EC3b063	MUNI New	Air Cooled Remote Condensing Unit	$800 \leq IHR \leq 4000$	4.05
EC1c040	LBES Mid			
EC2c040	SBES Mid			
EC1b040	LBES New	Air Cooled Self-Contained	$IHR < 200$	12.37 – 0.0261 IHR

BC Measure ID	Program	Equipment Type	IHR	Maximum energy use kWh/100 lb ice <sup>1</sup>
EC2b040 EC3b061 EC1c038 EC2c038	SBES New MUNI New LBES Mid SBES Mid	Air Cooled Self-Contained	$200 \leq \text{IHR} \leq 700$	$8.24 - 0.005429 \text{ IHR}$
		Air Cooled Self-Contained	$700 \leq \text{IHR} \leq 4000$	4.44
Batch Type				
	LBES New SBES New MUNI New LBES Mid SBES Mid	Air cooled Ice-Making Head	$\text{IHR} < 300$	$9.20 - 0.01134 \text{ IHR}$
		Air cooled Ice-Making Head	$300 \leq \text{IHR} < 800$	$6.49 - 0.0023 \text{ IHR}$
		Air cooled Ice-Making Head	$800 \leq \text{IHR} < 1,500$	$5.11 - 0.00058 \text{ IHR}$
		Air cooled Ice-Making Head	$1,500 \leq \text{IHR} \leq 4000$	4.24
EC1b041 EC2b041 EC3b062 EC1c039 EC2c039	LBES New SBES New MUNI New LBES Mid SBES Mid	Air Cooled Remote Condensing Unit	$\text{IHR} < 988$	$7.17 - 0.00308 \text{ IHR}$
		Air Cooled Remote Condensing Unit	$988 \leq \text{IHR} \leq 4000$	4.13
	LBES New SBES New MUNI New LBES Mid SBES Mid	Air Cooled Self-Contained	$\text{IHR} < 110$	$12.57 - 0.0399 \text{ IHR}$
		Air Cooled Self-Contained	$110 \leq \text{IHR} \leq 200$	$10.56 - 0.0215 \text{ IHR}$
		Air Cooled Self-Contained	$200 \leq \text{IHR} \leq 4000$	6.25

Example Calculations: :

	Ice Machine Type	IHR	Baseline	EE	Days in a year	Duty Cycle	IHR/100	Delta KWH
<b>Batch type</b>	Ice making head	250.00	6.92	6.37	365.00	0.75	2.50	<b>378.12</b>
<b>Batch type</b>	Ice making head	500.00	5.82	5.34	365.00	0.75	5.00	<b>657.00</b>
<b>Batch type</b>	Ice making head	1200.00	4.79	4.41	365.00	0.75	12.00	<b>1248.30</b>

<b>Batch type</b>	Ice making head	3000.00	4.61	4.24	365.00	0.75	30.00	<b>3038.63</b>
<b>Batch type</b>	remote condensing	500.00	6.26	5.63	365.00	0.75	5.00	<b>862.31</b>
<b>Batch type</b>	remote condensing	2000.00	4.59	4.13	365.00	0.75	20.00	<b>2518.50</b>
<b>Batch type</b>	Self contained	60.00	14.51	10.23	365.00	0.75	0.60	<b>702.76</b>
<b>Batch type</b>	Self contained	180.00	7.86	6.69	365.00	0.75	1.80	<b>576.81</b>
<b>Batch type</b>	Self contained	1000.00	7.35	6.25	365.00	0.75	10.00	<b>3011.25</b>

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for a new ice making machine is 8 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

Water savings associated with this measure are calculated using on [the Energy Star Commercial Food Service Calculator](#), updated in March 2021<sup>4</sup>

Ice Machine		Water (thousand gallons)
Batch	Ice Making Head	33
	Remote Condensing Unit	57
	Self Contained Unit	9
Continuous	Ice Making Head	22
	Remote Condensing Unit	38
	Self Contained Unit	8

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1b039	Ice Machine - Ice Making Head	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9

EC1b040	Ice Machine - Remote Cond./Split Unit - Batch	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC1b041	Ice Machine - Remote Cond./Split Unit - Continuous	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC1b042	Ice Machine - Self Contained	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC2b039 EC3b060 EC1c037 EC2c037	Ice Machine - Ice Making Head	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC2b040 EC3b061 EC1c038 EC2c038	Ice Machine - Remote Cond./Split Unit - Batch	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC2b041 EC3b062 EC1c039 EC2c039	Ice Machine - Remote Cond./Split Unit - Continuous	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC2b042 EC3b063 EC1c040 EC2c040	Ice Machine - Self Contained	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have 100% in service rate since programs include verification of equipment installations.

**Realization Rates:**

100% realization rates are assumed because savings are based on researched assumptions. The LBES program uses a realization rate of 99.9% from a 2015 impact evaluation on commercial and industrial programs.<sup>5</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence Factors are 0.9 for both summer and winter seasons to account for the fact that some restaurants close one day per week and some may not serve both lunch and dinner on weekdays.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 “C&I Load Shapes, “C&I Food Services”.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

(Upstream/Midstream Only)<sup>5</sup> :

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
EC1c037 EC2c037	Ice Machine - Ice Making Head	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0	0.86
EC1c038 EC2c038	Ice Machine - Remote Cond./Split Unit - Batch	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0	0.86
EC1c039 EC2c039	Ice Machine - Remote Cond./Split Unit - Continuous	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0	0.86
EC1c040 EC2c040	Ice Machine - Self Contained	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0	0.86

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Revision
43	1/14/2022	Corrected algorithms to provide annualized savings, updated baselines
44	1/14/2022	Added other resource impacts.
183	1/1/2024	Updated usage of H for Harvest Rate to IHR for clarity and consistency

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : 10 CFR 431.136. Effective January 28, 2018, [https://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?node=se10.3.431\\_1136&rgn=div8](https://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?node=se10.3.431_1136&rgn=div8)
- 2** : FOOD SERVICE COMMERCIAL ICE MACHINE. SWFS006-01. (CA) December 2018. <http://www.deeresources.net/workpapers>
- 3** : ENERGY STAR Program Requirements For Automatic Commercial Ice Makers. V3.0. [https://www.energystar.gov/products/commercial\\_food\\_service\\_equipment/commercial\\_ice\\_makers/key\\_product\\_criteria](https://www.energystar.gov/products/commercial_food_service_equipment/commercial_ice_makers/key_product_criteria)
- 3** : ENERGY STAR Program Requirements For Automatic Commercial Ice Makers. V3.0.
- 4** : DNV GL, September 2015. New Hampshire Utilities Large Commercial & Industrial (C&I) Retrofit and New Equipment & Construction Program Impact Evaluation. Prepared for NH Electric and Gas Utilities.

<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/New%20Hampshire%20Large%20C&I%20Program%20Impact%20Study%20Final%20Report.pdf>

**5** : NMR, DNV-GL, and Tetra-Tech, Massachusetts Sponsors' Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study, Aug. 14, 2018 (Table 48, Table 52)

## 2.26. Food Service Equipment- Oven

Measure Code	COM-FS-OVN
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Food Service Equipment

### Measure Description:

Electric: Installation of a qualified ENERGY STAR commercial convection oven or commercial combination oven. ENERGY STAR commercial ovens save energy during preheat, cooking and idle times due to improved cooking efficiency, and preheat and idle energy rates. Combination ovens can be used either as convection ovens or as steamers.

Gas: Installation of a qualified ENERGY STAR commercial convection oven, rack oven or commercial combination oven. ENERGY STAR commercial ovens save energy during preheat, cooking and idle times due to improved cooking efficiency, and preheat and idle energy rates. Combination ovens can be used either as convection ovens or as steamers. Measure also includes conveyor ovens which are not covered by the ENERGY STAR program.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is a convection, combination, conveyor, or rack oven that meets applicable minimum federal efficiency standards and uses the same fuel as the proposed high efficiency equipment.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a commercial oven that meets the ENERGY STAR program requirements version 3 effective January 12th, 2023 for its type and fuel, as shown in Table xx.<sup>1</sup> Note that no ENERGY STAR program requirements for conveyor ovens have yet been approved.

Ovens must be rated based on ASTM F1496 (Convection Oven), ASTM F2861 (Combination Oven), and ASTM 2093 (Conveyor Oven and Rack Oven).

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

### Energy Savings for Commercial Ovens:

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	$\Delta kW$	$\Delta kWh$	$\Delta MMBtu$
EC1b021 EC2b021 EC3b035	Electric Full Size Convection Oven	LBES New SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.22	1090	n/a
	Electric Half Size Convection Oven	LBES New SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.46	2259	n/a
EC1b019 EC2b019 EC3b031	Electric Combination Oven	LBES New SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.61	7835	n/a
	Electric Combination Oven 3-4 Pan and 2/3 Size with 3-5 Pan	LBES New SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.09	420	n/a
GC1b022 GC2b022 GC1c002 GC2c002	Gas Convection Oven, full size	LBES New SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid	n/a	n/a	11.1
GC1b021 GC2b021 GC1c001 GC2c001	Gas Combination Oven	LBES New SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid	n/a	n/a	34.1
GC1b023 GC2b023 GC1c003 GC2c003	Gas Conveyer Oven	LBES New SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid	n/a	n/a	42.2
GC1b026 GC2b026 GC1c007 GC2c007	Gas Single Rack Oven	LBES New SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid	n/a	n/a	22.9



BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ΔkW	ΔkWh	ΔMMBtu
	Gas Double Rack Oven	LBES New SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid	n/a	n/a	19.3

The above unit savings are deemed based on the Energy Star Commercial Food Service (CFS) Calculator or the California EnergyWise Calculator (CEWC) using default entries.<sup>2,3</sup> Details on calculations are included below.

Annual Electric Energy Savings

$$\Delta kWh = \text{days} \times \frac{(\Delta Btu_{preheat} + \Delta Btu_{idle} + \Delta Btu_{cooking})}{3412}$$

Annual Fuel Savings

$$\Delta MMBtu = \text{days} \times \frac{(\Delta Btu_{preheat} + \Delta Btu_{idle} + \Delta Btu_{cooking})}{1,000,000}$$

Where:

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta Btu_{preheat} &= N_{preheat} \times (Btu_{preheat,baseline} - Btu_{preheat,ee}) \\ \Delta Btu_{idle} &= Btu/h_{idle,baseline} \times [hrs - N_{preheat} \times hrs_{preheat} - \frac{lbs}{(lbs/hr)_{baseline}}] \\ &\quad - Btu/h_{idle,ee} \times [hrs - N_{preheat} \times hrs_{preheat} - \frac{lbs}{(lbs/hr)_{ee}}] \\ \Delta Btu_{cooking} &= lbs \times Q_{food} \times (\frac{1}{Eff_{baseline}} - \frac{1}{Eff_{ee}}) \end{aligned}$$

If a Combination Oven:

Annual Electric Energy Savings

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta kWh &= \text{days} \\ &\times \frac{(\Delta Btu_{preheat} + \Delta Btu_{idle,conv} + \Delta Btu_{idle,steam} + \Delta Btu_{cooking,conv} + \Delta Btu_{cooking,steam})}{3412} \end{aligned}$$

Annual Fuel Savings

$$\Delta MMBtu = \text{days} \times \frac{(\Delta Btu_{preheat} + \Delta Btu_{idle,conv} + \Delta Btu_{idle,steam} + \Delta Btu_{cooking,conv} + \Delta Btu_{cooking,steam})}{1,000,000}$$

Where:

$$\Delta BTU_{idle,conv} = \left\{ \begin{aligned} & Btu/h_{idle,conv,baseline} \times [hrs - N_{preheat} \times hrs_{preheat} \\ & - \frac{lbs}{(lbs/hr)_{conv,baseline}}] - Btu/h_{idle,conv,ee} \times [hrs - N_{preheat} \times hrs_{preheat} \\ & - \frac{lbs}{(lbs/hr)_{conv,ee}}] \end{aligned} \right\} \times (1 - F_{steam})$$

$$\Delta BTU_{idle,steam} = \left\{ \begin{aligned} & Btu/h_{idle,steam,baseline} \times [hrs - N_{preheat} \times hrs_{preheat} \\ & - \frac{lbs}{(lbs/hr)_{steam,baseline}}] - Btu/h_{idle,steam,ee} \times [hrs - N_{preheat} \times hrs_{preheat} \\ & - \frac{lbs}{(lbs/hr)_{steam,ee}}] \end{aligned} \right\} \times F_{steam}$$

$$\Delta Btu_{cooking,conv} = \left[ lbs \times Q_{food,conv} \times \left( \frac{1}{Eff_{conv,baseline}} - \frac{1}{Eff_{conv,ee}} \right) \right] \times (1 - F_{steam})$$

$$\Delta Btu_{cooking,steam} = \left[ lbs \times Q_{food,steam} \times \left( \frac{1}{Eff_{steam,baseline}} - \frac{1}{Eff_{steam,ee}} \right) \right] \times F_{steam}$$

Peak Demand Savings

$$\Delta kW_{Peak} = \frac{\Delta kWh}{(\text{days} \times \text{hrs})} \times CF$$

Variable	Description	Value	Units	Ref
$\Delta kWh$	Annual electric energy savings	Calculated	kWh/yr	
$\Delta MMBtu$	Annual fuel savings	Calculated	MMBtu/yr	
$\Delta kW_{Peak}$	Peak Demand Savings	Calculated	kW	
$\Delta Btu_{preheat}$	Daily preheat energy savings	Calculated	Btu	
$\Delta Btu_{idle}$	Daily idle energy savings	Calculated	Btu	

Variable	Description	Value	Units	Ref
$\Delta Btu_{\text{cooking}}$	Daily cooking energy savings	Calculated	Btu	
days	Operating days per year	Site-specific, if unknown look up based on equipment type in <b>Error! Reference source not found.</b>	Btu	CFS, CEWS
hrs	Daily operating hours	Site-specific, if unknown look up based on equipment type in <b>Error! Reference source not found.</b>	hours	CFS, CEWS
$Btu_{\text{preheat,baseline}}$	Baseline Equipment preheat energy	Look up based on equipment type in baseline tables	Btu	CFS, CEWS
$Btu_{\text{preheat,ee}}$	Energy Efficient Equipment preheat energy	Site-specific, if unknown look up based on efficient equipment type in efficient case tables	Btu	CFS, CEWS
$N_{\text{preheat}}$	Number of preheats per day	1		CFS, CEWS
$hrs_{\text{preheat}}$	Preheat duration	Look up based on equipment type in common variables table	hours	CFS, CEWS
$Btu/h_{\text{idle,baseline}}$	Baseline Equipment idle energy rate	Look up based on equipment type in Baseline Table	Btu/h	CFS, CEWS
$Btu/h_{\text{idle,ee}}$	Energy Efficient Equipment idle energy rate	Site-specific, if unknown look up based on efficient equipment type in efficient case tables	Btu/h	CFS, CEWS
$(\text{lbs/hr})_{\text{baseline}}$	Baseline Equipment production capacity	Look up based on equipment type in Baseline Table	lbs/hr	CFS, CEWS

Variable	Description	Value	Units	Ref
$(\text{lbs/hr})_{ee}$	Energy Efficient Equipment production capacity	Site-specific, if unknown look up based on efficient equipment type in efficient case tables	lbs/hr	CFS, CEWS
lbs	Total daily food production	Site-specific, if unknown look up based on equipment type in common variables table	lbs	CFS, CEWS
$Q_{\text{food}}$	Heat to food	Look up based on equipment type in common variables table	Btu/lb	CFS, CEWS
$\text{Eff}_{\text{baseline}}$	Baseline Equipment cooking efficiency	Look up based on equipment type in <b>Error! Reference source not found.</b> tables	N/A	CFS, CEWS
$\text{Eff}_{ee}$	Energy Efficient Equipment cooking efficiency	Site-specific, if unknown look up based on efficient equipment type inefficient tables	N/A	CFS, CEWS
CF	Electric coincidence factor	See "Impact Factors for Adjusted Gross Savings"	N/A	

**Combination Oven Additional Calculation Parameters**

Variable	Description	Value	Units	Ref
$\Delta\text{Btu}_{\text{idle,conv}}$	Daily idle energy savings in convection mode	Calculated	Btu	

Variable	Description	Value	Units	Ref
$\Delta Btu_{idle,steam}$	Daily idle energy savings in steam mode (combination oven only)	Calculated	Btu	
$\Delta Btu_{cooking,conv}$	Daily cooking energy savings in convection mode	Calculated	Btu	
$\Delta Btu_{cooking,steam}$	Daily cooking energy savings in steam mode	Calculated	Btu	
$Btu/h_{idle,conv,baseline}$	Baseline Equipment idle energy rate in convection mode	Look up based on fuel type in baseline tables	Btu/h	CFS
$Btu/h_{idle,conv,ee}$	Energy Efficient Equipment idle energy rate in convection mode	Site-specific, if unknown look up based on fuel type in <b>Error! Reference source not found.</b>	Btu/h	CFS
$Btu/h_{idle,steam,baseline}$	Baseline Equipment idle energy rate in steam mode	Site-specific, if unknown look up based on fuel type in <b>Error! Reference source not found.</b>	Btu/h	CFS
$Btu/h_{idle,steam,ee}$	Energy Efficient Equipment idle energy rate in steam mode	Site-specific, if unknown look up based on fuel type in efficient case tables	Btu/h	CFS
$(lbs/hr)_{conv,ee}$	Energy Efficient Equipment production capacity in convection mode	Site-specific, if unknown look up based on fuel type in efficient case tables	lbs/hr	CFS
$(lbs/hr)_{steam,ee}$	Energy Efficient Equipment production capacity in steam mode	Site-specific, if unknown look up based on fuel type in efficient case tables	$(lbs/hr)_{steam,ee}$	CFS
$Q_{food,conv}$	Heat to food in convection mode	250	Btu/lb	CFS
$Q_{food,steam}$	Heat to food in steam mode	105	Btu/lb	CFS

Variable	Description	Value	Units	Ref
$Eff_{conv,baseline}$	Baseline Equipment cooking efficiency in convection mode	Look up based on fuel type in baseline tables	N/A	CFS
$Eff_{steam,baseline}$	Baseline Equipment cooking efficiency in steam mode	Look up based on fuel type in baseline tables	N/A	CFS
$Eff_{conv,ee}$	Energy Efficient Equipment cooking efficiency in convection mode	Site-specific, if unknown look up based on fuel type in efficient case tables		CFS
$Eff_{steam,ee}$	Energy Efficient Equipment cooking efficiency in steam mode	Site-specific, if unknown look up based on fuel type in efficient case tables		CFS
$F_{steam}$	Fraction of daily operating hours in steam mode	0.5		CFS

**Equipment Baselines Case Default Characteristics**

Equipment	$Btu_{preheat,baseline}$ (Btu)	$Btu/h_{idle,baseline}$ (Btu/h)	$(lbs/hr)_{baseline}$	$Eff_{baseline}$	Ref
Convection Oven, Electric, Full Size	5,289	5,562	102	0.74	CFS, CEWS
Convection Oven, Electric, Half Size	3,037	5152	45	0.64	CFS, CEWS
Convection Oven, Gas, Full Size	11,320	12,245	95	0.48	CFS, CEWS
Conveyor Oven, Gas	21,270	48,662	150	0.33	CFS, CEWS
Rack Oven, Gas, Double Rack	87,766	35,631	275	0.52	CFS, CEWS
Rack Oven, Gas, Single Rack	56,514	27,120	144	0.44	CFS, CEWS

**Combination Oven Baseline Case Default Characteristics**

Equipment		Convection Mode	Steam Mode	
-----------	--	-----------------	------------	--

	Preheat Energy (Btu)	Idle Energy Rate (Btu/hr)	Cooking efficiency	Production capacity (LB / HR)	Idle Energy Rate (Btu/hr)	Cooking efficiency	Production capacity (LB / HR)	Ref
Electric Combination Oven	10,236	4,504	0.72	107	17,947	0.55	247	CFS
Electric Combination Oven 3-4 Pan and 2/3 Size with 3-5 Pan	1,723	2,320	0.65	29	7,131	0.47	45	CFS
Gas Combination Oven	18,000	8,747	0.52	112.1	18,656	0.39	195	CFS

Efficient Case

The compliance condition is food service equipment that meets Energy Star requirements. Operating characteristics should be taken from application. When unavailable, default characteristics shall be taken from **Error! Reference source not found.**

**Equipment Efficient Case Default Characteristics**

Equipment	Btu <sub>preheat,ee</sub> (Btu)	Btu/h <sub>idle,ee</sub> (Btu/h)	(lbs/hr) <sub>ee</sub>	Eff <sub>ee</sub>	Ref
Convection Oven, Electric, Full Size	4,640	4,777	98	0.76	CFS, CEWS
Convection Oven, Electric, Half Size	2,388	3412	42	0.71	CFS, CEWS
Convection Oven, Gas, Full Size	10,130	9,500	91	0.49	CFS, CEWS
Conveyor Oven, Gas	15,000	40,000	208	0.46	CFS, CEWS
Rack Oven, Gas, Double Rack	71,598	30,000	289	0.52	CFS, CEWS
Rack Oven, Gas, Single Rack	42,522	25,000	139	0.48	CFS, CEWS

**Combination Oven Efficient Case Default Characteristics**

Equipment	Preheat Energy (Btu)	Convection Mode			Steam Mode			Ref
		Idle Energy Rate (Btu/hr)	Cooking efficiency	Production capacity (LB / HR)	Idle Energy Rate (Btu/hr)	Cooking efficiency	Production capacity (LB / HR)	
Electric Combination Oven	10,236	4,026	0.78	174	6,722	0.55	247	CFS
Electric Combination Oven 3-4 Pan and 2/3 Size with 3-5 Pan	1,723	2,388	0.7	37	6,142	0.51	59	CFS
Gas Combination Oven	16,000	5,200	0.57	124	8,511	0.41	172	CFS

**Common Variables**

Equipment	hrs	days	hr <sub>Preheat</sub>	lbs	Q <sub>food</sub> (Btu/lb)	Ref
Convection Oven, Electric, Full Size	12	365	0.144	100	250	CFS
Convection Oven, Electric, Half Size	12	365	0.135	100	250	CFS
Convection Oven, Gas, Full Size	12	365	0.188	100	250	CFS
Conveyor Oven, Gas	12	365	0.25	250	190	CFS
Rack Oven, Gas, Double Rack	12	365	0.33	1200	250	CFS
Rack Oven, Gas, Single Rack	12	365	0.33	600	250	CFS
Electric Combination Oven	12	365	0.25	200	250 (convection mode) 105 (steam mode)	CFS



Equipment	hrs	days	hrs <sub>preheat</sub>	lbs	Q <sub>food</sub> (Btu/lb)	Ref
Electric Combination Oven 3-4 Pan and 2/3 Size with 3-5 Pan	12	365	.25	125	250 (convection mode) 105 (steam mode)	CFS
Gas Combination Oven	12	365	.25	200	250 (convection mode) 105 (steam mode)	CFS

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for a new commercial oven is 12 years.<sup>3</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for these measures.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1b021	Electric Full Size Convection Oven	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
	Electric Half Size Convection Oven	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b019	Electric Combination Oven	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
	Electric Combination Oven 3-4 Pan and 2/3 Size with 3-5 Pan	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
GC1b022	Gas Convection Oven, full size	LBES New	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>ISR</b>	<b>RR<sub>E</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>NE</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>WP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>WP</sub></b>
GC1b021	Gas Combination Oven	LBES New	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1b023	Gas Conveyer Oven	LBES New	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1b026	Gas Single Rack Oven	LBES New	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Gas Double Rack Oven	LBES New	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC1b021 EC2b021 EC3b035 EC1c019 EC2c019	Electric Full Size Convection Oven	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
	Electric Half Size Convection Oven	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1b019 EC2b019 EC3b031 EC1c018 EC2c018	Electric Combination Oven	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
	Electric Combination Oven 3-4 Pan and 2/3 Size with 3-5 Pan	SBES New Muni New	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>ISR</b>	<b>RR<sub>E</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>NE</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>WP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>WP</sub></b>
		LBES Mid SBES Mid							
GC1b022 GC2b022 GC1c002 GC2c002	Gas Convection Oven, full size	SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1b021 GC2b021 GC1c001 GC2c001	Gas Combination Oven	SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1b023 GC2b023 GC1c003 GC2c003	Gas Conveyer Oven	SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1b026 GC2b026 GC1c007 GC2c007	Gas Single Rack Oven	SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Gas Double Rack Oven	SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have 100% in service rate since programs include verification of equipment installations

**Realization Rates:**

Installations have a 100% realization rate because programs use researched values for savings estimates. The LBES program uses a realization rate of 99.9% from a 2015 impact evaluation on commercial and industrial programs.<sup>3</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence Factors for electric ovens are 0.9 for both summer and winter seasons to account for the fact that some restaurants close one day per week and some may not serve both lunch and dinner on weekdays.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 “C&I Load Shapes, “C&I Food Services”.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

(Upstream/Midstream Only)<sup>5</sup>

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>FR</b>	<b>SO<sub>P</sub></b>	<b>SO<sub>N</sub><sub>P</sub></b>	<b>NTG</b>
EC1c019 EC2c019	Electric Full Size Convection Oven	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.22 5	0.08 5	0	0.86
	Electric Half Size Convection Oven	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.22 5	0.08 5	0	0.86
EC1c018 EC2c018	Electric Combination Oven	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.22 5	0.08 5	0	0.86
	Electric Combination Oven 3-4 Pan and 2/3 Size with 3-5 Pan	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.22 5	0.08 5	0	0.86
GC1c002 GC2c002	Gas Convection Oven, full size	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.23 7	0.07	0	0.83
GC1c001 GC2c001	Gas Combination Oven	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.23 7	0.07	0	0.83
GC1c003 GC2c003	Gas Conveyer Oven	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.23 7	0.07	0	0.83

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>N</sub> <sub>P</sub>	NTG
GC1c007 GC2c007	Gas Single Rack Oven	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.23 7	0.07	0	0.83
	Gas Double Rack Oven	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.23 7	0.07	0	0.83

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
153	12/2/2022	Updated high efficiency case to align with new version 3.0 Energy Star program requirements effective 1/12/2023. Updated savings to align with updated new efficiency standards and updated 2024 efficiency calculator.
218	1/1/2025	Updated savings to align with updated Energy Star CFS calculator (updated March 2024). Added equations embedded in the Energy Star and CA Energywise calculators

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : ENERGY STAR Program Requirements for Commercial Ovens. Version 3.0 effective January 12th 2023  
[https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/asset/document/ENERGY%20STAR%20Version%203.0%20Commercial%20Ovens%20Final%20Specification\\_0.pdf](https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/asset/document/ENERGY%20STAR%20Version%203.0%20Commercial%20Ovens%20Final%20Specification_0.pdf)
- 2** : [ENERGY STAR Commercial Foodservice Calculator](https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/2024-03/CFS%20Equipment%20Calculator.xlsx).  
<https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/2024-03/CFS%20Equipment%20Calculator.xlsx>
- 3** : CA Energywise Conveyor Oven Calculator. <https://caenergywise.com/calculators/natural-gas-conveyor-ovens/#calc>
- 4** : DNV GL, September 2015. New Hampshire Utilities Large Commercial & Industrial (C&I) Retrofit and New Equipment & Construction Program Impact Evaluation. Prepared for NH Electric and Gas Utilities.  
<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/New%20Hampshire%20Large%20C&I%20Program%20Impact%20Study%20Final%20Report.pdf>
- 5** : NMR, DNV-GL, and Tetra-Tech, Massachusetts Sponsors' Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study, Aug. 14, 2018 (Table 48, Table 52)

## 2.27. Food Service Equipment- Refrigerated Chef Base

Measure Code	COM-FS-RCB
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	New, Retrofit
Categories	Food Service Equipment

### Measure Description:

Installation of an efficient refrigerated chef base. Refrigerated chef bases are found in almost all commercial kitchens. A refrigerated chef base is used to keep ingredients or prepared meals close to the cooking station, making food preparation more efficient. The capacity or size of a chef base is represented by its exterior length (feet), ranging from approximately three feet to about ten feet. The refrigerated compartment can be equipped with drawers or doors according to customer specifications.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline condition is defined as a refrigerated chef base which uses more energy than the high efficiency case specified for the equivalent exterior length, in the table below:

Baseline Efficiencies<sup>1</sup> :

Exterior Length (inches)	Daily Energy Use Intensity (kWh/day/ ft <sup>3</sup> )
35-54	0.6000
55-73	0.5400
74-89	0.4751
90-120	0.4694

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is defined as a refrigerated chef base that uses energy less than or equal to the maximum daily energy consumption specified in the table below:

High Efficiencies<sup>1</sup>:

Exterior Length (inches)	Daily Energy Use Intensity (kWh/day/ft <sup>3</sup> )
35-54	0.1785
55-73	0.1600
74-89	0.1408

90-120	0.1391
--------	--------

**Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	$\Delta kWh/ year^2$	$\Delta kW^3$
EC1c053	Refrigerated Chef Base 35-54 inches	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1,052	.1152
EC1c053	Refrigerated Chef Base 55-73 inches	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1,637	.177
EC1c053	Refrigerated Chef Base 74-89 inches	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1,985	.2142
EC1c053	Refrigerated Chef Base 90-120 inches	LBES Mid SBES Mid	2,673	.2885

Savings Algorithms<sup>4</sup>:

$$\Delta kWh = base\ kWh/day/ft^3 - measure\ kWh/day/ft^3 \times constRefVol \times constopDaysyr$$

$$\Delta kWh = \left( \frac{base\ kWh/day}{ft^3} - \frac{measure\ kWh/day}{ft^3} \right) \times constRefVol \times constopDaysyr$$

$$\Delta kW = Base\ kW/ft^3 - measure\ kW/ft^3 \times c\ onstRefVol$$

$$\Delta kW = \left( \frac{Base\ kW}{ft^3} - \frac{measure\ kW}{ft^3} \right) \times c\ onstRefVol$$

Where:

Base kWh/day/ft<sup>3</sup> = Baseline efficiency daily energy use intensity

Measure kWh/day/ ft<sup>3</sup> = High efficiency daily energy use intensity

ConstRef<sub>vol</sub>= refrigerated volume (ft<sup>3</sup>)

Const<sub>opsDaysyr</sub>= 365 annual days of operation

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1c053	Refrigerated Chef Base 35-54 inches	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	.90	.90

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1c053	Refrigerated Chef Base 55-73 inches	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	.90	.90
EC1c053	Refrigerated Chef Base 74-89 inches	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	.90	.90
EC1c053	Refrigerated Chef Base 90-120 inches	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	.90	.90

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have 100% in service rate since programs include verification of equipment installations.

**Realization Rates:**

100% realization rates are assumed because savings are based on researched assumptions. The LBES program uses a realization rate of 99.9% from a 2015 impact evaluation on commercial and industrial programs. <sup>4</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence Factors are 0.9 for both summer and winter seasons to account for the fact that some restaurants close one day per week and some may not serve both lunch and dinner on weekdays.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “LS\_109 C&I Refrigeration”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):<sup>4</sup>**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>p</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
EC1c053	Refrigerated Chef Base 35-54 inches	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86
EC1c053	Refrigerated Chef Base 55-73 inches	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86
EC1c053	Refrigerated Chef Base 74-89 inches	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86
EC1c053	Refrigerated Chef Base 90-120 inches	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86

**Revision History:**



Revision Number	Date	Revision
59	3/1/2022	New Measure Added

**Endnotes:**

---

**1** : Southern California Edison (SCE), Emerging Products. 2016. Chef Bases for Foodservice Applications. ET15SCE1010 Report. August. [https://www.caetrm.com/media/reference-documents/ET15SCE1010\\_Chef\\_Bases\\_Report\\_final2.pdf](https://www.caetrm.com/media/reference-documents/ET15SCE1010_Chef_Bases_Report_final2.pdf)

**2** : Southern California Edison (SCE). 2019. “SWFS016-01 – Savings and Cost Analysis.xlsx.” [https://www.caetrm.com/media/reference-documents/SWFS016-01\\_Savings\\_and\\_Cost\\_Analysis.xlsx](https://www.caetrm.com/media/reference-documents/SWFS016-01_Savings_and_Cost_Analysis.xlsx)

**3** : Southern California Edison (SCE). 2019. “SWFS016-01 – Savings and Cost Analysis.xlsx.” [https://www.caetrm.com/media/reference-documents/SWFS016-01\\_Savings\\_and\\_Cost\\_Analysis.xlsx](https://www.caetrm.com/media/reference-documents/SWFS016-01_Savings_and_Cost_Analysis.xlsx)

**4**: NMR, DNV-GL, and Tetra-Tech, Massachusetts Sponsors’ Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study, Aug. 14, 2018 (Table 48, Table 52)

**5**: NMR, DNV-GL, and Tetra-Tech, Massachusetts Sponsors’ Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study, Aug. 14, 2018 (Table 48, Table 52)

## 2.28. Food Service Equipment- Refrigerator

Measure Code	COM-FS-RFGR
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Food Service Equipment

### Measure Description:

Installation of a qualified ENERGY STAR qualified reach-in refrigerator that replaces a standard efficiency unit of the same configuration and capacity. The refrigerator may have a solid door or transparent door. Measure savings are defined by configuration and internal volume as specified in the Energy Star commercial requirements presented below.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline case includes standard-efficiency, reach-in solid and transparent door refrigerators and are defined by the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) federal requirements.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is an ENERGY STAR qualified reach-in refrigerator having the same configuration and capacity as the baseline equipment.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are calculated and based on the Energy Star Commercial Kitchen Equipment Calculator.

$$\Delta kWh = kWh_{BL} - kWh_{EE}$$

$$kWh_{BL} = (kWh_D)_{BL} \times D$$

$$kWh_{EE} = (kWh_D)_{EE} \times D$$

Where,

$\Delta kWh$  = Annual electric energy savings (kWh)

$kWh_{BL}$  = Annual electric energy consumption of baseline equipment (kWh). Calculate from table below.

$kWh_{EE}$  = Annual electric energy consumption of efficient equipment (kWh). Calculate from table below.

$kWhD$  = Daily electric energy consumption (kWh)

$D$  = Number of days of operation of the unit. Use site specific data if possible (365 days is default).

$V$  = Internal volume of equipment (ft<sup>3</sup>)

Equipment Daily Consumption<sup>1 2</sup>

Door Type	Size Thresholds	Baseline Refrigerator Daily Energy Consumption (kWh <sub>D</sub> ) <sub>BL</sub>	Efficient Refrigerator Daily Energy Consumption (kWh <sub>D</sub> ) <sub>EE</sub>
Solid Door	0 < V < 15	(0.05 x V) + 1.36	(0.022 x V) + 0.97
	15 < V < 30		(0.066 x V) + 0.31
	30 < V < 50		(0.04 x V) + 1.09
	50 < V		(0.024 x V) + 1.89
Transparent Door	0 < V < 15	(0.1 x V) + 0.86	(0.095 x V) + 0.445
	15 < V < 30		(0.05 x V) + 1.12
	30 < V < 50		(0.076 x V) + 0.34
	50 < V		(0.105 x V) - 1.111

**Measure Life:**

3

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Measure Life
EC1c041 EC2c041	Refrigerator, Transparent Door	LBES Mid SBES Mid	12
EC1c042 EC2c042	Refrigerator, Solid Door	LBES Mid SBES Mid	12

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1c041 EC2c041	Refrigerator, Transparent Door	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
EC1c042 EC2c042	Refrigerator, Solid Door	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

All programs use a 100% coincidence factor unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

(Upstream/Midstream Only)<sup>4</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SOP	SONP	NTG
EC1c041 EC2c041	Refrigerator, Transparent Door	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0	0.86
EC1c042 EC2c042	Refrigerator, Solid Door	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0	0.86

Future application of measure-specific NEI values will be considered by the NH Benefit/Cost (B/C) Working Group, per Commission Order No. 26,323 , December 31, 2019

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : Efficient equipment daily energy consumption is in line with ENERGY STAR. 2016. "ENERGY STAR® Program Requirements Product Specification for Commercial Refrigerators and Freezers - Eligibility Criteria Version 4.0." Effective on March 27, 2017
- 2** : Baseline equipment daily energy consumption is defined by the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) federal requirements. Code of Federal Regulations at 10 CFR 431.66
- 3** : California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC), Energy Division. 2014. "DEER2014-EUL-table-update\_2014-02-05.xlsx."
- 4** : NMR, DNV-GL, and Tetra-Tech, Massachusetts Sponsors' Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study, Aug. 14, 2018 (Table 48, Table 52)

## 2.29. Food Service Equipment- Steam Cooker

Measure Code	COM-FS-SC
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Food Service Equipment

### Measure Description:

**Electric Steam Cooker:** Installation of a qualified ENERGY STAR commercial steam cooker. ENERGY STAR steam cookers save energy during cooling and idle times due to improved cooking efficiency and idle energy rates.

**Gas Steam Cooker:** The installation of an ENERGY STAR rated natural-gas fired steamer, either connectionless or steam-generator design. Qualified steamers reduce heat loss due to better insulation, improved heat exchange, and more efficient steam delivery systems.

### Baseline Efficiency:

**Electric Steam Cooker:** The Baseline Efficiency case is an electric steam cooker with a cooking efficiency, pan production capacity, preheat energy, and idle energy rate as defined by any relevant U.S. federal requirements.

**Gas Steam Cooker:** The baseline efficiency case is a gas steam cooker with a cooking efficiency, pan production capacity, preheat energy, and idle energy rate as defined by any relevant U.S. federal requirements.

### High Efficiency:

**Electric Steam Cooker:** The High Efficiency case is an electric steam cooker with a cooking energy efficiency, pan production capacity, preheat energy, and an idle energy rate meeting the minimum ENERGY STAR Program Requirements for Commercial Steam Cookers.

Energy Efficiency Requirements for Electric Steam Cookers <sup>1</sup>		
Pan Capacity	Heavy Load Cooking Energy Efficiency	Idle Rate (watts)
3-pan	50%	400
4-pan	50%	530
5-pan	50%	670

6-pan and larger	50%	800
------------------	-----	-----

Gas Steam Cooker: The high efficiency case is a gas steam cooker with a cooking energy efficiency, pan production capacity, preheat energy, and an idle energy rate meeting the minimum ENERGY STAR Program Requirements for Commercial Steam Cookers.

Energy Efficiency Requirements for Gas Steam Cookers <sup>1</sup>		
Pan Capacity	Heavy Load Cooking Energy Efficiency	Idle Rate (btu/h)
3-pan	38%	6,250
4-pan	38%	8,350
5-pan	38%	10,400
6-pan and larger	38%	12,500

**Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ΔkWh	ΔkW	ΔMMBtu
EC1b048 EC2b048 EC3b079 EC1c043 EC2c043	Electric Steam Cooker	LBES New SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	6,550	2.28	n/a
GC1b027 GC2b027 GC1c008 GC2c008	Gas Steam Cooker	LBES New SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid	n/a	n/a	71.3

Quantity = Number of pans (3 pans per unit for electric; 6 pans per unit for gas based on ENERGY STAR 1.2 default values)

Hours = Average annual equipment operating hours (9 hours per day x 311 days = 2,873 hours based on ENERGY STAR 1.2 default values)

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for a new steamer is 12 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

Electric Steam Cooker: Deemed annual water savings.

Gas Steam Cooker: Deemed annual water savings.<sup>3</sup>

Measure Name	Annual water savings (gal/unit)
Electric Steam Cooker	69,975
Gas Steam Cooker	103,563

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1b048	Electric Steam Cooker	LBES New	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
GC1b027	Gas Steam Cooker	LBES New	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	n/a	n/a
EC2b048 EC3b079 EC1c043 EC2c043	Electric Steam Cooker	SBES New Muni New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
GC2b027 GC1c008 GC2c008	Gas Steam Cooker	SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	n/a	n/a

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise. The LBES program uses a realization rate of 99.9% from a 2015 impact evaluation on commercial and industrial programs.<sup>4</sup>



**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence Factors are 0.9 for both summer and winter seasons to account for the fact that some restaurants close one day per week and some may not serve both lunch and dinner on weekdays.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 See Appendix 1 “C&I Load Shapes, “C&I Food Services”

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
142	12/1/2022	Updated deemed savings for kWh, kW, MMBtu and water according to the Savings Calculator for ENERGY STAR Commercial Food Service (CFS) Products release in 2021.
184	1/1/2024	Updated end notes for high efficiency section and added table from Energy Star Requirements documentation

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : ENERGY STAR® Program Requirements for Commercial Steam Cookers  
[https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/specs//private/Commercial\\_Steam\\_Cookers\\_Program\\_Requirements%20v1\\_2.pdf?\\_gl=1\\*1qr8g7u\\*\\_ga\\*ODU2ODMxOTE1LjE2ODU2MzQwODM.\\*\\_ga\\_S0KJTVVLQ6\\*MTY4NTYzNDA4Mi4xLjEuMTY4NTYzNDIwOS4wLjAuMA..](https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/specs//private/Commercial_Steam_Cookers_Program_Requirements%20v1_2.pdf?_gl=1*1qr8g7u*_ga*ODU2ODMxOTE1LjE2ODU2MzQwODM.*_ga_S0KJTVVLQ6*MTY4NTYzNDA4Mi4xLjEuMTY4NTYzNDIwOS4wLjAuMA..)
- 2**: SupportTable\_EUL.csv, from DEER Database for Energy-Efficient Resources; Version 2016, READI v.2.4.3 (Current Ex Ante data) found at <http://www.deeresources.com/>
- 3** : ENERGY STAR Commercial Kitchen Equipment Calculator. Updated July 2021.  
[https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/asset/document/CFS\\_calculator\\_07-15-2021.xlsx](https://www.energystar.gov/sites/default/files/asset/document/CFS_calculator_07-15-2021.xlsx)
- 4** : DNV GL, September 2015. New Hampshire Utilities Large Commercial & Industrial (C&I) Retrofit and New Equipment & Construction Program Impact Evaluation. Prepared for NH Electric and Gas Utilities.  
<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/New%20Hampshire%20Large%20C&I%20Program%20Impact%20Study%20Final%20Report.pdf>

## 2.30. Food Service Equipment- Laboratory Grade Cold Storage

Measure Code	COM-FS-ULTF
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	New, Retrofit
Categories	Food Service Equipment

### Measure Description:

Installation of an ENERGY STAR qualified laboratory grade refrigerator, freezer or ultra low temperature (ULT) freezer to replace a standard efficiency units.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline technology is a standard efficiency laboratory grade refrigerator, freezer or ultra low temperature (ULT) freezer.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is ENERGY STAR qualified laboratory grade refrigerator, freezer or ultra low temperature (ULT) freezer.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are deemed based on vendor data from ULT freezers offered in MA and the 2017 DMI ULT Base Case Investigation.<sup>3</sup>

Measure Description	Gross Annual kWh per Unit	Gross kW per Unit
Laboratory Grade High Performance Freezers, 6≤V<22 cu. ft.	1,608	0.18
Laboratory Grade High Performance Freezers, ≥22 cu. ft.	2,596	0.30
Laboratory Grade High Performance Refrigerators, 6≤V<25 cu. ft.	1,403	0.16
Laboratory Grade High Performance Refrigerators, ≥44 cu. ft.	2,552	0.29
Laboratory Grade High Performance Refrigerators, 25≤V<44 cu. ft.	1,913	0.22
Ultra Low-Temp Freezer	5,737	0.65

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for a Laboratory Grade Refrigerator, Freezer or ULT Freezer is 15 years.<sup>1</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1c048 EC2c048	Midstream Laboratory Grade Cold Storage	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

Coincidence Factors are 0.9 for both summer and winter seasons to account for the fact that some restaurants close one day per week and some may not serve both lunch and dinner on weekdays.<sup>3</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “LS\_109 C&I Refrigeration”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR <sup>4</sup>	SO <sub>p</sub> <sup>5</sup>	SO <sub>NP</sub> <sup>4</sup>	NTG <sup>4</sup>
EC1c048 EC2c048	Midstream Laboratory Grade Cold Storage	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Revision
64	3/1/2022	New Measure Added
185	1/1/2024	Changed name of measure from Ultra Low Temp Freezer to Cold Storage Suggest

		changing the name of this chapter to "Cold Storage" as there are a number of lab grade freezers and refrigerators that are available under the offering.
196	1/1/2024	Added deemed kW savings from CT PSD.

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : Eversource Energy ULT Freezer Base Case Investigation, prepared by DMI, October 7, 2017
- 2** : EnergyStar (2016) "Laboratory Grade Refrigerators & Freezers Specification"  
[https://www.energystar.gov/products/other/laboratory\\_grade\\_refrigerators\\_and\\_freezers](https://www.energystar.gov/products/other/laboratory_grade_refrigerators_and_freezers)
- 3** : SoCalGas, 2019. "WPSCGNRCC171226A – Commercial Conveyor Broilers" Revision 01.
- 4** : Conservative estimate based on manufacturer's EUL of 20 years. NMR, DNV-GL, and Tetra-Tech, Massachusetts Sponsors' Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study, Aug. 14, 2018 (Table 48, Table 52)

## 2.31. Food Service Equipment- Underfired Broilers

Measure Code	COM-FS-UFB
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	New, Retrofit
Categories	Food Service Equipment

### Measure Description:

Installation of an efficient underfired broiler with an input rate  $\leq 22$  kBtu/hr/len-ft while maintaining a surface temperature of 600 °F. An underfired broiler is composed of a heavy-duty cooking grate suspended above a radiant heat source. Below the grate is a set of atmospheric burners spaced every four to twelve inches along the width of the broiler, covered by a protective radiant material.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline is defined as underfired broiler with an input rate greater than 22 Kbtu/hr/ln-ft at 600 degrees F, and an idle and cooking energy rate of 25,000.00. <sup>1</sup>

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is defined as an underfired broiler with an input rate of less than 22 kbtu/hr at 600 degrees F and an idle and cooking energy of less than or equal to 20,000 as specified per the ASTM F1695 standard, and of similar size to the replacement unit. <sup>2</sup>

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Deemed Savings<sup>3</sup> :

BC MEASURE ID	Measure Name	$\Delta$ therms
GC1c021 GC2c021	Underfired broiler	217.8

$$\Delta \text{ Therms} = (\text{base\_idlebtuh\_ft} - \text{Measure\_idlebtuh\_ft}) \times \text{opHr\_day} * \text{Op\_Day}$$

Where:

base\_idlebtuh\_ft = idle energy rate, baseline (btu/hr)

measure\_idlebtuh = idle energy rate, efficient (btu/hr)

opHr\_day = operating hours per day

op\_Day = operating days per year

Inputs and Assumptions<sup>4</sup> :

Description	Standard Model	Efficient Model
Preheat Time (min)	30	30
Broiler Idle Energy Rate (Btuh)	25,000	20,000
Broiler Production Capacity (lb/h)	25	20
Operating Hours/Day	12	12
Operating Days/Year	363	363

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for an underfired broiler is 15 years.<sup>1</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
GC1c021 GC2c021	Underfired Broiler	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	.90	.90

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

Coincidence Factors are 0.9 for both summer and winter seasons to account for the fact that some restaurants close one day per week and some may not serve both lunch and dinner on weekdays.<sup>5</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR <sup>6</sup>	SO <sub>p</sub> <sup>7</sup>	SO <sub>NP</sub> <sup>6</sup>	NTG <sup>6</sup>
GC1c021 GC2c021	Underfired Broiler	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Revision
65	3/1/2022	New Measure Added

**Endnotes:**

**1** : Fisher-Nickel, Inc. 2014. Emerging Technologies (ET) Lidded Thermostatic Infrared Broiler Field Study. Emerging Technologies project ET13PGE1311. Prepared for Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E). December 15.

[https://www.caetrm.com/media/referencedocuments/et13pge1311liddedbroilerfinal\\_201412161.pdf](https://www.caetrm.com/media/referencedocuments/et13pge1311liddedbroilerfinal_201412161.pdf)

**2** : American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2015. ASTM F1695-03, Standard Test Method for the Performance of Underfired Broilers. West Conshohocken (PA): ASTM International.

**3** : Southern California Gas Company (SCG). 2018. “SWFS019-02 Energy and Cost Calculations.xlsx.” [https://www.caetrm.com/media/reference-documents/SWFS019-02\\_Energy\\_and\\_Cost\\_Calculations.xlsx](https://www.caetrm.com/media/reference-documents/SWFS019-02_Energy_and_Cost_Calculations.xlsx)

**4** : Livchack, D. (Fisher-Nickel, Inc.). 2017. Energy Efficient Underfired Broilers. ET Project Number ET16PGE1941. Prepared for Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E). March 24. [https://www.caetrm.com/media/referencedocuments/et16pge1941\\_energy\\_efficient\\_broilers\\_20170329.pdf](https://www.caetrm.com/media/referencedocuments/et16pge1941_energy_efficient_broilers_20170329.pdf)

**5** : SoCalGas, 2019. “WPSCGNRCC171226A – Commercial Conveyor Broilers” Revision 01

**6** : NMR, DNV-GL, and Tetra-Tech, Massachusetts Sponsors’ Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study, Aug. 14, 2018 (Table 48, Table 52)

## 2.32. Food Service Equipment- Induction Cook Top

Measure Code	COM-FS-ICT
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	New, Retrofit
Categories	Food Service Equipment

### Measure Description:

Installation of an induction cooktop replacing an existing electric or natural gas cook top.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case for the induction cooktop is a traditional electric resistance.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a cooktop with an induction heating element.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit kwh savings are deemed per burner assuming use in a cook to order restaurant.<sup>1</sup> Demand savings are derived from the demand impact model, developed as part of the MA residential baseline study.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	$\Delta$ kWh	$\Delta$ kW	$\Delta$ therms
EC1b058 EC1a050 EC1d047 EC1c064 EC2a050 EC2b058 EC2c064 EC2d047 EC3a093 EC3b088 EC3d091	Induction Cooktop Displacing Electric Resistance	2,488	0.43	n/a

### Measure Life:



The measure life for an induction cooktop is 12 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1b058 EC1a050 EC1d047	Induction Cooktop Displacing Electric Resistance	LBES Retro LBES New LBES DI	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1c064 EC2a050 EC2b058 EC2c064 EC2d047 EC3a093 EC3b088 EC3d091	Induction Cooktop Displacing Electric Resistance	LBES Mid SBES Retro SBES New SBES Mid SBES DI Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
	Induction Cooktop Displacing Natural Gas	LBES new SBES new	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
	Induction Cooktop Displacing Natural Gas	LBES retro SBES retro	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise

Realization Rates:

Large Business Energy Solution uses a 99.9% realization rate. All other programs use a 100.0% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

Coincidence Factors are 0.9 for both summer and winter seasons to account for the fact that some restaurants close one day per week and some may not serve both lunch and dinner on weekdays.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 “C&I Load Shapes, “C&I Food Services”.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR <sup>6</sup>	SO <sub>p</sub> <sup>7</sup>	SO <sub>NP</sub> <sup>6</sup>	NTG <sup>6</sup>
EC1c064 EC2c064	Induction Cooktop	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.225	0.085	0.0	0.86

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Revision
186	7/1/2023	New Measure Added

**Endnotes:**

---

**1** : Food Service Technology Center, Vollrath HIDC/HIMC Induction Range Comparison Appliance Test Report, FSTC Report #501311088-R0, December 2013, Table 8

**2** : Frontier Energy (2019). Residential Cooktop Performance and Energy Comparison Study. 2019\_Frontier\_Energy\_Residential\_Cooktop\_Performance\_and\_Energy\_Comparison\_Study

## 2.33. HVAC - Boiler Reset Controls

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-BRC
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

Boiler Reset Controls: Boiler Reset Controls are devices that automatically control boiler water temperature based on outdoor or return water temperature using a software program.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is a boiler without reset controls.

### High Efficiency:

The High efficiency case is a boiler without reset controls.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are deemed based on study results. <sup>1</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	$\Delta$ MMBtu/unit
EC3a019 EC3d021 GC1a010 GC2a010	Boiler Reset Controls	Gas	Muni Retro Muni DI LBES Retro SBES Retro	35.5
EC3a020 EC3d022	Boiler Reset Control	Oil	Muni Retro Muni DI	35.5
EC3a021 EC3d023	Boiler Reset Control	Propane	Muni Retro Muni DI	35.5

### Measure Life:

The measure life is 15 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC3a019 EC3d021 GC1a010 GC2a010	Boiler Reset Controls	Gas	Muni Retro Muni DI LBES Retro SBES Retro	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a020 EC3d022	Boiler Reset Control	Oil	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a021 EC3d023	Boiler Reset Control	Propane	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise

Coincidence Factors:

Not applicable for this measure since no electric savings are claimed

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “Non- Electric Measures”

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
-----------------	------	-------------

129	12/1/2022	Removed reference to electric measures.
-----	-----------	---

**Endnotes:**

---

**1** : GDS Associates, Inc. (2009). Natural Gas Energy Efficiency Potential in Massachusetts, as cited in the Massachusetts TRM. Study assumes 710.46 MMBTU base use with 5% savings factor. GDS\_2009\_Natural\_Gas\_Energy\_Efficiency\_Potential\_in\_MA.

**2** : ACEEE, 2006. Emerging Technologies Report: Advanced Boiler Controls.<https://api-plus.anbetrack.com/etrm-gateway/etrm/api/v1/etrm/documents/5ee488606996f25d7f7df759/view?authToken=2ec31c0c3366eefbec8e238482b281636b0584a3d60865531cfd0e2397768bae977a9e60ee77c3b5c1aee11a038f90b5cc03f151c54423cddbfcf40254d6e3407c389f4490c5224>

## 2.34. HVAC - Boilers

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-BLR
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

The installation of a high efficiency natural gas fired condensing hot water boiler. High-efficiency condensing boilers can take advantage of improved design, sealed combustion, and condensing flue gases in a second heat exchanger to achieve improved efficiency.

### Baseline Efficiency:

Baseline efficiency for lost opportunity in existing buildings and new construction is shown below.<sup>1</sup>

Capacity (Input, MBH)	Existing Buildings Replace on Failure (ROF)	New Construction (NC)
< 300	82% AFUE	92% AFUE
≥ 300 and ≤ 2,500	80% Et	92% Et
> 2,500	82% Ec	82% Ec

### High Efficiency:

High efficiency is per table of efficiency thresholds below.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Measure Efficiency
GC1b010	< 300 MBH (0.95 AFUE)	LBES New	95% AFUE
GC2b010		SBES New	95% AFUE
GC1b009	< 300 MBH (0.90 AFUE)	LBES New	90% AFUE
GC2b009		SBES New	90% AFUE
GC1b008	300-499 MBH (0.90 TE)	LBES New	90% Et
GC2b008		SBES New	90% Et
GC1b007	500-999 MBH (0.90 TE)	LBES New	90% Et

GC2b007		SBES New	90% Et
GC1b006	1000-1700 MBH (0.90 TE)	LBES New	90% Et
GC2b006		SBES New	90% Et
GC1b005	1701 - 2500 MBH (0.90 TE)	LBES New	90% Et
GC2b005		SBES New	90% Et

**Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

Unit energy savings for Lost Opportunity Replace on Failure installations in existing buildings are shown below. The savings are calculated using the above equation and mid-point boiler input capacities in each size category.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ΔMMBtu
GC1b010 GC2b010	<= 300 MBH (0.95 AFUE)	LBES New SBES New	24.7
GC1b009 GC2b009	<= 300 MBH (0.90 AFUE)	LBES New SBES New	12.4
GC1b008 GC2b008	301-499 MBH (0.90 TE)	LBES New SBES New	70
GC1b007 GC2b007	500-999 MBH (0.90 TE)	LBES New SBES New	131.5
GC1b006 GC2b006	1000-1700 MBH (0.90 TE)	LBES New SBES New	236.3
GC1b005 GC2b005	1701 - 2500 MBH (0.90 TE)	LBES New SBES New	367.5
	2500+ MBH (0.90 CE)		

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 25 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
GC1b010 GC2b010	<= 300 MBH (0.95 TE)	LBES New SBES New	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

GC1b009 GC2b009	<= 300 MBH (0.90 TE)	LBES New SBES New	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1b008 GC2b008	301-499 MBH (0.90 TE)	LBES New SBES New	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1b007 GC2b007	500-999 MBH (0.90 TE)	LBES New SBES New	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1b006 GC2b006	1000-1700 MBH (0.90 TE)	LBES New SBES New	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1b005 GC2b005	1701+ MBH (0.90 TE)	LBES New SBES New	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Not applicable for this measure since no electric savings are claimed.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 “C&I Heating & Cooling”.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Revision
213	1/1/2025	Baseline updated based on NMR baseline study, new deemed values provided.

**Endnotes:**

**1** : NMR Group and DNV, 2023. New Hampshire Baseline Practices Final Report. <https://www.energy.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt551/files/inline-documents/sonh/27-nh-baseline-practices-report.pdf>

**2** : ASHRAE Applications Handbook, 2003; Page 36.3.



## 2.35. HVAC - Circulator Pump

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-CP
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

Single-phase circulator pumps used in C&I buildings used for hydronic heating and system hot water.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline system is a pump without an EC motor. The baseline system may have no control, a timer, aquastat, or be on demand. The baseline system is assumed to run a weighted average of these four control types.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a circulator pump with an ECM.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Savings depend on application and pump size as described in table below.<sup>1</sup>

Size	Type	kW	kWh
≤ 1 HP	Hydronic Heating	$\Delta kW = 0.245 * HP \text{ rated} + 0.02$	$\Delta kWh = 1,325 * HP \text{ rated} + 111$
≤ 1 HP	Service Hot Water	$\Delta kW = 0.245 * HP \text{ rated} + 0.02$	$\Delta kWh = 2,780 * HP \text{ rated} + 233$
> 1 HP	Hydronic Heating	$\Delta kW = 0.265$	$\Delta kWh = 1,436$
> 1 HP	Service Hot Water	$\Delta kW = 0.265$	$\Delta kWh = 3,013$

### Measure Life:

The measure life is 20 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

3,

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>ISR</b>	<b>RR<sub>E</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>NE</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>WP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>WP</sub></b>
EC1b018	Circulator Pump	LBES New	1.000	0.999	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.820	0.050
EC2b018	Circulator Pump	SBES New	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.820	0.050
EC3b030	Circulator Pump	Muni New	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.820	0.050
EC1c001	Midstream Circulator Pump	LBES Midstream	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.820	0.050
EC2c001	Midstream Circulator Pump	SBES Midstream	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.820	0.050

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100.0% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

Large Business Energy Solution uses a 99.9% realization rate. All other programs use a 100.0% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

A summer coincidence factor of 82.0% and a winter coincidence factor of 5.0% are utilized. <sup>3</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “C&I Heating & Cooling”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

4

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>FR</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>SONP</b>	<b>2021 NTG</b>
EC1c001 EC2c001	Midstream Circulator Pump	LBES Midstream SBES Midstream	0.225	0.085	0.000	0.860

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : The Cadmus Group, 2017. Circulator Pump Technical Memo. Prepared for National Grid and Eversource engineers.
- 2** : Energy & Resource Solutions, November 2005. Measure Life Study. Prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities. [https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study\\_MA-JointUtilities\\_ERS.pdf](https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study_MA-JointUtilities_ERS.pdf)
- 3** : Navigant Consulting (2018). RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>
- 4** : NMR, DNV GL, and Tetra Tech, August 2018. Massachusetts Sponsors' Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study. Prepared for Massachusetts Program Administrators. [http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/TXC\\_49\\_CI-FR-SO-Report\\_14Aug2018.pdf](http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/TXC_49_CI-FR-SO-Report_14Aug2018.pdf)

## 2.36. HVAC - Condensing Unit Heaters

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-CUH
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

Installation of a condensing gas-fired unit heater for space heating with capacity up to 300 MBH and minimum combustion efficiency of 90%.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is a standard efficiency gas fired unit heater with minimum combustion efficiency of 80%, interrupted or intermittent ignition device (IID), and either power venting or an automatic flue damper. 1 As a note, the baseline efficiency referenced applies to 2016. Baseline requirements for 2017 and on have not been finalized.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a condensing gas unit heater with 90% AFUE or greater.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are deemed based on study results.<sup>2</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ΔMMBtu
GC1b013 GC2b013	Condensing Unit Heater (<= 300 MBH) – Gas	LBES New SBES New	40.9
EC3b033	Condensing Unit Heater (<= 300 MBH) – Oil	MES New	40.9
EC3b034	Condensing Unit Heater (<= 300 MBH) – Propane	MES New	40.9

### Measure Life:

The measure life is 18 years.<sup>3</sup>

### Other Resource Impacts:

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
GC1b013 GC2b013	Condensing Unit Heater – Gas	LBES New SBES New	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3b033	Condensing Unit Heater – Oil	MES New	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3b034	Condensing Unit Heater – Propane	MES New	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

Not applicable for this measure since no electric savings are claimed.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 “C&I Heating & Cooling”.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
49	1/14/2022	Corrected baseline to reference most current code.

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : 2012 International Energy Conservation Code
- 2** : NYSERDA Deemed Savings Database (Rev 11); Measure Name: A.UNIT-HEATER-COND.
- 3** : Ecotrope, Inc., August 2003. Natural Gas Efficiency and Conservation Measure Resource Assessment for the Residential and Commercial Sectors. Prepared for the Energy Trust of Oregon. <https://library.cee1.org/system/files/library/1366/544.pdf>

## 2.37. HVAC - Demand Control Ventilation

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-DCV
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

The measure controls the quantity of outside air to an air handling system based on detected space CO<sub>2</sub> levels. The installed systems monitor the CO<sub>2</sub> in the spaces or return air and reduce the outside air use when possible to save energy while meeting indoor air quality standards. Measure is applicable to situations where not required by the 2018 IECC Energy and Conservation Code section 403.7 Ventilation and Exhaust Systems. <sup>1</sup>

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline for midstream measures is the demand control ventilation required based on climate one, OA% and total CFM supply air.

The baseline efficiency case for all other measures is site specific and reflective of any existing ventilation control strategies currently employed.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is the installation of an outside air intake control based on CO<sub>2</sub> sensors

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Energy savings are calculated based on site specific input for all projects. Savings are based on hours of operation, return air dry bulb temperature, return air enthalpy, system total air flow, percent outside air, estimated average outside air reduction, and cooling and heating efficiencies. Savings are estimated using a temperature BIN spreadsheet that uses the reduction of outside air to calculate the energy saved by not having to condition that air. The savings are calculated for each temperature BIN with the exception of BINs that would include economizer cooling. Summer seasonal peak demand savings are calculated based on the top two temperature BINS used in the spreadsheet.

### Measure Life:

The measure life is 10 years.<sup>4</sup>

### Other Resource Impacts:

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a018 EC1d020	Demand Control Ventilation	LBES Retro LBES DI	1.00	0.999	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.820	0.050
EC2a018 EC2d020	Demand Control Ventilation	SBES Retro SBES DI	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.820	0.050
EC3a024 EC3d026	Demand Control Ventilation	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.820	0.050
EC1c002 EC2c002	Midstream Demand Control Ventilation	LBES Midstream SBES Midstream	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.820	0.050

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100.0% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:<sup>5</sup>

Large Business Energy Solution uses a 99.9% realization rate. All other programs use a 100.0% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

CFs are based on Massachusetts TRM standard assumptions.

**Energy Load Shape:**

Appendix 1 – “C&I Heating and Cooling”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

6

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	2021 NTG
EC1c002 EC2c002	Midstream Demand Control Ventilation	LBES Midstream SBES Midstream	0.225	0.085	0.000	0.860



**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
45	1/14/2022	Updated midstream and retrofit baselines.
46	1/14/2022	Fixed broken link.
139	12/1/2022	Added federal code to measure description.
195	1/1/2024	Updated savings algorithm to use a temperature BIN spreadsheet that uses the reduction of outside air to calculate the energy saved by not having to condition that air with NH specific TMY3 data.

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : 2018 International Energy Conservation Code, Ventilation and Exhaust Systems (Mandatory) [https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/IECC2018P5/chapter-4-ce-commercial-energy-efficiency#IECC2018P5\\_CE\\_Ch04\\_SecC403.7](https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/IECC2018P5/chapter-4-ce-commercial-energy-efficiency#IECC2018P5_CE_Ch04_SecC403.7)
- 2** : Keena, Kevin, 2008. Analysis of CO2 Control Energy Savings on Unitary HVAC Units. Prepared for National Grid.
- 3** : Keena, Kevin, 2008. Analysis of CO2 Control Energy Savings on Unitary HVAC Units. Prepared for National Grid.
- 4** : Energy & Resource Solutions, November 2005. Measure Life Study. Prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities; Table 1-1. Measure life is assumed to be the same as Enthalpy Economizer. [https://www.ers-inc.com/wpcontent/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study\\_MA-Joint-Utilities\\_ERS.pdf](https://www.ers-inc.com/wpcontent/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study_MA-Joint-Utilities_ERS.pdf)
- 5** : New Hampshire Utilities Large Commercial & Industrial (C&I) Retrofit and New Equipment & Construction Impact Evaluation report. Table 3
- 6** : NMR, DNV GL, and Tetra Tech, August 2018. Massachusetts Sponsors’ Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study. Prepared for Massachusetts Program Administrators. [http://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/TXC\\_49\\_CI-FR-SO-Report\\_14Aug2018.pdf](http://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/TXC_49_CI-FR-SO-Report_14Aug2018.pdf)

## 2.38. HVAC - Dual Enthalpy Economizer Controls

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-DEEC
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

The measure is to install a dual enthalpy economizer on an existing unit with fixed outdoor air. The system will continuously monitor the enthalpy of both the outside air and return air. The system will control the system dampers adjust the outside quantity based on the two readings.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case for this measure assumes the relevant HVAC equipment is operating without an economizer.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is the installation of an outside air economizer utilizing two enthalpy sensors, one for outdoor air and one for return air.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

$$\Delta kWh = kBtu/h \times \frac{1 \text{ ton}}{12 \text{ kBtu/h}} \times SAVE_{kWh}$$

Where:

kBtu/h = Capacity of the cooling equipment in kBtu per hour (1 ton of cooling capacity equals 12 kBtu/h)

SAVE<sub>kWh</sub> = Average annual kWh reduction per ton of cooling capacity: 289 kWh/ton<sup>1</sup>.

### Measure Life:

The measure life is 10 years<sup>2</sup>

### Other Resource Impacts:

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a020 EC1d022	Dual Enthalpy Economizer Controls	LBES Retro LBES DI	1.000	0.999	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000
EC2a020 EC2d022	Dual Enthalpy Economizer Controls	SBES Retro SBES DI	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000
EC3a026 EC3d028	Dual Enthalpy Economizer Controls	MES Retro MES DI	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000
EC1c004 EC2c004	Midstream Dual Enthalpy Economizer Controls	LBES Midstream SBES Midstream	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100.0% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

Large Business Energy Solution uses a 99.9% realization rate. All other programs use a 100.0% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

Coincidence factors are based on 2011 NEEP C&I Unitary AC Loadshape Project <sup>3</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “C&I Heating and Cooling”.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

4

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SOP	SON <sub>P</sub>	2021 NTG

EC1c00 4	Midstream Dual Enthalpy Economizer Controls	LBES Midstream	0.22	0.08	0.00	0.86
EC2c00 4		SBES Midstream	5	5	0	0

**Revision History:**

Revision	Date	Description
140	12/1/2022	Updated baseline to be a unit without an economizer. Removed KW savings as economizers are generally closed under peak summer conditions.

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : Patel, Dinesh, 2001. Energy Analysis: Dual Enthalpy Control. Prepared for Eversource (NSTAR).
- 2** : Energy & Resource Solutions, November (2005). Measure Life Study. Prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities. [https://www.ers-inc.com/wpcontent/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study\\_MA-Joint-Utilities\\_ERS.pdf](https://www.ers-inc.com/wpcontent/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study_MA-Joint-Utilities_ERS.pdf)
- 3** : Coincidence Factors are from 2011 NEEP HVAC Loadshape Study Table 0-5 (ISO\_NE on Peak for NE-North) [https://neep.org/sites/default/files/resources/NEEP\\_HVAC\\_Load\\_Shape\\_Report\\_Final\\_August2018\\_0.pdf](https://neep.org/sites/default/files/resources/NEEP_HVAC_Load_Shape_Report_Final_August2018_0.pdf)
- 4** : NMR, DNV GL, and Tetra Tech, August 2018. Massachusetts Sponsors' Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study. Prepared for Massachusetts Program Administrators. [http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/TXC\\_49\\_CI-FR-SO-Report\\_14Aug2018.pdf](http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/TXC_49_CI-FR-SO-Report_14Aug2018.pdf)

## 2.39. HVAC - Duct Insulation

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-DI
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

For existing ductwork in non-conditioned spaces, insulate ductwork. This could include replacing uninsulated flexible duct with rigid insulated ductwork and installing 1" to 2" of duct-wrap insulation.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is existing, uninsulated ductwork in unconditioned spaces (e.g. attic or basement).

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency condition is ductwork insulated to R-6 or better in unconditioned spaces.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are deemed based on study results:

$$\Delta \text{MMBtu} = \text{MMBtu/unit} \times \text{Units}$$

Where:

Unit = Number of square feet of ductwork insulated

MMBtu/unit = Average annual MMBtu savings per unit: 0.035<sup>1</sup>

### Measure Life:

The measure life is 20 years.<sup>1</sup>

### Other Resource Impacts:

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC3a027 EC3d029	Duct Insulation	Electric	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.350	0.000
EC3a028 EC3d030	Duct Insulation	Gas	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a029 EC3d031	Duct Insulation	Oil	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a030 EC3d032	Duct Insulation	Propane	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

A summer coincidence factor of 35% is utilized.<sup>2</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

For electric measures, see Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “Weighted HVAC – Multi-Family”

For non-electric measures, see Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “Non-Electric Measures”.

**Endnotes:**

---

**1** : National Grid Staff Estimate, 2010. MA SBS-DI Duct Sealing and Insulation Scenario and Deemed Savings. <https://api-plus.anbetrack.com/etrmgateway/etrm/api/v1/etrm/documents/5ee4885c6996f2b5047df743/view?authToken=fa8e547661bf80dea8750ffa5a1d3608215165882ceaf6ebc0b7193a1ab071622426a78ec0a491b80535c621447604a03>

ab75d31 19793c326860fd96007eec8b851ba43c196fab

2 : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wpcontent/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

## 2.40. HVAC - Duct Sealing

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-DS
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

For existing ductwork in non-conditioned spaces, seal ductwork. This could include sealing leaky fixed ductwork with mastic or aerosol.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is existing, non-sealed (leaky) in unconditioned spaces (e.g. attic or basement). Baseline leakage determine by pre sealing leakage measurements

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency condition is air sealed ductwork in unconditioned spaces. Leakage reduction determined by post sealing leakage measurements

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Method for Calculating Annual Energy and Summer Peak Coincident Demand Savings

Annual Electric Energy Savings

Methodology 1: Test in / test out duct leakage measurements.

$$\Delta MMBtu = \frac{CFM_{25\ base} - CFM_{25\ ee}}{17 \times Cap_{heat}} \times Cap_{heat} \times EFLH_{heat} \times TRF_{heat} \times \frac{1}{DE_{base} \times \eta_{heat} \times 1000}$$

Methodology 2: Evaluation of distribution efficiency, only use if test in/ test out data is unavailable.

$$\Delta kWh = \Delta kWh_{cooling} + \Delta kWh_{heating}$$

$$\Delta kWh_{cooling} = \frac{DE_{cool,ee} - DE_{cool,base}}{DE_{cool,ee}} \times (1 - TRF_{cool}) \times EFLH_{cool} \times \frac{Cap_{cool}}{EER}$$



$$\Delta kWh_{heating} = \frac{DE_{heat,ee} - DE_{heat,baseline}}{DE_{heat,ee}} \times (1 - TRF_{heat}) \times EFLH_{heat} \times \frac{Cap_{heat}}{3.412 \times \overline{COP}}$$

$$\Delta MMBtu = \frac{DE_{heat,ee} - DE_{heat,baseline}}{DE_{heat,ee}} \times EFLH_{heat} \times Cap_{heat} \times \frac{1}{\overline{\eta}_{heat} \times 1000}$$

Methodology 2: Test in / test out duct leakage measurements.

$$\Delta kWh_{cooling} = \frac{CFM_{25\ baseline} - CFM_{25\ ee}}{400 \times Cap_{cool}} \times Cap_{cool} \times EFLH_{cool} \times (1 - TRF_{cool}) \times \frac{12}{DE_{base} \times \overline{EER}}$$

$$\Delta kWh_{heating} = \frac{CFM_{25\ baseline} - CFM_{25\ ee}}{17 \times Cap_{heat}} \times Cap_{heat} \times EFLH_{heat} \times (1 - TRF_{heat}) \times \frac{1}{DE_{base} \times 3.412 \times \overline{COP}}$$

Summer Peak Coincident Demand Savings

$$\Delta kW_{Peak} = \frac{\Delta kWh_{cooling}}{EFLH_{cool}} \times CF$$

$\Delta kWh$  = Annual electric energy savings

$\Delta kWh_{cooling}$  = Annual electric energy savings, cooling

$\Delta kWh_{heating}$  = Annual electric energy savings, heating

$\Delta Therms$  = Annual fuel savings

$\Delta MMBtu$  = Annual fossil fuel energy savings

$Cap_{cool}$  = Output cooling capacity in tons

$Cap_{heat}$  = Output heating capacity in kBtu/h

$TRF_{cool}$  = Cooling thermal regain factor based on duct location

$TRF_{heat}$  = Heating thermal regain factor based on duct location

$\overline{EER}$  = Seasonal average energy efficiency ratio in BTU/watt-hour. Use SEER for systems with cooling capacity < 65 kBtu/hr; IEER for systems >= 65 kBtu/hr cooling capacity

$EER$  = Energy efficiency ratio under peak conditions in BTU/watt-hour.

$\overline{COP}$  = heating season average coefficient of performance. Use HSPF/3.412 for heat pumps with cooling capacity < 65 kBtu/hr; COP at 47F for heat pumps >= 65 kBtu/hr; 1.0 for electric resistance heat.

HSPF = Heating seasonal performance factor, total heating output (supply heat) in BTU (including electric strip heat) during the heating season divided by the total electric energy heat pump consumed in watt-hours

$\overline{\eta}_{heat}$  = heating season average efficiency. Use AFUE for heating systems < xx kBtu/hr; Et or Ec for heating systems > xx kBtu/hr

$EFLH_{cooling}$  = Cooling equivalent full-load hours. See appendix 2

$EFLH_{heating}$  = Heating equivalent full-load hours. See appendix 2.

baseline = Characteristic of baseline condition

ee = Characteristic of energy efficient condition

$DE_{cool}$  = Distribution system efficiency in cooling mode (See Table for cooling distribution efficiency)

$DE_{heat}$  = Distribution system efficiency in heating mode (See Table for heating distribution efficiency)

$CFM_{25\ base}$  = Standard duct leakage test result at 25 Pascal pressure differential of the duct system prior to sealing

$CFM_{25\ ee}$  = Standard duct leakage test result at 25 Pascal pressure differential of the duct system after sealing

CF = Coincidence factor

3.412 = Conversion factor, one watt-hour equals 3.412 BTU

12 = (kBTU/h)/ton of air conditioning capacity

1,000 = Conversion factor, one MMBtu equals 1,000 kBTU

**Heating Distribution Efficiency <sup>1</sup>**

Duct total leakage (%)	Duct system R-value (supply and	Assembly	Fast food	Full Service	Small Retail	Other
8%	Uninsulated	0.909	0.809	0.816	0.657	0.798
15%	Uninsulated	0.879	0.784	0.789	0.624	0.769
20%	Uninsulated	0.858	0.766	0.77	0.602	0.749
25%	Uninsulated	0.835	0.75	0.753	0.582	0.73
30%	Uninsulated	0.816	0.734	0.736	0.563	0.712
8%	R-6	0.951	0.901	0.904	0.792	0.887
15%	R-6	0.917	0.862	0.866	0.742	0.847
20%	R-6	0.895	0.836	0.84	0.71	0.82
25%	R-6	0.871	0.813	0.816	0.68	0.795
30%	R-6	0.849	0.791	0.794	0.652	0.772

**Cooling Distribution Efficiency <sup>1</sup>**

Duct total leakage (%)	Duct system R-value (supply and	Assembly	Fast food	Full Service	Small Retail	Other
8%	Uninsulated	0.87	0.853	0.827	0.825	0.844
15%	Uninsulated	0.859	0.843	0.825	0.818	0.836
20%	Uninsulated	0.85	0.836	0.821	0.812	0.83
25%	Uninsulated	0.84	0.827	0.818	0.805	0.823
30%	Uninsulated	0.829	0.818	0.813	0.798	0.815
8%	R-6	0.948	0.95	0.959	0.932	0.947
15%	R-6	0.932	0.933	0.955	0.921	0.935
20%	R-6	0.92	0.921	0.95	0.912	0.926
25%	R-6	0.906	0.908	0.943	0.903	0.915
30%	R-6	0.892	0.895	0.934	0.892	0.903

**Thermal Regain Factors <sup>2</sup>**

Duct Location	TRF <sub>cooling</sub>	TRF <sub>heating</sub>
Attic	0.10	0.10
Garage	0.10	0.10
Crawl space, unvented, uninsulated	0.60	0.60
Crawl Space, Unvented, Insulated Building Floor and Crawl Space walls	0.60	0.30
Crawl Space, Unvented, Insulated Floor Only	0.30	0.30
Crawl Space, Vented, Uninsulated	0.60	0.55
Crawl Space, Insulated Building Floor and Crawl Space Walls	0.63	0.60
Crawl Space, Vented, Insulated Floor Only	0.30	0.30
Basement, Uninsulated	0.50	0.50
Basement, Insulated Walls	0.60	0.60
Under-slab	0.20	0.20

**Measure L**

ife:

The measure life is 20 years. <sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a021 EC1d023	Duct Sealing	Electric	LBES Retro LBES DI	1.000	0.999	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.350	0.000
EC2a021 EC2d023	Duct Sealing	Electric	SBES Retro SBES DI	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.350	0.000
EC3a031 EC3d033	Duct Sealing	Electric	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.350	0.000
EC3a032 EC3d034	Duct Sealing	Gas	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC3a033 EC3d035	Duct Sealing	Oil	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a034 EC3d036	Duct Sealing	Propane	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100.0% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise

**Realization Rates:**

Large Business Energy Solution uses a 99.9% realization rate. All other programs use a 100.0% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

A summer coincidence factor if 35.0% is utilized <sup>2</sup>.

**Energy Load Shape:**

For electric measures, see Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “Weighted HVAC – Multi-Family”

For non-electric measures, see Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “Non-Electric Measures”.

Revision Number	Date	Description
196	1/1/2024	Updated the test in- test out methodology to be the primary approach to use, only using the distribution efficiency methodology when test in- test out data is unavailable. Also added in the heating and cooling distribution efficiencies and thermal regain factors.

**Endnotes:**

1 : New York TRM v.10 Appendix H. Values shown for Albany NY.

2 : New York TRM v. 10 Commercial Duct Sealing and Insulation, p. 689.

**3** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. Weighted CF by end use (Table 3). <http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

## 2.41. HVAC - Energy Management System

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-EMS
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

The measure is the installation of a new building energy management system (EMS) or the expansion of an existing energy management system for control of non-lighting electric and gas end-uses in an existing building on existing equipment.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline for this measure is site specific, calculated per vendor tools but with the consideration of the existing conditions.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is the installation of a new EMS or the expansion of an existing EMS to control additional non-lighting electric or gas equipment. The EMS must be installed in an existing building on existing equipment.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Gross energy and demand savings for energy management systems (EMS) are custom calculated using the EMS savings calculation tools from program administrators in Massachusetts. These tools are used to calculate energy and demand savings based on project-specific details including hours of operation, HVAC system equipment and efficiency and points controlled.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	MMBtu/kWh
GC1a012 GC2a012	Energy Management System	Gas	LBES Retro – Gas SBES Retro – Gas	Calculated
EC1a025 EC1d027 EC2a025 EC2d027 EC3a038	Energy Management System	Electric	LBES Retro LBES DI SBES Retro SBES DI Muni Retro	Calculated

EC3d040			Muni DI	
---------	--	--	---------	--

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 10 years.<sup>1</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RRE	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a025 EC1d027	Energy Management System	LBES Retro LBES DI	1.000	0.999	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.950	1.000
EC2a025 EC2d027	Energy Management System	SBES Retro SBES DI	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.950	1.000
EC3a038 EC3d040	Energy Management System	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.950	1.000
GC1a012 GC2a012	Energy Management System	LBES Retro – Gas SBES Retro – Gas	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100.0% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

Large Business Energy Solution uses a 99.9% realization rate. All other programs use a 100.0% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

A summer coincidence factor of 95.0% and a winter coincidence factor of 100.0% is utilized.<sup>2</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “C&I Heating and Cooling”

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
47	1/14/2022	Corrected baseline from “assumes the relevant HVAC equipment has no centralized control” to “site specific”

**Endnotes:**

---

**1** : The Fleming Group, 1994. Persistence of Commercial/Industrial Non-Lighting Measures, Volume 3, Energy Management Control Systems. Prepared for New England Power Service Company.

**2** : New Hampshire common assumptions.



## 2.42. HVAC - Package Terminal Heat Pump

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-EMS
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

A package terminal heat pump (PTHP) purchased to replace an end of life package terminal air conditioner (PTAC) with electric resistance heat.

### Baseline Efficiency

The baseline efficiency is a blend between a code compliant package terminal air conditioner (PTAC) with electric resistance heat and a standard efficiency package terminal heat pump (PTHP) reflected by the following COPs:

Capacity	Standard PTHP COP
<=10,000 Btuh	3.0
>10,000 Btuh	2.9

### High Efficiency

The high efficiency case meets the following specifications:

Size Category	EER	COP
< 10,000 BTU/h	12.1	3.5
> 10,000 BTU/h	10.7	3.1

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact

Unit savings are deemed based on a model<sup>1</sup> developed to estimate the savings associated with the displacement of existing heating and cooling systems.

BC Measure ID	Measure	Program	Electric Savings (kWh/ton)
EC1b060 EC2b060	PTHP	LBES SBES	1,126
EC1c065 EC2c065	Midstream PTHP	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1,126

### Measure Life

The measure life is 12 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RRE	RRNE	RRSP	RRWP	CFSP	CFWP
EC1b060	PTHP	LBES	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.34	0.42
EC2b060	PTHP	SBES	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.34	0.42
EC1c065	Midstream PTHP	LBES-Midstream	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.34	0.42
EC2c065	Midstream PTHP	SBES Midstream	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.34	0.42

**In-Service Rates:**

The in-service rate is assumed 100% until evaluated.

**Realization Rates:**

Large Business Energy Solution uses a 99.9% realization rate.<sup>3</sup> All other programs use a 100.0% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence factors from Vermont TRM LS\_114a for PTHP, Hotel.<sup>4</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix One “C&I Heating & Cooling”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

From the HVAC Upstream study which developed statewide net-to-gross results.<sup>5</sup>

Measure Name	Core Initiative	PA	FR	SOP	SONP	NTG
Midstream - PTHP	CI_EQUIP	All	22.5%	8.5%	0.0%	86.0%

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Revision
209	3/19/2024	New measure added.

## 2.43. HVAC - Furnaces

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-FUR
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

The installation of a high efficiency natural gas warm air furnace. High efficiency furnaces are better at converting fuel into direct heat and better insulated to reduce heat loss. Federal appliance regulations require high efficiency fan motors on new residential furnaces which are also used in small commercial buildings. This measure calculates natural gas savings only.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency in an 85% AFUE (< 225,000 Btu/hr) or 85% E<sub>t</sub> furnace (>= 225,000 Btu/hr).<sup>1</sup>

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency scenario assumes either a gas-fired furnace equal or higher than 95% AFUE or 97% AFUE (< 225,000 Btu/hr); or 95% E<sub>t</sub> or 97% E<sub>t</sub> (>= 225,000 Btu/hr)

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit Savings are deemed based on study results.<sup>1</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ΔkWh	ΔkW	ΔMMBtu
GC1b014 GC2b014	Furnace, 95%	LBES New SBES New	0	0	5.7
GC1b015 GC2b015	Furnace, 97%	LBES New SBES New	0	0	6.7

Method for Calculating Annual Energy and Summer Peak Coincident Demand Savings

Annual Fossil Fuel Energy Savings

$$\Delta\text{MMBtu} = \text{units} \times \frac{\text{kBTU}/h_{in}}{\text{unit}} \times \left( \frac{\text{Eff}_{ee}}{\text{Eff}_{baseline}} - 1 \right) \times \frac{\text{EFLH}_{heating}}{1,000}$$

where:

$\Delta\text{kWh}$  = Annual electric energy savings

$\Delta\text{kW}$  = Peak coincident demand electric savings

$\Delta\text{MMBtu}$  = Annual fossil fuel energy savings units = Number of measures installed under the program  
 $\text{kBTU}/h_{in}$  = Fuel Input Rating per unit, name plate input rating of the efficient unit, from application.

$\text{Eff}_{ee}$  = Efficiency of energy efficient condition

$\text{Eff}_{baseline}$  = Efficiency of baseline condition, from application or see baseline above of .85

$\text{EFLH}_{heating}$  = Heating equivalent full-load hours, refer to Appendix 2

1,000 = Conversion factor, one MMBtu equals 1,000 kBTU

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 18 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

3

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
GC1b014 GC2b014	Furnace, 95%	LBES New SBES New	1.00	1.00	1.00	n/a	n/a	0.00	0.16
GC1b015 GC2b015	Furnace, 97%	LBES New SBES New	1.00	1.00	1.00	n/a	n/a	0.00	0.16

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

A winter coincidence factor of 16% is utilized. Values pertain to other resource impacts for the EC motors.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 “C&I Heating & Cooling”.

**Endnotes:**

---

**1** : DNV (2021), Application of MA19C08-B-NRNCMKT Results  
<https://fileservice.eea.comacloud.net/FileService.Api/file/FileRoom/14155471>

DNV-GL, 2015. Recalculation of Prescriptive Program Gas Furnace Savings Using New Baseline. Prepared for National Grid, Massachusetts.

**2** : ASHRAE Applications Handbook, 2003; Page 36.

**3** : Massachusetts TRM 2019 Plan-Year Report Version, 2020. Measure 3.42: HVAC Combo Furnace, Gas, Commercial Page 510

## 2.44. HVAC - Heat Pump Systems

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-HPS
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

This measure includes the installation of single package, ducted split system and ductless mini-split, ground source and water source heat pumps to serve the space heating and space cooling loads in a C&I facility. “Water source” refers to systems that use ground or lake water rather than a boiler as a loop heat source. The savings for this measure are realized through the increased nameplate efficiency between the baseline and installed equipment.

### Baseline Efficiency:

For New Construction, the baseline is based on a code compliant heat pump unit of the same type as the high efficiency unit, modified for industry standard practice (ISP).<sup>1</sup> Details regarding heat pump baseline efficiencies based on capacity and type are provided in a tabular format along with the savings algorithms.

For Lost Opportunity and Replace on Failure, the baseline is a code compliant heat pump unit of the same type as the high efficiency unit.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency (or energy efficient) case is the site-specific heat pump unit. The energy efficient heat pump unit is assumed to be of the same type as the baseline unit.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

The savings for this measure are attributable to the increase in nameplate efficiency between the baseline and installed units.

### Electric Demand Savings:

$$\Delta kW = \max(\Delta kW_{cool} \text{ or } \Delta kW_{heat}) \quad \Delta kW_{cool} = Cap_{cool} \times \left( \frac{1}{EER_{BASE}} - \frac{1}{EER_{EE}} \right)$$

If unit is a standard air source or minisplit heat pump:

$$\Delta kW_{heat} = 0$$

If unit is a cold climate air source or minisplit heat pump:

$$\Delta kW_{heat} = Cap_{heat}(5) \times (1 - 1COP_{ee}(5)) \times 13.412 \quad \Delta kW_{heat} = Cap_{heat}5 \times (1 - 1COP_{ee}5) \times 13.412$$

$$Cap_{heat}(5) = Cap_{cool} \times 0.87 \quad \text{if unit is a cold climate airsource heat pump}$$

$$Cap_{heat(5)} = Cap_{cool} \times 0.94 \text{ if unit is a cold climate ductless mini split heat pump}$$

If unit is a ground source or water source heat pump

$$\Delta kWh_{heat} = Cap_{heat} \times (1COP_{Base} - 1COP_{ee}) \times 3.412 \Delta kWh_{heat} = Cap_{heat} \times 1COP_{Base} - 1COP_{ee} \times 3.412$$

$$Cap_{heat} = Cap_{cool} \times (COP \times 3.412) / EER_{ee} \text{ if unit is a ground source or water source heat pump}$$

$$Cap_{heat} = Cap_{cool} \times (COP_{EE} \times 3.412) / EER_{EE} \text{ if unit is a ground source or water source heat pump}$$

**Electric Energy Savings**

$$\Delta kWh = \Delta kWh_{cool} + \Delta kWh_{heat}$$

If unit is an air source and ductless mini split heat pump < 65 kBtu/hr cooling capacity:

$$\Delta kWh_{cool} = Cap_{cool} \times (1SEER_{2BASE} \times AF_{cool} - 1SEER_{2EE}) \times EFLH_{cool} \Delta kWh_{cool} = Cap_{cool} \times 1SEER_{2BASE} \times SE \times AF_{cool} - 1SEER_{2EE} \times EFLH_{cool}$$

$$\Delta kWh_{heat} = Cap_{heat} \times (1HSPF_{2BASE} \times AF_{heat} - 1HSPF_{2EE}) \times EFLH_{heat} \Delta kWh_{heat} = Cap_{heat} \times 1HSPF_{2BASE} \times AF_{heat} - 1HSPF_{2EE} \times EFLH_{heat}$$

Note: only apply adjustment factors to new construction projects.

If unit is an air source heat pump >= 65 kBtu/hr cooling capacity:

$$\Delta kWh_{cool} = Cap_{cool} \times (1IEER_{BASE} \times AF_{cool} - 1IEER_{EE}) \times EFLH_{cool} \Delta kWh_{cool} = Cap_{cool} \times 1IEER_{BASE} \times AF_{cool} - 1IEER_{EE} \times EFLH_{cool}$$

$$\Delta kWh_{heat} = Cap_{heat} \times (1COP_{BASE} \times AF_{heat} - 1COP_{EE}) \times EFLH_{heat} \Delta kWh_{heat} = Cap_{heat} \times 1COP_{BASE} \times SE \times AF_{heat} - 1COP_{EE} \times EFLH_{heat} \times 3.412$$

Note: only apply adjustment factors to new construction projects.

If unit is a water source or ground source heat pumps

$$\Delta kWh_{cool} = Cap_{cool} \times \left( \frac{1}{EER_{BASE}} - \frac{1}{EER_{EE}} \right) \times EFLH_{cool}$$

$$\Delta kWh_{heat} = Cap_{heat} \times \left( \frac{1}{COP_{Base}} - \frac{1}{COP_{EE}} \right) \times \frac{EFLH_{heat}}{3.412}$$

Where:

$\Delta kW$  = Gross annual demand savings for heat pump unit

$\Delta kW_{cool}$  = Gross annual cooling demand savings for heat pump unit

$\Delta kW_{heat}$  = Gross annual heating demand savings for heat pump unit. For non cold-climate heat pumps OR for facilities that employ supplemental heating sources (such as fossil fuel or electric resistance heat),  $\Delta kW_{heat} = 0$

$Cap_{cool}$  = Cooling capacity (in kBtu/h) of the energy efficient heat pump unit, from equipment specifications

$Cap_{heat}$  = Heating capacity (in kBtu/h) of the energy efficient pump unit, from equipment specifications. Use given equations to convert from cooling capacity value if standard equipment literature does not provide this value

$EER_{BASE}$  = Energy Efficiency Ratio of the baseline heat pump equipment

$EER_{EE}$  = Energy Efficiency Ratio of the energy efficient heat pump unit, from equipment specifications

$COP_{BASE}$  = Heating Coefficient of Performance of baseline heat pump equipment

$COP_{EE}$  = Heating Coefficient of Performance of energy efficient heat pump unit, from equipment specifications

$AF_{cool}$  = Cooling ISP Adjustment Factor for New Construction = 1.01

$AF_{heat}$  = Heating ISP Adjustment Factor for New Construction = 1.03

$\Delta kWh_{cool}$  = Gross annual cooling savings for heat pump unit

$\Delta kWh_{heat}$  = Gross annual heating savings for heat pump unit

$SEER_{BASE}$  = Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio of baseline heat pump equipment

$SEER_{EE}$  = Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio of energy efficient heat pump unit, from equipment specifications

$IEER_{BASE}$  = Integrated Energy Efficiency Ratio of the baseline heat pump equipment

$IEER_{EE}$  = Integrated Energy Efficiency Ratio of the energy efficient heat pump unit, from equipment specifications

$HSPF_{BASE}$  = Heating Seasonal Performance Factor of baseline heat pump equipment

$HSPF_{EE}$  = Heating Seasonal Performance Factor of energy efficient heat pump unit, from equipment specifications

$EFLH_{cool}$  = Equivalent Full Load Hours for cooling. See Appendix 2 for inputs.

$EFLH_{heat}$  = Equivalent Full Load Hours for heating. See Appendix 2 for inputs.

0.9 = Conversion factor<sup>1</sup> to convert cooling capacity to heating capacity for heat pump units not on NEEP's cold climate air source heat pump (ccASHP) product list. The conversion factor for ccASHPs is 1.0.

Tables based on Federal Standards 10CFR Part 431.97 and IECC 2018.<sup>2</sup>

Heat Pump Type	Cooling Capacity Range	Parameter	Value (Lost Opportunity)	Value (Retrofit)	Units
Air source heat pump (single and 3 phase)	≤65,000 Btu/h	$EER_{2_{BASE}}$	11.5	Pre-existing equipment EER	Btu/W-h



		SEER <sub>2BASE</sub>	14.3 (split system) 13.4 (single package)	Pre-existing equipment SEER	Btu/W-h
		HSPF <sub>2BASE</sub>	7.5 (split system) 6.7 (single package)	Pre-existing equipment HSPF	Btu/W-h
Air source heat pump	≥ 65,000 and < 135,000	EER <sub>BASE</sub>	11.0 (electric heat or none) 10.8 (all other heat)	Pre-existing equipment EER	Btu/W-h
		IEER <sub>BASE</sub>	14.1 (electric heat or none) 13.9 (all other heat)	Pre-existing equipment IEER	Btu/W-h
		COP <sub>BASE</sub>	3.3	Pre-existing equipment COP	Btu/Btu
Air source heat pump	≥ 135,000 and < 240,000	EER <sub>BASE</sub>	10.6 (electric heat or none) 10.4 (all other heat)	Pre-existing equipment EER	Btu/W-h
		IEER <sub>BASE</sub>	13.5 (electric heat or none) 13.3 (all other heat)	Pre-existing equipment IEER	Btu/W-h
		COP <sub>BASE</sub>	3.2	Pre-existing equipment COP	Btu/Btu
Air source heat pump	≥240,000 Btu/h < 760,000 Btu/h	EER <sub>BASE</sub>	9.5 (electric heat or none) 9.3 (all other heat)	Pre-existing equipment EER	Btu/W-h
		IEER <sub>BASE</sub>	12.5 (electric heat or none) 12.3 (all other heat)	Pre-existing equipment SEER	Btu/W-h
		COP <sub>BASE</sub>	3.2	Pre-existing equipment HSPF	Btu/Btu
Ductless Mini Split Single and 3 Phase	≤65,000 Btu/h	EER <sub>2BASE</sub>	11.5	Pre-existing equipment EER	Btu/W-h

		SEER <sub>2BASE</sub>	14.3 (split system) 13.4 (single package)	Pre-existing equipment SEER	Btu/W-h
		HSPF <sub>2BASE</sub>	7.5 (split system) 6.7 (single package)	Pre-existing equipment HSPF	Btu/W-h
Water Source	<17,000 Btu/h	EER <sub>BASE</sub>	12.2 at 86F entering water	Pre-existing equipment EER	Btu/W-h
		COP <sub>BASE</sub>	4.3 at 68F entering water	Pre-existing equipment COP	Btu/Btu
Water Source	≥17,000 Btu/h < 65,000 Btu/h	EER <sub>BASE</sub>	13.0 at 86F entering water	Pre-existing equipment EER	Btu/W-h
		COP <sub>BASE</sub>	4.3 at 68F entering water	Pre-existing equipment COP	Btu/Btu
Water Source	≥65,000 Btu/h < 135,000 Btu/h	EER <sub>BASE</sub>	13.0 at 86F entering water	Pre-existing equipment EER	Btu/W-h
		COP <sub>BASE</sub>	4.3 at 68F entering water	Pre-existing equipment COP	Btu/Btu
Ground Source (Open Loop)	< 135,000 Btu/h	EER <sub>BASE</sub>	18.00 at 59F entering water	Pre-existing equipment EER	Btu/W-h
		COP <sub>BASE</sub>	3.7 at 50F entering water	Pre-existing equipment COP	Btu/Btu
Ground Source (Closed Loop)	< 135,000 Btu/h	EER <sub>BASE</sub>	14.1 at 77F entering water	Pre-existing equipment EER	Btu/W-h
		COP <sub>BASE</sub>	3.2 at 32F entering fluid	Pre-existing equipment COP	Btu/Btu
All		HSPF <sub>BASE</sub>	3.142 For when baseline/pre-existing system is electric resistance heat		Btu/W-h
All		COP <sub>BASE</sub>	1.0 For when baseline/pre-existing system is electric resistance heat		Btu/Btu

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is listed below by measure.<sup>3</sup> Due to limitations with the avoided cost calculations in the Benefit/Cost Models, where measure lives are greater than 25 years, the models use a 25-year measure life for ground source heat pumps.<sup>4</sup>

Measure Name	Measure Life
Air Source Heat Pump	12
Ductless Mini Split Heat Pump	12
Water Source Heat Pump	12
Ground Source Heat Pump	25

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a022	Ductless Mini Split Heat Pump	LBES Retrofit	1.000	0.999	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000
EC1d024	Ductless Mini Split Heat Pump	LBES DI	1.000	0.999	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000
EC2a022	Ductless Mini Split Heat Pump	SBES Retrofit	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000
EC2d024	Ductless Mini Split Heat Pump	SBES DI	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000
EC3a035	Ductless Mini Split Heat Pump	Muni Retrofit	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000
EC3d037	Ductless Mini Split Heat Pump	Muni DI	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000
EC1b050	Water Source Heat Pump	LBES New	1.000	0.999	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.342
EC2b050	Water Source Heat Pump	SBES New	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.342

EC3b081	Water Source Heat Pump	Muni New	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.342
EC1b035	Ground Source Heat Pump	LBES New	1.000	0.999	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.342
EC2b035	Ground Source Heat Pump	SBES New	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.342
EC3b056	Ground Source Heat Pump	Muni New	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.342
EC1c003	Midstream DMSHP Systems	LBES Midstream	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000
EC2c003	Midstream DMSHP Systems	SBES Midstream	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000
EC1c006	Midstream Heat Pump Systems	LBES Midstream	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000
EC2c006	Midstream Heat Pump Systems	SBES Midstream	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000
EC1c009	Midstream Water Source Heat Pump Systems	LBES Midstream	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.342
EC2c009	Midstream Water Source Heat Pump Systems	SBES Midstream	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.342

In-Service Rates:

All installations have 100% in-service-rates since programs include verification of equipment installations.

Realization Rates:

All programs use 100% realization rate except for LBES (Retrofit, Direct Install, and NEC), which use a value of 99.90%.<sup>5</sup>

Coincidence Factors:<sup>6</sup>

For ductless mini split heat pumps, summer coincidence factor is 37% and a winter coincidence factor is 0%.

For cold-climate ductless mini split heat pumps, is 34.2% and a winter coincidence factor is 34.2%.

For water source heat pumps and ground source heat pumps, summer & winter coincidence factor is 34.2%.

**Energy Load Shape:**

For ductless minisplit heat pumps, see Appendix 1 – “DMSHP”

For water source and ground source heat pumps, see Appendix 1 – “Central Heat Pump”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only<sup>7</sup>):**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>f</sub>	SO <sub>np</sub>	2021 NTG
EC1c003 EC2c003	Midstream DMSHP Systems	LBES Midstream SBES Midstream	0.225	0.085	0.000	0.860
EC1c006 EC2c006	Midstream Heat Pump Systems	LBES Midstream SBES Midstream	0.225	0.085	0.000	0.860
EC1c009 EC2c009	Midstream Water Source Heat Pump Systems	LBES Midstream SBES Midstream	0.225	0.085	0.000	0.860

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Revision
55	1/14/2022	Updated SEER to EER conversion factor
72	3/1/2022	Added EFLH values
215	1/1/2025	Updated baseline to reflect 2023 NMR NH Baseline Evaluation report recommendation to update the baseline to account for the the baseline heat pump efficiency being 1% better for cooling and 3% better for heating, comparing to IECC 2015 Table C403.2.3(2) Minimum Efficiency Requirements: Electrically Operated Unitary and Applied Heat Pumps.

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : NMR Group and DNV, 2023. New Hampshire Baseline Practices Final Report. <https://www.energy.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt551/files/inline-documents/sonh/27-nh-baseline-practices-report.pdf>
- 2** : <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-10/chapter-II/subchapter-D/part-431/subpart-F/subject-group-ECFR2640f6ad978e4e6/section-431.97>
- 3** : DNV GL (2018). Expected Useful Life (EUL) Estimation for Air-Conditioning Equipment from Current Age Distribution Memo. <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/Final-memo-on-P73-Track-D-EUL-estimation-results-to-date-v2.pdf>
- 4**: GDS Associates Inc., Measure Life Report, Residential and Commercial Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures, June 2007.
- 5**: New Hampshire Utilities Large Commercial & Industrial (C&I) Retrofit and New Equipment & Construction Impact Evaluation report. Table 3
- 6** : Coincidence Factors are from 2011 NEEP HVAC Loadshape Study Table 0-5 (ISO\_NE on Peak for NE-North)
- 7** : NMR, DNV GL, and Tetra Tech, August 2018. Massachusetts Sponsors' Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study. Prepared for Massachusetts Program Administrators. [http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/TXC\\_49\\_CI-FR-SO-Report\\_14Aug2018.pdf](http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/TXC_49_CI-FR-SO-Report_14Aug2018.pdf)

## 2.45. HVAC - Heat and Hot Water Combo Systems

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-HWCS
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

Combo Condensing Furnace / Water Heater: Installation of a combination furnace.

Combo Condensing Boiler / Water Heater: This measure promotes the installation of a combined highefficiency boiler and water heating unit. Combined boiler and water heating systems are more efficient than separate systems because they eliminate the standby heat losses of an additional tank.

### Baseline Efficiency:

Combo Condensing Furnace / Water Heater: It is assumed that the baseline is an 85% AFUE furnace 1 and a separate high draw gas fired storage water heater with an efficiency rating of 0.63 UEF.

Combo Condensing Boiler / Water Heater: The baseline efficiency case is a standard efficiency gas-fired storage tank hot water heater with a separate 85% AFUE boiler for space heating purposes.

### High Efficiency:

Combo Condensing Furnace / Water Heater: A new combination 97% AFUE furnace and 0.90 tankless water heater.

Combo Condensing Boiler / Water Heater: The high efficiency case is either a condensing, integrated water heater/boiler with an AFUE of  $\geq 90\%$  or AFUE  $\geq 95\%$

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are deemed based on study results<sup>2</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	$\Delta$ MMBtu
GC1b012 GC2b012	Combo Condensing Furnace/Water Heater, Gas	15.1
GC1b011	Combo Condensing Boiler/Water Heater, Gas	30.5

GC2b011		
---------	--	--

**Measure Life:**

Combo Condensing Furnace / Water Heater: The measure life is 18 years.<sup>3</sup>

Combo Condensing Boiler/Water Heater: 20 years.<sup>4</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
GC1b012 GC2b012	Combo Condensing Furnace/Water Heater, Gas	LBES New SBES New	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1b011 GC2b011	Combo Condensing Boiler/Water Heater, Gas	LBES New SBES New	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100.0% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100.0% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

Not applicable for this measure since no electric savings are claimed

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1, C&I Load Shapes Table- “Heating and Cooling.



**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
48	1/14/2022	Update baseline. Baseline boiler should be 85% consistent with treatment elsewhere in the TRM. 30.5 MMBtu/unit savings are OK, consistent with MA assumptions:

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : Massachusetts TRM 2019 Plan-Year Report Version, 2020. Measure 3.30: HVAC Combo Furnace/Water Heater, Commercial Page 477
- 2** : The Cadmus Group, March 2015. High Efficiency Heating Equipment Impact Evaluation. Prepared for The Electric and Gas Program Administrators of Massachusetts, Part of the Residential Evaluation Program Area <https://neep.org/sites/default/files/resources/High-Efficiency-Heating-Equipment-ImpactEvaluation-Final-Report.pdf>
- 3** : Environmental Protection Agency, 2009. Lifecycle Cost Estimate for Energy Star Furnace.
- 4** : Natural Gas Energy Efficiency Potential in Massachusetts. Prepared for GasNetworks, GDS Associates, April 2009. [http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/5\\_Natural-Gas-EE-Potential-inMA.pdf](http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/5_Natural-Gas-EE-Potential-inMA.pdf)

## 2.46. HVAC - High Efficiency Chiller

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-HEC
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

This measure promotes the installation of efficient water-cooled and air-cooled water chilling packages for comfort cooling applications. Eligible chillers include air-cooled, water cooled rotary screw and scroll, and water-cooled centrifugal chillers for single chiller systems or for the lead chiller only in multi-chiller systems.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case assumes compliance with the efficiency requirements as mandated by New Hampshire State Building Code. Energy efficiency must be met via compliance with the International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) 2018.

The table below details the specific efficiency requirements by equipment type and capacity..

### Chiller - Minimum Efficiency Requirements <sup>1</sup> :

For water cooled  $\leq 300$  tons positive displacement is the baseline. For  $> 300$  tons Centrifugal is the baseline. 2 Path A is intended for applications where significant operating time is expected at full load. Path B is intended for applications where significant operating time is expected at part-load.

Size Category (Tons)	Units	Path A	Path A	Path B	Path B
		Full Load	IPLV	Full Load	IPLV
Air-cooled chillers					
< 150	EER	10.100	13.700	9.700	15.800
$\geq 150$	EER	10.100	14.000	9.700	16.100
Water cooled, electrically operated, positive displacement (rotary screw and scroll)					
< 75	kW/ton	0.750	0.600	0.780	0.500
$\geq 75$ and < 150	kW/ton	0.720	0.560	0.750	0.490

Size Category (Tons)	Units	Path A	Path A	Path B	Path B
		Full Load	IPLV	Full Load	IPLV
≥ 150 and < 300	kW/ton	0.660	0.540	0.680	0.440
≥ 300 and < 600	kW/ton	0.610	0.520	0.625	0.410
≥ 600	kW/ton	0.560	0.500	0.585	0.380
Water cooled, electrically operated, centrifugal					
< 150	kW/ton	0.610	0.550	0.695	0.440
≥ 150 and < 300	kW/ton	0.610	0.550	0.635	0.400
≥ 300 and < 400	kW/ton	0.560	0.520	0.595	0.390
≥ 400 and < 600	kW/ton	0.560	0.500	0.585	0.380
≥ 600	kW/ton	0.560	0.500	0.585	0.380

**High Efficiency:**

The high efficiency scenario assumes water chilling packages that exceed the efficiency levels required by New Hampshire State Building Code and meet the minimum efficiency requirements as stated in the New Construction HVAC energy efficiency rebate forms.

**Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

Gross energy and demand savings for chiller installations may be custom calculated using the PA’s Chillers savings calculation tool. These tools are used to calculate energy and demand savings based on site-specific chiller plant details including specific chiller plant equipment, operational staging, operating load profile and load profile.

Alternatively, the energy and demand savings may be calculated using the algorithms and inputs below. Please note that consistent efficiency types (FL or IPLV) must be used between the baseline and high efficiency cases. It is recommended that IPLV be used over FL efficiency types when possible.

All Chillers: <sup>2</sup>

$$kWh = Tons * (kW/ton_{base} - kW/ton_{EE}) * Hours$$

$$kW = Tons * (kW/ton_{base} - kW/ton_{EE}) * CF$$

Where:

Tons = Rated capacity of the cooling equipment

Hours = Use hours from appendix 2 where building type information is available. If unavailable, set equivalent full load hours for chiller operation 1,361<sup>3</sup>

RR<sub>adjkwh</sub> = Adjusted kWh realization rate from evaluation (119.6%)

kW/ton<sub>BASE</sub> = Energy efficiency IPLV rating of the baseline equipment. \*

kW/ton<sub>EE</sub> = Energy efficiency IPLV rating of the efficient equipment. \*

CF = Coincidence Factor from evaluation (.49 summer on peak, .06 winter on peak, .42 summer seasonal peak, .04 winter seasonal peak)

\* For Aircooled units, use the following equation to convert EER to kw/ton:

$$kW/ton = 12 / EER$$

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 23 years.<sup>4</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1b053	Chillers – IPLV used	LBES New	1.000	0.999	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.490	0.060
EC2b053	Chillers – IPLV used	SBES New	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.490	0.060
EC3b084	Chillers – IPLV used	Muni New	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.490	0.060
EC1b052	Chillers – FL used	LBES New	1.000	0.999	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.860	0.100

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC2b052	Chillers – FL used	SBES New	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.860	0.100
EC3b083	Chillers – FL used	Muni New	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.860	0.100

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

Large Business Energy Solution uses a 99.9% realization rate. All other programs use a 100.0% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

Coincidence factors are based on prospective statewide results from 2015 prescriptive chiller study.<sup>5</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “C&I Electric Chiller (Combined)”.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
51	1/14/2022	Added EFLH based on 2015 DNV GL study. EFLH value was previously missing.
52	1/14/2022	Fixed error under baseline efficiency, high efficiency, and references section. Document originally labelled the referenced code as “Massachusetts” building code, rather than “New

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
		Hampshire”. The referenced code, IECC 2015 Energy Conservation, and the values listed were correct but were incorrectly labelled with “Massachusetts”. Additionally, the reference to the code was updated as it was not included originally.
99	12/1/2022	Updated methodology to align with latest study, Kema, 2015. Impact of Prescriptive Chiller and Compressed Air Installations. Note, since NH RR is applied under impact factors section, the RR adjustment was removed from the algorithm. Also updated equation to use EFLH from appendix 2, where building type is available. Added conversion factor for kw/ton to EER

**Endnotes:**

- 1 : Energy Solutions, 2018. Northeast Chillers Market Research.
- 2 : KEMA inc, 2015. Impact Evaluation of Prescriptive Chiller and Compressed Air Installations. <https://api-plus.anbetrack.com/etrm-gateway/etrm/api/v1/etrm/documents/5ee488686996f24a5b7df77b/view?authToken=b6501145f0e30abd7ca606f9b9e786b4ca1d1c1b64f4305fcc879bb360065f0978f0d3b139677be691407f1ee45095d58a488538bc5577782deb127cafd8e7eb197da16b1912a7>
- 3 : KEMA inc, 2015. Impact Evaluation of Prescriptive Chiller and Compressed Air Installations. <https://api-plus.anbetrack.com/etrm-gateway/etrm/api/v1/etrm/documents/5ee488686996f24a5b7df77b/view?authToken=b6501145f0e30abd7ca606f9b9e786b4ca1d1c1b64f4305fcc879bb360065f0978f0d3b139677be691407f1ee45095d58a488538bc5577782deb127cafd8e7eb197da16b1912a7>
- 4 : Measure Life Report, Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures, GDS Associates, June 2007. [https://library.cee1.org/system/files/library/8842/CEE\\_Eval\\_MeasureLifeStudyLights%2526HVACGDS\\_1Jun2007.pdf](https://library.cee1.org/system/files/library/8842/CEE_Eval_MeasureLifeStudyLights%2526HVACGDS_1Jun2007.pdf)
- 5 : DNV GL, October 2015. Impact Evaluation of Prescriptive Chiller and Compressed Air Installations. Prepared for the MA PAs and EEAC. [http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/MA30-Prescriptive-Chiller-and-CAIR-Report\\_FINAL\\_151026.pdf](http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/MA30-Prescriptive-Chiller-and-CAIR-Report_FINAL_151026.pdf)

## 2.47. HVAC - Hotel Occupancy Sensor

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-HOS
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

The measure is to the installation of hotel occupancy sensors (HOS) to control packaged terminal AC units (PTACs) with electric heat, heat pump units and/or fan coil units in hotels that operate all 12 months of the year.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case assumes the equipment has no occupancy-based controls.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is the installation of controls that include (a) occupancy sensors, (b) window/door switches for rooms that have operable window or patio doors, and (c) set back to 65°F in the heating mode and set forward to 78°F in the cooling mode when occupancy detector is in the unoccupied mode. Sensors controlled by a front desk system are not eligible.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are deemed based on evaluation results<sup>1</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ΔkWh	ΔkW
EC1a031 EC1d031 EC2a031 EC2d031 EC3a050 EC3d050	Hotel Occupancy Sensor	LBES Retro LBES DI SBES Retro SBES DI Muni Retrofit Muni DI	438	0.090

### Measure Life:

The measure life is 10 years<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a031 EC1d031	Hotel Occupancy Sensor	LBES Retro LBES DI	1.000	0.999	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.820	0.050
EC2a031 EC2d031	Hotel Occupancy Sensor	SBES Retro SBES DI	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.820	0.050
EC3a050 EC3d050	Hotel Occupancy Sensor	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.820	0.050

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

Large Business Energy Solution uses a 99.9% realization rate. All other programs use a 100.0% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

Coincidence factors are 82% for summer peak and 5% for winter peak.<sup>3</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “C&I Heating and Cooling”.

**Endnotes:**

**1** : MassSave, 2010. Energy Analysis: Hotel Guest Occupancy Sensors. Prepared for National Grid and Eversource (NSTAR).

**2** : Energy and Resource Solutions, November 2005. Measure Life Study. Prepared for MA Joint



Utilities. HOS measure life assumed to be the same as that for occupancy-based lighting controls. [https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study\\_MA-Joint-Utilities\\_ERS.pdf](https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study_MA-Joint-Utilities_ERS.pdf)

**3** : New Hampshire Common Assumptions.

## 2.48. HVAC - Infrared Heater

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-IH
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

The installation of a gas-fired low intensity infrared heating system in place of unit heater, furnace, or other standard efficiency equipment. Infrared heating uses radiant heat as opposed to warm air to heat buildings. In commercial environments with high air exchange rates, heat loss is minimal because the space's heat comes from surfaces rather than air.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is a standard efficiency gas-fired unit heater with combustion efficiency of 80%.<sup>1</sup>

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a gas-fired low-intensity infrared heating unit.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are deemed based on the Impact Evaluation of 2011 Prescriptive Gas Measures for the Mass Save Program Administrators.<sup>2</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ΔMMBtu
GC1b016 GC2b016	Infrared Heater	Gas	LBES New SBES New	12.0
EC3b064	Infrared Heater	Propane	MES New	12.0

### Measure Life:

The measure life is 17 years.<sup>3</sup>

### Other Resource Impacts:

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
GC1b016 GC2b016	Infrared Heater	LBES New SBES New	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3b064	Infrared Heater	MES New	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

Not applicable for this measure since no electric savings are claimed.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 “C&I Heating & Cooling”.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
50	1/14/2022	Corrected baseline to reference most current code.
71	3/1/2022	Updated with reference to appendix 2 for new EFLH values based on NH TMY3 Data.
142	12/1/2022	Removed algorithm for calculation. Current program design is prescriptive.

**Endnotes:**

---

**1** : 2015 International Energy Conservation Code

**2** : KEMA, June 2013. Impact Evaluation of 2011 Prescriptive Gas Measures; Page 1-5.

<http://maeeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/Impact-Evaluation-of-2011-Prescription-Gas-Measures6.27.13.pdf>

**3** : Nexant, 2006. DSM Market Characterization Report. Prepared for Questar Gas.

## 2.49. HVAC - Pipe Wrap

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-PW
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

Pipe Wrap – Heating: Install insulation on steam pipes located in non-conditioned spaces.

Pipe Wrap – Hot Water: Install insulation on hot water located in non-conditioned spaces.

### Baseline Efficiency:

Pipe Wrap – Heating: The baseline efficiency case is un-insulated steam piping in unconditioned space

Pipe Wrap – Hot Water: The baseline efficiency case is un-insulated hot water piping in unconditioned space.

### High Efficiency:

Pipe Wrap – Heating: The high efficiency condition is steam piping in unconditioned space with insulation installed.

Pipe Wrap – Hot Water: The high efficiency condition is hot water piping in unconditioned space with insulation installed.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Gas unit savings are deemed based on an average of unit savings for 1.5 inch pipes and 3 inch pipes.<sup>1</sup> kW savings for hot water pipes with electric are calculated using the demand impact model.

Savings for steam pipes with electric heating is calculated as:

$$\Delta kWh = \frac{\left( \left( \frac{UA}{L} \right)_{baseline} - \left( \frac{UA}{L} \right)_{ee} \right)}{E_t \times 3,412} \times L \times \Delta T_{amb} \times hrs$$

Where,

$\left(\frac{UA}{L}\right)_{baseline}$  = Overall baseline heat transfer coefficient per unit length. 0.97 for 1.5”, 1.19 for 2”, and 1.70 for 3” copper pipes. For steel pipes, 1.23 for 1.5”, 1.51 for 2”, and 2.16 for 3”.

$\left(\frac{UA}{L}\right)_{ees}$  = Overall energy efficient heat transfer coefficient per unit length: 0.12 for all pipe sizes assuming fiber glass insulation of thickness equal to pipe diameter. Use 0.46 for rigid foam/cellular glass insulation of thickness equal to pipe diameter.

$L$  = Length of the pipe insulated.

$\Delta T_{amb}$  = 85 °F.1

$hrs$  = Annual operating hours.

$E_t$  = Thermal efficiency of electric heater. Default value of 0.98.

$$\Delta kW = \frac{\Delta kWh}{8760}$$

Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ΔkWh	ΔkW	ΔMMBtu/ linear foot
GC1a013 GC2a013	Pipe Wrap – Heating	Gas	LBES Retro – Gas SBES Retro – Gas	n/a	n/a	.29
GC1a008 GC2a008	Pipe Wrap – Hot Water	Gas	LBES Retro – Gas SBES Retro – Gas	n/a	n/a	.29
EC3a068 EC3d068	Pipe Wrap – Heating	Gas	Muni Retro Muni DI	n/a	n/a	Calculated
EC3a072 EC3d072	Pipe Wrap – Hot Water	Gas	Muni Retro Muni DI	n/a	n/a	Calculated

Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ΔkWh	ΔkW	ΔMMBtu/ linear foot
EC3a069 EC3d069	Pipe Wrap – Heating	Oil	Muni Retro Muni DI	n/a	n/a	Calculated
EC3a073 EC3d073	Pipe Wrap – Hot Water	Oil	Muni Retro Muni DI	n/a	n/a	Calculated
EC3a070 EC3d070	Pipe Wrap – Heating	Propane	Muni Retro Muni DI	n/a	n/a	Calculated
EC3a074 EC3d074	Pipe Wrap – Hot Water	Propane	Muni Retro Muni DI	n/a	n/a	Calculated
EC1a038 EC1d038 EC2a038 EC2d038 EC3a067 EC3d067	Pipe Wrap – Heating	Electric	LBES Retro LBES DI SBES Retro SBES DI Muni Retro Muni DI	Calculated	Calculated	n/a
EC1a039 EC1d039 EC2a039 EC2d039 EC3a071 EC3d071	Pipe Wrap – Hot Water	Electric	LBES Retro LBES DI SBES Retro SBES DI Muni Retro Muni DI	Calculated	Calculated	n/a
EC1c061 EC2c061	OMP Pipe Wrap, 7 feet	Electric	LBES Mid SBES Mid	192.5	0.01	
GC1c017 GC2c017	OMP Pipe Wrap, 10 feet	Gas	LBES Mid SBES Mid	n/a	n/a	2.9

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 15 years.<sup>3</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

2

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Fuel Type</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>ISR</b>	<b>RR<sub>E</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>NE</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>WP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>WP</sub></b>
GC1a013 GC2a013 EC3a068 EC3d068	Pipe Wrap – Heating	Gas	LBES Retro – Gas SBES Retro – Gas Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1a008 GC2a008 EC3a072 EC3d072	Pipe Wrap – Hot Water	Gas	LBES Retro – Gas SBES Retro – Gas Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a069 EC3d069	Pipe Wrap – Heating	Oil	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a073 EC3d073	Pipe Wrap – Hot Water	Oil	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a070 EC3d070	Pipe Wrap – Heating	Propane	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a074 EC3d074	Pipe Wrap – Hot Water	Propane	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC1a038 EC1d038	Pipe Wrap – Heating	Electric	LBES Retro LBES DI	1.000	0.999	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.433
EC2a038 EC2d038 EC3a067 EC3d067	Pipe Wrap – Heating	Electric	SBES Retro SBES DI	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.433



BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
			Muni Retro Muni DI							
EC1a039 EC1d039	Pipe Wrap – Hot Water	Electric	LBES Retro LBES DI	1.000	0.999	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.312	0.808
EC2a039 EC2d039 EC3a071 EC3d071	Pipe Wrap – Hot Water	Electric	SBES Retro SBES DI Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.312	0.808
EC1c061 EC2c061	OMP Pipe Wrap, 7 feet	Electric	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.312	0.808
GC1c017 GC2c017	OMP Pipe Wrap, 10 feet	Gas	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

Large Business Energy Solution uses a 99.9% electric realization rate. All other programs use a 100.0% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

A summer coincidence factor of 31.2% and a winter coincidence factor of 80.8% is utilized for insulation of hot water pipes with electric heating. For heating pipes with electric heating, a winter coincidence factor of 43.3% is utilized<sup>3</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

For electric heating measures, see Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “Hardwired Electric Heat”.

For electric hot water measures, see Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “Water Heater – Electric”.  
 For non-electric measures, see Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “Non-electric Measures”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
EC1c061 EC2c061	OMP Pipe Wrap, 7 feet	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.237	0.07	0	0.86
GC1c017 GC2c017	OMP Pipe Wrap, 10 feet	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.237	0.07	0	0.86

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Revision Date	Description
108	12/1/2022	Added new OMP Measures.

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : National Grid Staff Calculation, 2010. Pipe insulation for SBS DI measures 2010 Excel Workbook.<https://api-plus.anbetrack.com/etrm-gateway/etrm/api/v1/etrm/documents/5ee4885c6996f2d3357df744/view?authToken=7fee5ba9537c0f5f564abd5d10975916a6a377ca27b3db4ab2d14a8fccd27767411a93ba3aeb7bf5b51d488f6bd8d9adc9a2471d1508cd1c7bbaadcb846385e4b40dd3442ba7aa>
- 2** : Natural Gas Energy Efficiency Potential in Massachusetts. Prepared for GasNetworks, GDS Associates, April 2009. [http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/5\\_Natural-Gas-EE-Potential-inMA.pdf](http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/5_Natural-Gas-EE-Potential-inMA.pdf)
- 3** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wpcontent/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

## 2.50. HVAC - Programmable Thermostat

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-PGM
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

Installation of a programmable thermostat, which gives the ability to adjust heating or air-conditioning operating times according to a pre-set schedule.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is an HVAC system without a programmable thermostat.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is an HVAC system that has a programmable thermostat installed, purchased through the C&I Online Market Place

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Savings are based on the MA Residential Wi-Fi and Programmable Thermostat Impact Evaluation.<sup>1</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Energy Type	Program	$\Delta kWh$	$\Delta kW$	$\Delta MMBtu$
GC1c019 GC2c019	OMP Programmable Thermostat, Gas	Gas	LBES Mid SBES Mid	n/a	n/a	2.07

### Measure Life:

The measure life is 15 years.<sup>2</sup>

### Other Resource Impacts:

No other resource impacts are included.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
GC1c019 GC2c019	OMP Programmable Thermostat, Gas	NG - Res Heating	HEA	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Programmable thermostats that control both cooling and heating equipment should claim both the 27 kWh of electric energy savings associated with the cooling equipment at the impact factors listed above and any heating savings.

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate until an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

All installations have a 100% realization rate until an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

n/a

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 “Weighted HVAC- All Homes” and “Central Air Conditioner/Heat Pump (Cooling)”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
GC1c020 GC2c020	OMP Wi-Fi Thermostat	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.237	0.07	0	0.86

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
109	12/1/2022	New Measure Added

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1 : Guidehouse Inc (2021) Residential Wi-Fi and Programmable Thermostat Impacts <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MARES24-Final-Report-2021-09-29.pdf>
- 2 : Environmental Protection Agency, 2010. Life Cycle Cost Estimate for ENERGY STAR Programmable Thermostat.

## 2.51. HVAC - Steam Traps

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-ST
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

Repair or replace malfunctioning steam traps.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is a failed steam trap.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a repaired or replaced steam trap.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Deemed annual unit savings are as detailed in the table below: <sup>1</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ΔkWh	ΔMMBtu
GC1a014 GC2a014 EC3a084 EC3d084	Steam Trap	Gas	LBES Retro – Gas SBES Retro – Gas Muni Retro Muni DI	n/a	Low pressure (≤ 10 psig): 8.4 High pressure (>10 psig): 35.6
EC3a085 EC3d085	Steam Trap	Oil	Muni Retro Muni DI	n/a	Low pressure (≤ 10 psig): 8.4 High pressure (>10 psig): 35.6
EC3a086 EC3d086	Steam Trap	Propane	Muni Retro Muni DI	n/a	Low pressure (≤ 10 psig): 8.4 High pressure (>10 psig): 35.6

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 6 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
GC1a014 GC2a014 EC3a084 EC3d084	Steam Trap	Gas	LBES Retro – Gas SBES Retro – Gas Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a085 EC3d085	Steam Trap	Oil	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a086 EC3d086	Steam Trap	Propane	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100.0% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

Large Business Energy Solution uses a 99.9% electric realization rate. All other programs use a 100.0% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

Not applicable for this measure since no electric savings are claimed.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Boiler Distribution”.

**Endnotes:**

**1** : Energy and Resource Solutions, April 2018. Two-Tier Steam Trap Savings Study. Prepared for National Grid and Eversource of Massachusetts. <http://maeeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/MA-CIEC-Two-Tier-Steam-Traps-MemoFINAL.pdf>

**2** : DNV GL, June 2015. Massachusetts 2013 Prescriptive Gas Impact Evaluation – Steam Trap Evaluation Phase I. Prepared for Massachusetts Gas Program Administrators and Massachusetts Energy Efficiency Advisory Council. <http://maeeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/MA-2013-Prescriptive-Gas-Impact-EvaluationSteam-Trap-Evaluation-Phase-1.pdf>



## 2.52. HVAC - Thermostat - Wi-Fi Communicating

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-WIFI
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

A Wi-Fi enabled communicating thermostat which allows remote set point adjustment and control via remote application. System requires an outdoor air temperature algorithm in the control logic to operate heating and cooling system.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is an HVAC system with either a manual or a programmable thermostat.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is an HVAC system that has a Wi-Fi thermostat installed.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are deemed based on residential study results, adjusted for commercial buildings.<sup>1</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	$\Delta kWh$	$\Delta kW$	$\Delta MMBtu$
EC1a026 EC1d028 EC2a026 EC2d028 EC3a039 EC3d041	Wi-Fi Thermostat	Electric	LBES Retro LBES DI SBES Retro SBES DI Muni Retro Muni DI	160.90	0.256	n/a
EC3a040 EC3d042 GC1a016 GC2a016	Wi-Fi Thermostat	Gas	Muni Retro Muni DI LBES Retro – Gas SBES Retro – Gas	n/a	n/a	3.11

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ΔkWh	ΔkW	ΔMMBtu
EC3a041 EC3d043	Wi-Fi Thermostat	Oil	Muni Retro Muni DI	n/a	n/a	3.11
EC3a042 EC3d044	Wi-Fi Thermostat	Propane	Muni Retro Muni DI	n/a	n/a	3.11
GC1c020 GC2c020	OMP Wi-Fi Thermostat	Gas	LBES Mid SBES Mid	n/a	n/a	3.11

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 15 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a026 EC1d028	Wi-Fi Thermostat	Electric	LBES Retro LBES DI	1.000	0.999	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.346	0.000
EC2a026 EC2d028 EC3a039 EC3d041	Wi-Fi Thermostat	Electric	SBES Retro SBES DI Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.346	0.000
EC3a040 EC3d042 GC1a016 GC2a016	Wi-Fi Thermostat	Gas	Muni Retro Muni DI LBES Retro – Gas SBES Retro – Gas	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a041 EC3d043	Wi-Fi Thermostat	Oil	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

EC3a042 EC3d044	Wi-Fi Thermostat	Propane	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1c020 GC2c020	OMP Wi- Fi Thermostat	Gas	LBES Mid SBES MID	1.000	n/a	1.000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

Large Business Energy Solution uses a 99.9% electric realization rate. All other programs use a 100.0% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Summer and winter Coincidence Factors are estimated using demand allocation methodology described the Demand Impact Model.<sup>3</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 “Weighted HVAC- All Homes”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
GC1c020 GC2c020	OMP Wi-Fi Thermostat	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.237	0.07	0	0.86

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Revision Date	Description
110	12/2/2022	Added new C&I OMP Measures

**Endnotes:**

**1** : Navigant Consulting, September 2018. Wi-Fi Thermostat Impact Evaluation--Secondary Research Study Memo. <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/Wi-Fi-Thermostat-Impact->

Evaluation-Secondary-Literature-Study\_FINAL.pdf The residential savings values for Wi-Fi communicating thermostats recommended in the 2018 Secondary Research Study memo are applied to the commercial measures in this chapter as it has not been possible to document savings from commercial Wi-Fi communicating measures. The residential values are not scaled up as the savings from the commercial measures are expected to be very low.

**2** : Assumed to have the same lifetime as a regular programmable thermostat. Environmental Protection Agency, 2010. Life Cycle Cost Estimate for ENERGY STAR Programmable Thermostat.

**3** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wpcontent/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

## 2.53. HVAC - Unitary Air Conditioner

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-UAC
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

This measure promotes the installation of high efficiency unitary air conditioning equipment in lost opportunity applications. Air conditioning (AC) systems are a major consumer of electricity and systems that exceed baseline efficiencies can save considerable amounts of energy. This measure applies to air, water, and evaporatively-cooled unitary AC systems, both single-package and split systems.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case for new installations assumes compliance with the efficiency requirements as mandated by New Hampshire State Building Code.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case assumes the HVAC equipment meets or exceeds the Consortium for Energy Efficiency's (CEE) specification. This specification results in cost-effective energy savings by specifying higher efficiency HVAC equipment while ensuring that several manufacturers produce compliant equipment. The CEE specification is reviewed and updated annually to reflect changes to the ASHRAE and IECC energy code baseline as well as improvements in the HVAC equipment technology. Equipment efficiency is the rated efficiency of the installed equipment for each project.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

For units with cooling capacities less than 65 kBtu/h:

$$\Delta kWh = (kBtu/h) (1/ SEER_{BASE} - 1/ SEER_{EE}) (EFLH_{Cool})$$

$$\Delta kW = (kBtu/h)(1/IEER_{BASE}-1/IEER_{EE})$$

For units with cooling capacities equal to or greater than 65 kBtu/h and IEER or available:

$$\Delta kWh = (kBtu/h) (1/ IEER_{BASE} - 1/ IEER_{EE}) (EFLH_{Cool})$$

$$\Delta kW = (kBtu/h) (1/ IEER_{BASE} - 1/ IEER_{EE})$$

Where:

$\Delta kWh$  = Gross annual kWh savings from the measure

$\Delta kW$  = Gross connected kW savings from the measure

kBtu/h = Capacity of the cooling equipment in kBtu per hour (1 ton of cooling capacity equals 12 kBtu/h).

$SEER_{BASE}$  = Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio of the baseline equipment

$SEER_{EE}$  = Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio of the energy efficient equipment

$EFLH_{Cool}$  = Cooling equivalent full load hours. If building type is available, use EFLH value from appendix 2. If not, use EFLH value of 755. <sup>1</sup>

$IEER_{BASE}$  = Integrated Energy Efficiency Ratio of the baseline equipment\*

$IEER_{EE}$  = Integrated Energy Efficiency Ratio of the energy efficient equipment

$Hours_{Cool}$  = Annual Cooling Hours

\*If converting from SEER, please use the following equation:  $EER = -0.02 \times SEER^2 + 1.12 \times SEER$ . <sup>1</sup>

The baseline efficiency case for new installations assumes compliance with the efficiency requirements as mandated by Federal Standards (10 CFR 431.97) or IECC 2018<sup>2</sup>

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 12 years. <sup>1</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1b049	Unitary Air Conditioner	LBES New	1.000	0.999	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC2b049	Unitary Air Conditioner	SBES New	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000
EC3b080	Unitary Air Conditioner	Muni New	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000
EC1c007	Midstream Unitary Air Conditioners	LBES Midstream	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000
EC2c007	Midstream Unitary Air Conditioners	SBES Midstream	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

Large Business Energy Solution uses a 99.9% realization rate. All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

A summer coincidence factor of 33% is utilized.<sup>2</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “C&I Electric Cooling Unitary Equipment”.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings:**

(Upstream/Midstream Only):<sup>4</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	2021 NTG
EC1c007 EC2c007	Midstream Unitary Air Conditioners	LBES Midstream	0.225	0.085	0.000	0.86

		SBES Midstream				
--	--	-------------------	--	--	--	--

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Revision
54	1/14/2022	Updated baseline table for clarity and to reference most recent code.
69	3/1/2022	Added EFLH reference to Appendix 2
151	12/1/2022	Updated baseline values to align with 2023 Federal Standards update. Added default value for EFLH where building type is not available.

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : KEMA( (2011). C&I Unitary AC Loadshape Project - Final Report. KEMA\_2011\_CI Unitary HVAC Load Shape Project
- 2** : IECC (2018) <https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/iecc2018>
- 3** : KEMA, August 2011. C&I Unitary HVAC Loadshape Project. [https://neep.org/sites/default/files/resources/NEEP\\_HVAC\\_Load\\_Shape\\_Report\\_Final\\_August2\\_0.pdf](https://neep.org/sites/default/files/resources/NEEP_HVAC_Load_Shape_Report_Final_August2_0.pdf)
- 4** : NMR, DNV GL, and Tetra Tech, August 2018. Massachusetts Sponsors’ Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study. Prepared for Massachusetts Program Administrators. [http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/TXC\\_49\\_CI-FR-SO-Report\\_14Aug2018.pdf](http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/TXC_49_CI-FR-SO-Report_14Aug2018.pdf)



## 2.54. HVAC - VRF Systems

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-VRFS2
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

### Measure Description:

This measure includes in the installation of high-efficiency variable flow refrigerant (VRF) heat pumps.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline is a code compliant VRF heat pump unit. Details regarding heat pump baseline efficiencies based on capacity and type are provided in a tabular format along with the savings algorithms.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is the site-specific VRF heat pump unit.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

The savings for this measure are attributable to the increase in nameplate efficiency between the baseline and installed units.

### The algorithm for calculating electric demand savings is:

$$\Delta kW = Cap_{cool} \times \left( \frac{1}{EER_{BASE}} - \frac{1}{EER_{EE}} \right)$$

Where:

$\Delta kW$  = Gross annual demand savings for VRF unit

$Cap_{cool}$  = Cooling capacity (in kBtu/h) of the energy efficient VRF unit, from equipment specifications

$EER_{BASE}$  = Energy Efficiency Ratio of the baseline VRF equipment

$EER_{EE}$  = Energy Efficiency Ratio of the energy efficient VRF unit, from equipment specifications

**The algorithm for calculating annual electric energy savings is:**

$$\Delta kWh = \Delta kWh_{cool} + \Delta kWh_{heat}$$

For equipment < 65,000 Btu/hr cooling:

$$\Delta kWh_{cool} = CAP_{cool} \times \left( \frac{1}{SEER2_{BASE}} - \frac{1}{SEER2_{EE}} \right) \times EFLH_{cool}$$

For equipment  $\geq$  65,000 Btu/hr cooling:

$$\Delta kWh_{cool} = Cap_{cool} \times \left( \frac{1}{EER_{BASE}} - \frac{1}{EER_{EE}} \right) \times EFLH_{cool}$$

For equipment < 65,000 Btu/hr cooling

$$\Delta kWh_{heat} = CAP_{heat} \times \left( \frac{1}{HSPF2_{BASE}} - \frac{1}{HSPF2_{EE}} \right) \times EFLH_{heat}$$

For equipment  $\geq$  65,000 Btu/hr cooling

$$\Delta kWh_{heat} = CAP_{heat} \times \left( \frac{1}{COP_{BASE}} - \frac{1}{COP_{EE}} \right) \times \frac{1}{3.412} \times EFLH_{heat}$$

Where:

$\Delta kWh_{cool}$  = Gross annual cooling savings for VRF unit

$\Delta kWh_{heat}$  = Gross annual heating savings for VRF unit

$Cap_{cool}$  = Cooling capacity (in kBtu/h) of the energy efficient VRF unit, from equipment specifications

$Cap_{heat}$  = Heating capacity (in kBtu/h) of the energy efficient VRF unit, from equipment specifications.

$SEER_{BASE}$  = Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio of baseline VRF unit

$SEER_{EE}$  = Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio of energy efficient VRF unit, from equipment specifications

$EER_{BASE}$  = Energy Efficiency Ratio of baseline VRF equipment  
 $EER_{EE}$  = Energy Efficiency Ratio of energy efficient VRF unit

$HSPF2_{BASE}$  = Heating Seasonal Performance Factor of baseline VRF unit

$HSPF2_{EE}$  = Heating Seasonal Performance Factor of energy efficient VRF unit, from equipment specifications

$COP_{BASE}$  = Coefficient of performance in heating mode of baseline VRF equipment

$COP_{EE}$  = Coefficient of performance in heating mode of energy efficient VRF unit

$EFLH_{cool}$  = Where building type is available, refer to appendix 2.

$EFLH_{heat}$  = Where building type is available, refer to appendix 2.

Cooling Mode Baseline Efficiencies for air conditioners per Federal Standards 10 CRF 431.97 and

CFR- table 16 air conditioners

VRF System Type	Size Category	Subcategory or rating condition	Min efficiency Cooling Mode Value <sup>4</sup> T
Air Cooled	<65,000 Btu/h	All	14.3 SEER2
	65,000 Btu/h and <135,000 Btu/h	All	11.2 EER, 15.5 IEER
	>135,000 Btu/h and <240,000 Btu/h	All	11.0 EER, 14.9 IEER
	<sup>3</sup> 240,000 Btu/h < 760,000 Btu/h	All	10.0 EER, 13.9 IEER

CFR table 16 VRF Heat Pump Cooling Mode Baseline Efficiencies per 10 CRF 431.97 and IECC 2018

VRF System Type	Size Category	Subcategory or rating condition	Min efficiency Cooling Mode Value <sup>4</sup>
Air Cooled	<65,000 Btu/h	All	14.3 SEER2
	65,000 Btu/h and <135,000 Btu/h	Without Heat Recovery	11.0 EER, 14.6 IEER
	65,000 Btu/h and <135,000 Btu/h	With Heat Recovery	10.8 EER, 14.4 IEER
	135,000 Btu/h and <240,000 Btu/h	With Heat Recovery	10.6 EER, 13.9 IEER
	135,000 Btu/h and <240,000 Btu/h	With heat recovery	10.4 EER, 13.7 IEER
	240,000 Btu/h < 760,000 Btu/h	Without Heat recovery	9.5 EER, 12.7 IEER
	<sup>3</sup> 240,000 Btu/h < 760,000 Btu/h	With Heat recovery	9.3 EER ,12.5 IEER
Water Cooled	<65,000 Btu/h	Without Heat Recovery	12.0 EER, 16.0 IEER
	<65,000 Btu/h	With Heat Recovery	15.8 IEER
	65,000 Btu/h and <135,000 Btu/h	Without Heat Recovery	12.0 EER, 14.0 IEER
	65,000 Btu/h and <135,000 Btu/h	With Heat Recovery	13.8 IEER
	135,000 Btu/h and <240,000btu/h <sup>3</sup>	Without Heat recovery	10. EER, 14.0 IEER
	<sup>3</sup> 135,000 Btu/h and <240,000btu/h <sup>3</sup>	With heat recovery	9.8 EER, 13.8 IEER
	240,000 Btu/h < 760,000 Btu/h	Without Heat recovery	EER 12.0 IEER
	240,000 Btu/h < 760,000 Btu/h	With heat recovery	EER 11.8 IEER

VRF Heat Pump Heating Mode Baseline Efficiencies

VRF System Type	Size Category	Subcategory or rating condition	Min efficiency Cooling Mode Value <sup>5</sup>
Air Cooled	<65,000 Btu/h (cooling capacity)	All	7.5HSPF2
	65,000 Btu/h and <135,000 Btu/h (cooling capacity)	All	3.3 COP <sub>H</sub>
	135,000 Btu/h and <240,000 (cooling capacity)	All	3.2 COP <sub>H</sub>
	240,000 Btu/h < 760,000 Btu/h (cooling capacity)	All	3.2 COP <sub>H</sub>
Water Cooled	<65,000 Btu/h (cooling capacity)	All	3 COP <sub>H</sub>
	65,000 Btu/h <135,000 Btu/h (cooling capacity)	All	3COP <sub>H</sub>
	135,000 Btu/h and <240,000 (cooling capacity)	All	4.0 COP <sub>H</sub>
	240,000 Btu/h < 760,000 Btu/h (cooling capacity)	All	3.9 COP <sub>H</sub>

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 12 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>ISR</b>	<b>RR<sub>E</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>NE</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>WP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>WP</sub></b>
EC1c008 EC2c008	Midstream VRF	LBES Midstream SBES Midstream	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000
EC1b061	VRF System	LBES New	1.000	0.999	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000
EC2b061	VRF System	SBES New	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.342	0.000

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100.0% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All installations have a 100.0% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

The summer coincidence factor is 34.2% and the winter coincidence factor is 0%<sup>3</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “Central Heat Pump”.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

(Upstream/Midstream Only)<sup>4</sup>

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>FR</b>	<b>SO<sub>P</sub></b>	<b>SO<sub>NP</sub></b>	<b>2021 NTG</b>
EC1c008 EC2c008	Midstream VRF	LBES Midstream SBES Midstream	0.225	0.085	0.000	0.860

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
150	12/1/2022	Updated baseline tables to include capacity and subcategory. Update EFLH to refer to appendix 2 where possible and included default values for where building type is not available. Updated algorithms to reference correct performance metrics.
220	1/1/2025	Updated baseline efficiencies based on IECC 2018 and Federal Code.

**Endnotes:**

- 
- 1** : KEMA( (2011). C&I Unitary AC Loadshape Project - Final Report. KEMA\_2011\_CI Unitary HVAC Load Shape Project [https://rieermc.ri.gov/wp-content/uploads/2018/03/kema\\_2011\\_ciunitaryhvacloadshapeproject.pdf](https://rieermc.ri.gov/wp-content/uploads/2018/03/kema_2011_ciunitaryhvacloadshapeproject.pdf)
- 2** : Energy & Resource Solutions, November. Measure Life Study. Prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities. [https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study\\_MA-Joint-Utilities\\_ERS.pdf](https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study_MA-Joint-Utilities_ERS.pdf)
- 3** : Coincidence Factors are from 2011 NEEP HVAC Loadshape Study Table 0-5 (ISO\_NE on Peak for NE-North)
- 4** : NMR, DNV GL, and Tetra Tech, August 2018. Massachusetts Sponsors’ Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study. Prepared for Massachusetts Program Administrators. [http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/TXC\\_49\\_CI-FR-SO-Report\\_14Aug2018.pdf](http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/TXC_49_CI-FR-SO-Report_14Aug2018.pdf)

## 2.55. Hot Water - Faucet Aerators

Measure Code	COM-HW-FA
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Hot Water

### Measure Description:

Installation of a faucet aerator with a flow rate of 1.5 GPM or less on an existing faucet with high flow in a commercial setting.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is an existing faucet aerator with Federal Standard flow rate of 2.2 GPM<sup>1</sup>

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a low flow faucet aerator with EPA WaterSense<sup>2</sup> specified maximum flow rate of 1.5 GPM.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are calculated using the Federal Energy Management Program (“FEMP”) Energy Cost Calculator<sup>3</sup>. kW savings are calculated using the demand impact model.<sup>4</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ΔkWh	ΔkW	ΔMMBtu
EC1a028 EC1b031 EC1d030 EC2a028 EC2b031 EC2d030 EC3a044 EC3b045 EC3d046	Faucet Aerator	Electric	LBES Retro LBES New LBES DI SBES Retro SBES New SBES DI Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI	309	0.01	n/a



BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ΔkWh	ΔkW	ΔMMBtu
EC1c060 EC2c060	OMP Faucet Aerator	Electric	LBES Mid SBES Mid	309	0.01	n/a
EC3a045 EC3b046 EC3d047 GC1a005 GC1b017 GC2a005 GC2b017	Faucet Aerator	Gas	LBES Retro LBES New LBES DI LBES Retro LBES New SBES DI SBES New	n/a	n/a	1.7
GC1c016 GC1c016	OMP Faucet Aerator	Gas	LBES Mid SBES Mid	n/a	n/a	1.7
EC3a046 EC3b047 EC3d048	Faucet Aerator	Oil	Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI	n/a	n/a	1.7
EC3a047 EC3b048 EC3d049	Faucet Aerator	Propane	Muni Retro Muni New Muni Gas	n/a	n/a	1.7

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for a faucet aerator is 10 years.<sup>5</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are deemed water savings of 5,460 gallons/unit.<sup>3</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a028	Faucet Aerator	Electric	LBES Retro LBES New LBES DI	1.00	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.31	0.81
EC3a045	Faucet Aerator	Gas	LBES Retro LBES New LBES DI	1.00	n/a	0.99	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC3a046	Faucet Aerator	Oil	LBES Retro LBES New LBES DI	1.00	n/a	0.99	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a047	Faucet Aerator	Propane	LBES Retro LBES New LBES DI	1.00	n/a	0.99	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC1b031 EC1d030 EC2a028 EC2b031 EC2d030 EC3a044 EC3b045 EC3d046	Faucet Aerator	Electric	SBES Retro SBES New SBES DI Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.31	0.81
EC1c060 EC2c060	Faucet Aerator	Electric	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.31	0.81
EC3b046 EC3d047 GC1a005 GC1b017 GC2a005 GC2b017	Faucet Aerator	Gas	LBES Retro LBES New SBES Retro SBES New	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1c016 GC1c016	Faucet Aerator	Gas	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3b047 EC3d048	Faucet Aerator	Oil	Muni Retro Muni New Muni Gas	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3b048 EC3d049	Faucet Aerator	Propane	Muni Retro Muni New Muni Gas	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise. The LBES program uses a realization rate of 99.9% from a 2015 impact evaluation on commercial and industrial programs.<sup>6</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

Summer and winter coincidence factors of 31% and 81% have been utilized per the MA demand impact model<sup>4</sup>.

**Energy Load Shape:**

For electric measures, see Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “Water Heater – Electric”.

For non-electric measures, see Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “Non- Electric Measures”

For non-electric measures, see Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “Non- Electric Measures”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
EC1c060 EC2c060	OMP Faucet Aerator	Electric	LBES Mid SBES Mid	22.5%	8.5%	0.0%	86%
GC1c016 GC1c016	OMP Faucet Aerator	Gas	LBES Mid SBES Mid	22.5%	8.5%	0.0%	86%

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Revision Date	Description
106	12/1/22	Added OMP Measures

**Endnotes:**

**1** : In 1998, the Department of Energy adopted a maximum flow rate standard of 2.2 gpm at 60 psi for all faucets: 63 Federal Register 13307; March 18, 1998.

<https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2017-02/documents/ws-specification-home-final-suppstatement-v1.0.pdf>

**2** : WaterSense: Bathroom Faucets. <https://www.epa.gov/watersense/bathroom-faucets>

**3** : Federal Energy Management Program (“FEMP”) Energy Cost Calculator for Faucets and Showerheads. Available at: <https://www.energy.gov/eere/femp/energy-cost-calculator-faucets->

andshowerheads-0. On average, faucets are assumed to run 30 minutes per day, 260 days per year. Actual usage values should be used, when known, in lieu of default savings values

**4** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>

**5** : Natural Gas Energy Efficiency Potential in Massachusetts. Prepared for GasNetworks, GDS Associates, April 2009. [http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/5\\_Natural-Gas-EE-Potential-in-MA.pdf](http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/5_Natural-Gas-EE-Potential-in-MA.pdf)

**6** : DNV GL, September 2015. New Hampshire Utilities Large Commercial & Industrial (C&I) Retrofit and New Equipment & Construction Program Impact Evaluation. Prepared for NH Electric and Gas Utilities.

<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/New%20Hampshire%20Large%20C&I%20Program%20Impact%20Study%20Final%20Report.pdf>

## 2.56. Hot Water - Pre-Rinse Spray Valve

Measure Code	COM-HW-PRSV
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Hot Water

### Measure Description:

Pre-Rinse Spray Valve: Retrofitting existing standard spray nozzles in locations where service water is supplied by hot water heater with new low flow pre-rinse spray nozzles with an average flow rate of 1.6 GPM.

### Baseline Efficiency:

Pre-Rinse Spray Valve, Gas: The baseline efficiency case is an existing efficiency spray valve.

### High Efficiency:

Pre-rinse Spray Valve, Gas: The high efficiency case is a low flow pre-rinse spray valve with an average flow rate of 1.6 GPM. <sup>1</sup>

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

Unit savings are deemed based on study results. <sup>2 3</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ΔkWh	ΔMMBtu
EC1a040 EC1b046 EC1d040 EC2a040 EC2b046 EC2d040 EC3a075 EC3b074 EC3d075	Pre-Rinse Spray Valve	Electric	LBES Retro LBES New LBES DI SBES Retro SBES New SBES DI Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI	126 kWh for grocery and 957 kWh for non-grocery facility type	0.031 for grocery .233 for non-grocery
EC3a076 EC3b075 EC3d076 GC1a009 GC1b020	Pre-Rinse Spray Valve	Gas	Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI LBES Retro LBES New		11.4

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ΔkWh	ΔMMBtu
GC2a009 GC2b020 GC1c006 GC2c006			SBES Retro SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid		
EC3a077 EC3b076 EC3d077	Pre-Rinse Spray Valve,	Oil	LBES Retro SBES Retro Muni Retro		11.4
EC3a078 EC3b077 EC3d078	Pre-Rinse Spray Valve	Propane	LBES Retro SBES Retro Muni Retro		11.4
GC1c018 GC2c018	OMP Pre-Rinse Spray Valve	Gas	LBES Mid SBES Mid		11.4
EC1c062 EC2c062	OMP Pre-Rinse Spray Valve	Electric	LBES Mid SBES Mid	126 kWh for grocery and 957 kWh for non-grocery facility type	0.031 for grocery .233 for non-grocery

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 8 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are water savings of 6,410 gallons per unit.<sup>2</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>		CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a040 EC1b046 EC1d040	Pre-Rinse Spray Valve	Electric	LBES Retro LBES New LBES DI	1.00	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00		0.52	1.00
GC1a009 GC1b020	Pre-Rinse Spray Valve	Gas	LBES Retro LBES New	1.00	n/a	0.99	n/a	n/a		n/a	n/a
EC2a040 EC2b046 EC2d040 EC3a075 EC3b074 EC3d075	Pre-Rinse Spray Valve	Electric	SBES Retro SBES New SBES DI Retro Muni New Muni DI	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		0.52	1.00
EC3a076 EC3b075 EC3d076 GC2a009 GC2b020 GC2c006	Pre-Rinse Spray Valve	Gas	Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI SBES Retro SBES New LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a077 EC3b076 EC3d077	Pre-Rinse Spray Valve,	Oil	Muni New Muni Retro Muni DI	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a		n/a	n/a
EC3a078 EC3b077 EC3d078	Pre-Rinse Spray Valve	Propane	Muni New Muni Retro	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a		n/a	n/a

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>		CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
			Muni DI								
GC1c018 GC2c018	OMP Pre-Rinse Spray Valve	Gas	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC1c062 EC2c062	OMP Pre-Rinse Spray Valve	Electric	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		0.52	1.00

In-Service Rates:

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Realization Rates:

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise. The LBES program uses a realization rate of 99.9% from a 2015 impact evaluation on commercial and industrial programs.<sup>5</sup>

Coincidence Factors:

A summer coincidence factor of 52% and a winter coincidence factor of 100% is utilized.<sup>5</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

6

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
GC1c006 GC2c006	Pre Rinse Spray Valve	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.237	0.07	0	0.83
EC1c062 EC2c062 GC1c018 GC2c018	OMP, Pre-Rinse Spray valve	LBES Mid SBES Mid	0.237	0.07	0	0.86

**Revision History:**



Revision Number	Revision Date	Description
107	12/1/2022	Added new entries for C&I online marketplace measures :E21C1c062, E21C2c062,GC1c018, G21C2 c018

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : Adopted the Massachusetts program administrator internal analysis.
- 2** : Impact Evaluation of Massachusetts Prescriptive Gas Pre-Rinse Spray Valves, DNV GL, November 2014. <http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/Prescriptive-Gas-Pre-Rinse-Spray-Valve-Measure-Impact-Evaluation.pdf>
- 3** : Connecticut Program Savings Document 2020. Measure 3.2.1: Water-Saving Measures.
- 4** : DNV GL, September 2015. New Hampshire Utilities Large Commercial & Industrial (C&I) Retrofit and New Equipment & Construction Program Impact Evaluation. Prepared for NH Electric and Gas Utilities.  
<https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/New%20Hampshire%20Large%20C&I%20Program%20Impact%20Study%20Final%20Report.pdf>
- 5** : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>
- 6** : NMR Group, Inc. (2018). Massachusetts Sponsors' Commercial and Industrial Free-ridership and Spillover Study. 2018\_NMR\_CIFR-SO Report

## 2.57. Hot Water - Showerhead

Measure Code	COM-HW-SH
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Hot Water

### Measure Description:

Thermostatic Shut-Off Valve: Installation of a stand-alone thermostatic shut-off valve on standard flow showerhead.

Low-Flow Showerhead, Electric, Gas, Oil, Propane: Installation of a low-flow showerhead with a flow rate of 1.5 GPM or less.

### Baseline Efficiency:

Measure Name	Baseline Equipment
Thermostatic Shut-Off Valve, stand alone	Existing standard-flow shower head (2.5 GPM) with no thermostatic shut off valve.
Low-Flow Shower Head with Integrated thermostatically actuated valve	Existing standard-flow showerhead (2.5 GPM) with no thermostatic shut-off valve.
Low-Flow Shower Head	The baseline efficiency case is a 2.5 GPM showerhead.

### High Efficiency:

Measure	High Efficiency Case
Thermostatic Shut-Off Valve, Stand Alone	The high efficiency case is a standard flow showerhead (2.5 GPM) with the addition of a stand-alone thermostatic shut-off valve. (The "Lady Bug")
Low-Flow Showerhead with Integrated Thermostatic Valve	The high efficiency case is a low-flow showerhead (1.5 GPM) with an integrated thermostatically actuated valve.
Low-Flow Showerhead	The high efficiency case is a low-flow showerhead (1.5 GPM).

**Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

Low-Flow Showerhead with Thermostatic Valve: Unit savings are deemed based on the National Grid Shower Start Savings Spreadsheet .<sup>1</sup>

kW savings are calculated using the demand impact model.<sup>2</sup>

Low-Flow Showerhead, Unit savings are deemed.<sup>3</sup>

Low-Flow Showerhead with integrated thermostatic valve, Unit savings are deemed<sup>4</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ΔkWh	ΔkW	ΔMMBtu
GC1a006 GC1b018 GC2a006 GC2b018	Thermostatic Shut-Off Valve	Gas	LBES Retro LBES New LBES DI SBES Retro SBES New SBES DI Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI	n/a	n/a	0.33
GC1c013 GC2c013	OMP Thermostatic Shut-Off Valve	Gas	LBES Mid SBES Mid	n/a	n/a	0.34
EC1a033 EC1b044 EC1d033 EC2a033 EC2b044 EC2d033 EC3a056 EC3b066 EC3d056	Thermostatic Shut-Off Valve	Electric	LBES Retro LBES New LBES DI SBES Retro SBES New SBES DI Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI	69	0.02	N/a
EC1c059 EC2c059	OMP Thermostatic Shut-Off Valve	Electric	LBES Mid SBES Mid	69	0.02	n/a
EC3a058 EC3b068 EC3d058	Thermostatic Shut-Off Valve	Oil	Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI	n/a	n/a	0.33

EC3a059 EC3b069 EC3d059	Thermostatic Shut-Off Valve	Propane	Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI	n/a	n/a	0.33
EC1a034 EC1b045 EC1d034 EC2a034 EC2b045 EC2d034 EC3a060 EC3b070 EC3d060	Low-Flow Showerhead	Electric	LBES Retro LBES New LBES DI SBES Retro SBES New SBES DI Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI	507	0.09	n/a
EC1c057 EC2c057	OMP Low-Flow Showerhead	Electric	LBES Mid SBES Mid	507	0.09	n/a
GC1a007 GC1b019 GC2a007 GC2b019	Low-Flow Showerhead	Gas	LBES Retro LBES New LBES DI SBES Retro SBES New SBES DI Muni Retro Muni New Muni	n/a	n/a	2.65
GC1c014 GC2c014	OMP Low-Flow Showerhead	Gas	LBES Mid SBES Mid	n/a	n/a	2.65
EC3a062 EC3b072 EC3d062	Low-Flow Showerhead	Oil	Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI	n/a	n/a	2.65
EC3a063 EC3b073 EC3d063	Low-Flow Showerhead	Propane	Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI	n/a	n/a	2.65
GC1c015 GC2c015	OMP Low-Flow Shower Head with Integrated Thermostatic Valve	Gas	LBES Mid SBES Mid	N/a	N/a	1.41
EC1c058 EC2c058	OMP Low-Flow Shower Head with	Electric	LBES Mid SBES Mid	183	0.04	n/a

	Integrated Thermostatic Valve								
--	-------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for all Showerheads is 10 years.<sup>5</sup>

The measure life for a stand alone thermostatic shut-off valve is 15 years.<sup>6</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

Low-Flow Showerhead With Thermostatic Valve: Annual water savings of 558 gallons per unit.<sup>1</sup>

Low-Flow Showerhead, Electric, Gas, Oil, Propane: Annual water savings of 7,300 gallons per unit.<sup>3</sup>

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
GC1a006 GC1b018 GC2a006 GC2b018	Thermostatic Shut-Off Valve	Gas	LBES Retro LBES New LBES DI SBES Retro SBES New SBES DI Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1c013 GC2c013	OMP Thermostatic Shut-Off Valve	Gas	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC1a033 EC1b044 EC1d033 EC2a033 EC2b044 EC2d033 EC3a056 EC3b066	Thermostatic Shut-Off Valve	Electric	LBES Retro LBES New LBES DI SBES Retro SBES New SBES DI Muni Retro Muni New	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.31	0.81

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC3d056			Muni DI							
EC1c059 EC2c059	OMP Thermostatic Shut-Off Valve	Electric	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.31	0.81
EC3a058 EC3b068 EC3d058	Thermostatic Shut-Off Valve	Oil	Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a059 EC3b069 EC3d059	Thermostatic Shut-Off Valve	Propane	Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC1a034 EC1b045 EC1d034 EC2a034 EC2b045 EC2d034 EC3a060 EC3b070 EC3d060	Low-Flow Showerhead	Electric	LBES Retro LBES New LBES DI SBES Retro SBES New SBES DI Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.31	0.81
EC1c057 EC2c057	OMP Low- Flow Showerhead	Electric	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.31	0.81
GC1a007 GC1b019 GC2a007 GC2b019	Low-Flow Showerhead	Gas	LBES Retro LBES New LBES DI SBES Retro SBES New SBES DI Muni Retro Muni New Muni	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1c014 GC2c014	OMP Low- Flow Showerhead	Gas	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC3a062			Muni Retro	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel Type	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC3b072 EC3d062	Low-Flow Showerhead	Oil	Muni New Muni DI							
EC3a063 EC3b073 EC3d063	Low-Flow Showerhead	Propane	Muni Retro Muni New Muni DI	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1c015 GC2c015	OMP Low-Flow Shower Head with Integrated Thermostatic Valve	Gas	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
EC1c058 EC2c058	OMP Low-Flow Shower Head with Integrated Thermostatic Valve	Electric	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.31	0.81

**In-Service Rates:**

All programs have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Summer and winter coincidence factors of 31% and 81% have been utilized per the MA demand impact model<sup>2</sup>.

**Energy Load Shape:**

For electric measures, see Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “Water Heater – Electric”.

For non-electric measures, see Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “Non- Electric Measures”

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
---------------	--------------	---------	----	-----------------	------------------	-----

GC1c015 GC2c015 EC1c058 EC2c058	OMP Low-Flow Shower Head with Integrated Thermostatic Valve	LBES Mid SBES Mid	22.5%	8.5%	0.0%	86%
GC1c013 GC2c013 EC1c059 EC2c059	OMP Thermostatic Valve	LBES Mid SBES Mid	22.5%	8.5%	0.0%	86%
GC1c014 GC2c014 EC1c057 EC2c057	OMP Low-Flow Shower Head	LBES Mid SBES Mid	22.5%	8.5%	0.0%	86%

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Revision Date	Description
105	12/1/2022	Added new LBES Mid and SBES Mid measures for Thermostatic valve, low-flow shower head with integrated thermostatic valve, and low-flow shower head.
111	12/1/2022	Updated measure life for standalone thermostatic valve

**Endnotes:**

- 1 : [National Grid 2014 ShowerStart Savings Final 2015-2-9 \(1\)](#)
- 2 : Navigant Consulting, 2018. RES1 Demand Impact Model Update. <http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wpcontent/uploads/RES-1-FINAL-Comprehensive-Report-2018-07-27.pdf>
- 3 : Federal Energy Management Program (“FEMP”) Energy Cost Calculator for Faucets and Showerheads. Available at: <https://www.energy.gov/eere/femp/energy-cost-calculator-faucetsandshowerheads-0>. On average, showerheads are assumed to run 20 minutes per day, 365 days per year. Actual usage values should be used, when known, in lieu of default savings values.
- 4 : Guidehouse (2020) Comprehensive TRM Review <https://api-plus.anbetrack.com/etrm-gateway/etrm/api/v1/etrm/documents/60463491d38ce8bca0795e4b/view?authToken=93e861ad3053d0716f3757b0a5d06f096582c89051d4841798b9efda91a45e2ed41741970a88d6b70e556d22887b967a186d65c834bd4150666dd417f76a0e240d88a664318fe8>
- 5 : Natural Gas Energy Efficiency Potential in Massachusetts. Prepared for GasNetworks, GDS Associates, April 2009. [http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/5\\_Natural-Gas-EE-Potential-inMA.pdf](http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/5_Natural-Gas-EE-Potential-inMA.pdf)



**6** : Guidehouse Inc (2021) Comprehensive TRM Review <https://api-plus.anbetrack.com/etrm-gateway/etrm/api/v1/etrm/documents/60463491d38ce8bca0795e4b/view?authToken=93e861ad3053d0716f3757b0a5d06f096582c89051d4841798b9efda91a45e2ed41741970a88d6b70e556d22887b967a186d65c834bd4150666dd417f76a0e240d88a664318fe8>

## 2.58. Hot Water - Water Heaters

Measure Code	COM-HW-WH
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Hot Water

### Measure Description:

Installation of a heat pump hot water heater, indirect water heater, on demand tankless water heater, volume water heater or condensing water heater through the midstream channel.

### Baseline Efficiency:

All Water Heaters: The baseline efficiency case assumes compliance with the efficiency requirements as mandated by New Hampshire Building Code. As described in the NH Building Code, energy efficiency must be met via compliance with the relevant International Energy Conservation Code (IECC).

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Baseline
EC1c044 EC2c044	Midstream <55 Gallon Heat Pump Water Heater	0.95 UEF Electric resistance water heater. <sup>1</sup>
EC1c046 EC2c046	Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater, 80 gallons	1.98 UEF Heat Pump water heater <sup>2</sup>
EC1c045 EC2c045	Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater, 50 gallons	1.94 UEF Heat Pump water heater <sup>3</sup>
GC1c009 GC2c009	Midstream Indirect Water Heater	Hot water boiler operating at 78% recovery efficiency. Additionally, a baseline storage water heater was assumed for purpose of estimating standby losses. <sup>4</sup>
GC1c010 GC2c010	Midstream on Demand Tankless Water Heater	A code-compliant gas-fired storage water heater with EF = 0.61. <sup>5</sup>
GC1c011 GC2c011	Midstream Volume Water Heater	A code specified 80% TE volume water heater.

GC1c012 GC2c012	Midstream Condensing Gas Water Heater	A code specified 80% TE water heater.
--------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

**High Efficiency:**

- Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater
- Midstream Indirect Water Heater: The high efficiency scenario is an indirect water heater with a Combined Appliance Efficiency (CAE) of 85% or greater.
- Midstream On Demand Tankless Water Heater, Gas: The high efficiency equipment is either a gas-fired instantaneous hot water heater with an Energy Factor of at least 0.90.
- Midstream Volume Water Heater, Gas: The high efficiency case is a volume water heater with a 94% TE
- Midstream Condensing Water Heater, Gas: The high efficiency case is a high efficiency stand alone commercial water heater with a thermal efficiency of 94% or greater and a capacity greater than 75,000 btu/h.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	High Efficiency Case
EC1c044 EC2c044	Midstream <55 Gallon Heat Pump Water Heater	UEF 3.2 or greater.
EC1c046 EC2c046	Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater, 80 gallons	UEF 3.2 or greater.
EC1c045 EC2c045	Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater, 50 gallons	UEF 3.6 or greater
GC1c009 GC2c009	Midstream Indirect Water Heater	The high efficiency scenario is an indirect water heater with a Combined Appliance Efficiency (CAE) of 85% or greater.
GC1c010 GC2c010	Midstream on Demand Tankless Water Heater	The high efficiency equipment is either a gas-fired instantaneous hot water heater with an Energy Factor of at least 0.90.
GC1c011 GC2c011	Midstream Volume Water Heater	The high efficiency case is a volume water heater with a 94% TE.
GC1c012 GC2c012	Midstream Condensing Gas Water Heater	The high efficiency case is a high efficiency standalone commercial water heater with a thermal efficiency of 94% or greater and a capacity greater than 75,000 btu/h.

**Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:**

Unit savings are deemed based on vendor calculations.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	$\Delta kWh$	$\Delta MMBtu$	$\Delta MMBtu / Mbtuh$
EC1c044 EC2c044	Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater, 120 gallons	LBES Mid SBES Mid	2,082		
EC1c046 EC2c046	Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater, 55-80 gallons	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1,171		
EC1c045 EC2c045	Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater, <55 gallons	LBES Mid SBES Mid	4,556		
GC1c009 GC2c009	Midstream Indirect Water Heater	LBES Mid SBES Mid		19.0 <sup>6</sup>	
GC1c010 GC2c010	Midstream on Demand Tankless Water Heater	LBES Mid SBES Mid		8.9 <sup>2</sup>	
GC1c011 GC2c011	Midstream Volume Water Heater	LBES Mid SBES Mid			0.6077 <sup>2</sup>
GC1c012 GC2c012	Midstream Condensing Gas Water Heater	LBES Mid SBES Mid			0.1441 <sup>2</sup>

**Measure Life:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Measure Life
EC1c044 EC2c044 EC1c045 EC2c045 EC1c046 EC2c046	Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater, 120 gallons Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater, 80 gallons Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater, 50 gallons	LBES Mid SBES Mid	13 <sup>7</sup>
GC1c009 GC2c009	Midstream Indirect Water Heater:	LBES Mid SBES Mid	15 <sup>8</sup>
GC1c010 GC2c010	Midstream on Demand Tankless Water Heater, Gas:	LBES Mid SBES Mid	20 <sup>5</sup>
GC1c011 GC2c011	Midstream Volume Water Heater, Gas:	LBES Mid SBES Mid	15 <sup>4</sup>

GC1c012 GC2c012	Midstream Condensing Gas Water Heater	LBES Mid SBES Mid	15 <sup>4</sup>
--------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts identified for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1c044 EC2c044	Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater, 120 gallons	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.413	0.747
EC1c046 EC2c046	Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater, 80 gallons	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.413	0.747
EC1c045 EC2c045	Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater, 50 gallons	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.413	0.747
GC1c009 GC2c009	Midstream Indirect Water Heater	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1c010 GC2c010	Midstream on Demand Tankless Water Heater, Gas	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1c011 GC2c011	Midstream Volume Water Heater, Gas	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
GC1c012 GC2c012	Midstream Condensing	LBES Mid SBES Mid	1.00	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
	Gas Water Heater								

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

A summer coincidence factor of 43.1% and a winter coincidence factor of 74.7% are utilized.

**Energy Load Shape:**

For heat pump water heaters, see Appendix 1 – “Water Heater - Heat Pump”.

For all remaining water heaters, see Appendix 1 – “Water Heater – Natural Gas/Fuel Oil”.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings (Upstream/Midstream Only):**

6,11

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
EC1c044 EC2c044 EC1c045 EC2c045 EC1c046 EC2c046	Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater, 120 gallons Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater, 80 gallons Midstream Heat Pump Water Heater, 50 gallons	LBES Mid SBES Mid	22.5%	8.5%	0.0%	86.0%
GC1c009 GC2c009	Midstream Indirect Water Heater	LBES Mid SBES Mid	70.0%	0.0%	0.0%	30.0%
GC1c010 GC2c010	Midstream on Demand Tankless Water Heater	LBES Mid SBES Mid	40.0%	0.0%	0.0%	60.0%

GC1c011 GC2c011	Midstream Volume Water Heater	LBES Mid SBES Mid	40.0%	0.0%	0.0%	60.0%
GC1c012 GC2c012	Midstream Condensing Gas Water Heater	LBES Mid SBES Mid	70.0%	0.0%	0.0%	30.0%

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Revision Date	Description
90	12/1/2022	Added values for midstream heat pump water heaters and updated references to NH building code.

**Endnotes:**

**1** : 2018 IECC Code Table C404.2 'Minimum Performance of Water-Heating Equipment'

[https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/iecc2018/chapter-4-ce-commercial-energy-efficiency#IECC2018\\_CE\\_Ch04\\_SecC404](https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/iecc2018/chapter-4-ce-commercial-energy-efficiency#IECC2018_CE_Ch04_SecC404)

**2** : 2018 IECC Code Table C404.2 'Minimum Performance of Water-Heating Equipment'

[https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/iecc2018/chapter-4-ce-commercial-energy-efficiency#IECC2018\\_CE\\_Ch04\\_SecC404](https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/iecc2018/chapter-4-ce-commercial-energy-efficiency#IECC2018_CE_Ch04_SecC404)

**3** : 2018 IECC Code Table C404.2 'Minimum Performance of Water-Heating Equipment'

[https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/iecc2018/chapter-4-ce-commercial-energy-efficiency#IECC2018\\_CE\\_Ch04\\_SecC404](https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/iecc2018/chapter-4-ce-commercial-energy-efficiency#IECC2018_CE_Ch04_SecC404)

**4** : Title 10, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 430 - Energy Conservation Program for Consumer Products, Subpart C - Energy and Water Conservation Standards and Their Effective Dates. January 1, 2010; Energy Conservation standards for Residential Water Heaters, Direct Heating Equipment, and Pool Heaters: Final Rule, Federal Register, 75 FR 20112, April 16, 2010

**5** : Title 10, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 430 - Energy Conservation Program for Consumer Products, Subpart C - Energy and Water Conservation Standards and Their Effective Dates. January 1, 2010; Energy Conservation standards for Residential Water Heaters, Direct Heating Equipment, and Pool Heaters: Final Rule, Federal Register, 75 FR 20112, April 16, 2010

**6** : Savings for indirect water heaters are based on: KEMA, June 27, 2013. Impact Evaluation of 2011 Prescriptive Gas Measures Final Report.

**7** : Navigant Consulting (2018). Water Heating, Boiler, and Furnace Cost Study (RES 19) Add-On Task Residential Water Heater Analysis Memo. 2018 Navigant Water Heater Analysis Memo

**8** : GDS Associates, Inc. (2009). Natural Gas Energy Efficiency Potential in Massachusetts. Prepared for GasNetworks;

**9** : Hewitt, D. Pratt, J. & Smith, G., December 2005. Tankless Gas Water Heaters: Oregon Market Status. Prepared for the Energy Trust of Oregon. <https://www.energytrust.org/wp->

content/uploads/2016/11/051206\_TanklessGasWaterHeaters0.pdf

**10** : NMR, DNV GL, and Tetra Tech, August 2018. Massachusetts Sponsors' Commercial and Industrial Programs Free-ridership and Spillover Study. Prepared for Massachusetts Program Administrators. [http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/TXC\\_49\\_CI-FR-SO-Report\\_14Aug2018.pdf](http://ma-eeac.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/TXC_49_CI-FR-SO-Report_14Aug2018.pdf)

**11** : DNV GL, NMR, Tetra Tech (2018) Massachusetts Commercial and Industrial Upstream HVAC/Heat Pump and Hot Water NTG and Market Effects Indicator Study. [https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/TXC\\_35\\_Report\\_5Sep2018\\_FINAL.pdf](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/TXC_35_Report_5Sep2018_FINAL.pdf)



## 2.59. Lighting - Controls

Measure Code	COM-LTG-LC
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Lighting

### Measure Description:

This measure includes the installation of lighting controls in both lost-opportunity and retrofit applications. Occupancy sensors and daylight dimming controls are both included. Traffic-sensing occupancy sensors that control refrigerated case LEDs are also included as a separate section.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case for retrofit applications is no controls.

The baseline efficiency case for new construction is code-compliant controls as mandated by the New Hampshire Building Code, which currently reflects IECC 2015 and ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2013.

The baseline efficiency case for refrigerated case LEDs is no controls.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case for retrofit applications is lighting fixtures connected to controls that reduce the pre-retrofit hours of operation.

The high efficiency case for new construction applications is lighting fixture controls that reduce the hours of operation further beyond code-compliant controls.

The high efficiency case for refrigerated case LEDs is traffic-sensing controls that are mounted on cases to dim case lighting from a high level to a low-power mode (assumed to be 25% of full power consumption) in less than 2 minutes when on traffic is sensed in the aisle.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

For retrofit applications:

$$\Delta \text{kWh} = \text{Controlled\_kW} \times \text{Hours\_base} \times (\% \_ \text{sav})$$

$$\Delta kW = (\text{Controlled\_kW})$$

Where:

Controlled\_kW = controlled fixture wattage

Hours\_base = Total annual hours that the connected Watts operated in the pre-retrofit case (retrofit installations) or would have operated with code-compliance controls (new construction installations). use below table for hours only when site specific assumptions do not exist. <sup>9</sup>

Building Type	Hours of Use
24x7 lighting	8,760
Automotive	4,056
Education	2,967
Grocery	5,468
Health Care	5,564
Hotel/Motel	3,064
Industrial	5,793
Large Office	4,098
Other	6,211*
Parking Lot/ Streetlights	6,887
Religious Building/ Convention Center	913
Restaurant	5,018
Retail	4,939
Small Office	3,748
Warehouse	5,667
Parking Garage	8,760

%\_sav = percentage of kWh that is saved by utilizing this control measure, as shown in the study-informed deemed savings table below.<sup>10</sup>

Control Type	% Savings Factor
Lighting Controls – Daylighting Dimming	0.28
Lighting Controls – Occupancy Sensor	0.24
Lighting Controls - Integral Dual Sensor	0.30
Lighting Controls - Integral Dual Sensors with Adaptive, Network-Capable Controls	0.35
Lighting Controls - Exterior Photocell	0.50

For lost opportunity applications:

$$\Delta kWh = \text{Controlled\_kW} \times (\text{Hours\_base} - \text{Hours\_ee})$$

$$\Delta kW = (\text{Controlled\_kW})$$

Where:

Controlled\_kW = controlled fixture wattage

Hours\_base = total annual hours that the connected Watts would have operated with code-compliant controls

Hours\_ee = total annual hours that the connected kW operate with controls implemented, as determined on a per-application basis.

For refrigerated case LED controls:

$$\Delta kWh = \Delta kWh_{lights} + \Delta kWh_{refg}$$

$$\Delta kWh_{lights} = \Delta kW_{lights} \times \text{Hours}$$

$$\Delta kW_{lights} = kW_{hi} - (0.85 \times kW_{hi} + 0.15 \times kW_{lo})$$

$$\Delta kWh_{refg} = \Delta kWh_{lights} \times 0.28 \times \text{Eff}_{RS}$$

Where:

$\Delta kWh_{lights}$  = the lighting equipment contribution to savings

$\Delta kWh_{refg}$  = refrigeration interactive effects

$kW_{hi}$  = the high-level lighting power per case, with deemed values shown in the table below

$kW_{lo}$  = the low-level lighting power per case, with deemed values shown in the table below

Hours = the number of operating hours at the site, from application or deemed value shown in table below

0.85 = deemed fraction of time at high power<sup>11</sup>

0.15 = deemed fraction of time at low power<sup>2</sup>

0.28 = unit conversion between kW and tons of refrigeration

Eff\_RS = efficiency of typical refrigeration system, with deemed values based on the CT X1931-5 PSD Commercial Refrigeration Efficiency Study shown in the table below

Input	System type	Deemed Value	Unit	Source
kW_hi	5' case side mounted	13	W	4
	5' case center mounted	26	W	
	6' case side mounted	16	W	
	6' case center mounted	32	W	
kW_lo	5' case side mounted	8.5	W	4
	5' case center mounted	17	W	
	6' case side mounted	11	W	

Input	System type	Deemed Value	Unit	Source
	6' case center mounted	21	W	
Hours, if not available from site	All	4,910	Hr/yr	4
Eff_RS	Small business	1.87 for freezer system 1.05 for refrigerator system	kW/ton	Converted from ACOP 1.88 for freezer and 3.35 for refrigerator system.
	Large business	1.87 for freezer system 1.05 for refrigerator system	kW/ton	

**Measure Life:**

The table below provides measure life for control measures<sup>2,3</sup>.

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Measure Life
EC1a009	Daylight Dimming	LBES Retrofit, LBES DI, SBES Retrofit, SBES DI, MES Retrofit, MES DI	9
EC1d011			
EC2a009			
EC2d011			
EC3a009			
EC3d011			
EC1b009	Daylight Dimming	LBES New, SBES New, MES New	10
EC2b009			
EC3b009			
EC1a014			9

EC1d016	Lighting Occupancy Sensors	LBES Retrofit, LBES DI, SBES Retrofit, SBES DI, MES Retrofit, MES DI	
EC2a014			
EC2d016			
EC3a014			
EC3d016			
EC1b014	Lighting Occupancy Sensors	LBES New, SBES New, MES New	10
EC2b014			
EC3b014			

**Other Resource Impacts:**

Heating penalties for large C&I occupancy sensors are from a 12-month MA data logging study.<sup>4</sup> Penalties for small business and municipal programs are from the 2018 MA small business lighting impact evaluation.<sup>5</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	MMBtu/kWh
EC1a009	Daylight Dimming	LBES	-0.002728
EC1b009			
EC1d011			
EC2a009	Daylight Dimming	SBES, MES	-0.004080
EC2b009			
EC2d011			
EC3a009			
EC3b009			
EC3d011			
EC1a014	Lighting Occupancy Sensors	LBES	-0.002728
EC1b014			
EC1d016			
EC2a014	Lighting Occupancy Sensors	SBES, MES	-0.004080

EC2b014			
EC2d016			
EC3a014			
EC3b014			
EC3d016			

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>N<sub>E</sub></sub>	RR <sub>S<sub>P</sub></sub>	RR <sub>W<sub>P</sub></sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>W<sub>P</sub></sub>
EC1a009	Daylight Dimming	LBES	1.00 0	0.99 9	1.00 0	1.00 0	1.00 0	0.13 8	0.13 4
EC1b009									
EC1d011									
EC1a014	Lighting Occupancy Sensors	LBES	1.00 0	0.99 9	1.00 0	1.00 0	1.00 0	0.13 8	0.13 4
EC1b014									
EC1d016									
EC2a009	Daylight Dimming	SBES, MES	1.00 0	1.00 0	1.00 0	1.00 0	1.00 0	0.17 0	0.13 0
EC2b009									
EC2d011									
EC3a009									
EC3b009									
EC3d011									
EC2a014	Lighting Occupancy Sensors	SBES, MES	1.00 0	1.00 0	1.00 0	1.00 0	1.00 0	0.18 0	0.13 0
EC2b014									
EC2d016									
EC3a014									
EC3b014									
EC3d016									

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service-rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

Realization rates are 100% until evaluated. NH evaluations that have sampled a non-statistically significant number of lighting controls projects produced realization rates slightly greater than 100%, including for Large Business custom electric sites and Small Business and Municipal lighting projects, some of which included controls<sup>6 7</sup> For refrigerated case lighting controls, realization rates are defaulted to 100% as the cited research for savings calculations is a study, and not an evaluation<sup>8</sup>.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Summer and winter coincidence factors for small business and municipal programs are based on a MA study of lighting occupancy sensors in small businesses<sup>9</sup>. For large businesses, coincidence factors are based on a MA impact evaluation of the large C&I prescriptive lighting program.<sup>10</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

Energy load shapes are based on site-level metering of project sites in MA.<sup>11</sup>

Measure Name	Summer On-peak	Winter On-peak	Summer Off-peak	Winter Off-peak
Interior Lighting	34.30%	30.30%	18.10%	17.40%
Exterior Lighting	19.20%	20.10%	29.00%	31.60%

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings:**

10

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SOP	SONP	NTG
EC1a009	Daylight Dimming	LBES, SBES, MES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC1b009						
EC1d011						
EC2a009						



BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
EC2b009						
EC2d011						
EC3a009						
EC3b009						
EC3d011						
EC1a014	Lighting Occupancy Sensors	LBES, SBES, MES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC1b014						
EC1d016						
EC2a014						
EC2b014						
EC2d016						
EC3a014						
EC3b014						
EC3d016						

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
59	1/14/2022	Measure life for retrofit lighting occupancy sensors was updated to 9 years from 10, according to the cited ERS study. Original value was incorrect.
154	12/1/2022	Updated refrigeration efficiency based on CT X1931-5 PSD Commercial Refrigeration Efficiency Update Study. Added HOU table for where site specific hours are unavailable.

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : DNV GL, June 30, 2020. C1635 Impact Evaluation of PY 2016 & 2017 Energy Opportunities Program, Draft Report. Table 5-17. Interior Fixture Hours of Use Results by Building Type. Available at: <https://www.energizect.com/connecticut-energy-efficiency-board/evaluation-reports>
- 2** : DNV KEMA, October 27, 2014. Retrofit Lighting Controls Measures Summary of Findings. Final Report. (MA). <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/Lighting-Retrofit-Control-Measures-Final-Report.pdf> (NOTE: Report applies to daylight dimming and occupancy sensors. Dual sensor control savings factors are engineering calculated. Exterior controls factor only apply to On/Off photocells for lighting systems that operate on 24 hours per day, 7 days per week. Exterior controls with bi-level occupancy, dimming functions, or any other advanced/networked controls would receive a
- 3** : Southern California Edison, January 2016. Refrigerated Case Door Aisle Traffic Sensor. Work paper SCE13CS003, revision 2.. <http://www.deeresources.net/workpapers>
- 4** : ERS, November 17, 2005. Measure Life Study. Prepared for MA Joint Utilities. [https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study\\_MA-Joint-Utilities\\_ERS.pdf](https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study_MA-Joint-Utilities_ERS.pdf)
- 5** : DNV KEMA, June 21, 2013. Impact Evaluation of 2010 Prescriptive Lighting Installations. (MA) <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/Impact-Evaluation-of-2010-Prescriptive-Lighting-Installations-Final-Report-6-21-13.pdf>
- 6** : DNV GL, ERS, June 7, 2018. Impact Evaluation of PY2016 Small Business Initiative: Phase I [https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/P69-Impact-Eval-of-MA-Small-Business-Initiative-Phase-I-Lighting\\_Report\\_FINAL.pdf](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/P69-Impact-Eval-of-MA-Small-Business-Initiative-Phase-I-Lighting_Report_FINAL.pdf)
- 7** : DNV GL, June 21, 2018. Impact Evaluation of 2016 New Hampshire Commercial & Industrial Small Business and Municipal Lighting. <https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/small-business-and-municipal-lighting-impact-evaluation.pdf>. See sample projects including controls, which produced an overall realization rate of 106.6%.
- 8** : DNV GL, September 25, 2015. New Hampshire Utilities Large Commercial & Industrial (C&I) Retrofit and New Equipment & Construction Program Impact Evaluation. <https://puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/New%20Hampshire%20Large%20C&I%20Program%20Impact%20Study%20Final%20Report.pdf> See 100.8% realization rate for custom electric measures in table 16.
- 9** : Cadmus Group, October 23, 2012. Small Business Direct Install Program: Pre/Post Lighting Occupancy Sensor Study. (MA) Available as appendix C-1 in [https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/Massachusetts-Small-Business-Direct-Install\\_2010-2012-Impact-Evaluations-1.29.13.pdf](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/Massachusetts-Small-Business-Direct-Install_2010-2012-Impact-Evaluations-1.29.13.pdf)
- 10** : DNV GL, 2018. P72 Prescriptive C&I Loadshapes of Savings.
- 11** : EMI, September 25, 2019 . C1644 EO Net-to-Gross Study, Final Report. [https://www.energizect.com/sites/default/files/C1644%20-%20EO%20NTG%20Final%20Report\\_9.25.19.pdf](https://www.energizect.com/sites/default/files/C1644%20-%20EO%20NTG%20Final%20Report_9.25.19.pdf) Downstream NTG values are based on Energy Opportunities NTG Study Results for Lighting shown in Table ES-1-1 on p. ES-3.

## 2.60. Lighting - New Construction and Major Renovation

Measure Code	COM-LTG-NCMR
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Lost Opportunity
Categories	Lighting

### Measure Description:

Advanced lighting design refers to the implementation of various lighting design principles aimed at creating a quality and appropriate lighting experience while reducing unnecessary light usage. This is often done by a professional in a new construction or major renovation situation. Advanced lighting design uses techniques like maximizing task lighting and efficient fixtures to create a system of optimal energy efficiency and functionality.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The Baseline Efficiency is based on lighting power density (LPD) requirements as mandated by New Hampshire State Building Code, which currently reflects IECC 2018 with direct reference for compliance to ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2016. These standards specify the maximum LPDs by building type (building area method) and interior space type (space-by-space method). LPDs apply to all new construction and major renovation projects. Adjustments are made to the code LPDs to account for industry standard practice (ISP) lighting design, which is more efficient than code requirements.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency scenario assumes lighting systems that achieve lighting power densities below industry standard practice. Actual site lighting power densities should be determined on a case-by-case basis. Please refer to the current year application form for minimum percentage better than code efficiency requirements.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

$$\Delta kWh = \sum_{i=1}^n ((LPD_{base\_i} - Controlled \times LPD_{proposed\_i}) \times Area\_i \times Hours\_i \times 1/1000)$$

$$\Delta kW_{Fixture} = \sum_{i=1}^n ((LPD_{base\_i} - LPD_{proposed\_i}) \times 1/1000 \times Area\_i \times 1/1000)$$

$$\Delta kW_{Controlled} = \sum_{i=1}^n (LPD_{proposed\_i} \times Area\_i \times 1/1000)$$

Where:

$n$  = Total number of spaces, or 1 for Building Area Method

$LPD_{base\_i}$  = Baseline lighting power density for building or space type  $i$  (Watts/ft<sup>2</sup>). See Appendix 4

$Area\_i$  = Area of building or space  $i$  (ft<sup>2</sup>)

$Hours\_i$  = Annual hours of operation of the lighting equipment for space type  $i$ , see table below.

$LPD_{proposed\_i}$  = Proposed lighting power density for building or space type  $i$  (Watts/ft<sup>2</sup>). See IECC 2018 C405.3.2 Interior lighting power allowance, and C405.4 Exterior lighting power requirements linked in end notes. 1<sup>2</sup>

Controlled = Min % of controlled lighting above required amounts

1000 = Conversion factor: 1000 watts per 1 kW

Note on HVAC system interaction: Additional Electric savings from cooling system interaction are included in the calculation of adjusted gross savings for Lighting Systems projects. The HVAC interaction adjustment factor is determined from lighting project evaluations and is included in the energy realization rates and demand coincidence factors and realization rates.

Note on Performance Lighting tiers: Performance Lighting has 3 tiers, for New Buildings & Major Renovations the min percentage of controlled lighting above required amounts at 0% for tier 1, 20% for tier 2, and 30% for tier 3. All other Performance Lighting programs have min percentage of controlled lighting above required amounts of 15% for tier 1, 35% for tier 2, and 45% for tier 3.

**Hours of Use:**<sup>3</sup>

Building Type	Hours of Use
24x7 lighting	8,760
Automotive	4,056
Education	2,967
Grocery	5,468
Health Care	5,564
Hotel/Motel	3,064
Industrial	5,793
Large Office	4,098
Other	6,211*
Parking Lot/ Streetlights	6,887

Religious Building/ Convention Center	913
Restaurant	5,018
Retail	4,939
Small Office	3,748
Warehouse	5,667
Parking Garage	8,760

**Measure Life:**

Measure lives are deemed based on study results from MA.<sup>4</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	Measure Life
EC1b013 EC2b013 EC3b013	Performance Lighting (Interior)	LBES, SBES, MES	15
EC1b011 EC2b011 EC3b011	Performance Lighting (Exterior)	LBES, SBES, MES	15
EC1b012 EC2b012 EC3b012	Performance Lighting w/ controls (Interior)	LBES, SBES, MES	15
EC1b010 EC2b010 EC3b010	Performance Lighting w/ controls (Exterior)	LBES, SBES, MES	15

**Other Resource Impacts:**

Heating penalties are from alighting program evaluation performed on lighting systems in Massachusetts.<sup>5</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	MMBtu/kWh
EC1b012 EC2b012 EC3b012 EC1b013 EC2b013 EC3b013	Performance lighting (interior) w/ and w/out controls	LBES, SBES, MES	-0.000162279
EC1b010 EC2b010 EC3b010 EC1b011 EC2b011 EC3b011	Performance lighting (exterior) w/ and w/out controls	LBES, SBES, MES	n/a

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1b012 EC1b013	Performance lighting (interior)	LBES	1.000	0.999	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.504	0.389
EC2b012 EC3b012 EC2b013 EC3b013	Performance lighting (interior)	SBES, MES	1.000	1.066	1.000	1.135	1.000	0.504	0.389
EC1b010 EC1b011	Performance lighting (exterior)	LBES	1.000	0.999	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	1.000
EC2b010 EC3b010 EC2b011 EC3b011	Performance lighting (exterior)	SBES, MES	1.000	1.027	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	1.000

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100.0% in service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

Large Business Energy Solutions uses a 99.9% realization rate. Energy and demand realization rates for Small Business Energy Solutions and Municipal Energy Solutions are based on a NH study of municipal and small business customers.<sup>6</sup> Realization rates for summer peak demand savings in interior systems reflect a 113.5% HVAC interactive multiplier.

**Coincidence Factors:**

All coincidence factors are based on a NH study of municipal and small business customers.<sup>7</sup>

**Energy Load Shape:**

Energy load shapes are based the MA P72 C&I loadshape study.<sup>8</sup>

Measure Name	Summer On-peak	Winter On-peak	Summer Off-peak	Winter Off-peak
Interior Lighting	34.30%	30.30%	18.10%	17.40%
Exterior Lighting	19.20%	20.10%	29.00%	31.60%

Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings:

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
EC1b013 EC2b013 EC3b013	Performance Lighting (Interior)	LBES, SBES, MES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC1b011 EC2b011 EC3b011	Performance Lighting (Exterior)	LBES, SBES, MES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC1b012 EC2b012 EC3b012	Performance Lighting w/ controls (Interior)	LBES, SBES, MES	11%	5%	0%	94%
EC1b010 EC2b010 EC3b010	Performance Lighting w/ controls (Exterior)	LBES, SBES, MES	11%	5%	0%	94%

**Revision History**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
216	1/1/2025	Per the 2023 NMR baseline study, An LPD factor has been applied to the baseline to account for the existence of LED’s in the baseline.

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : IECC (2018) C405.3. Interior lighting power requirements  
[https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/iecc2018/chapter-4-ce-commercial-energy-efficiency#IECC2018\\_CE\\_Ch04\\_SecC405.3](https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/iecc2018/chapter-4-ce-commercial-energy-efficiency#IECC2018_CE_Ch04_SecC405.3)
- 2** : IECC (2018) C405.3. Exterior lighting power requirements  
[https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/iecc2018/chapter-4-ce-commercial-energy-efficiency#IECC2018\\_CE\\_Ch04\\_SecC405.4](https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/iecc2018/chapter-4-ce-commercial-energy-efficiency#IECC2018_CE_Ch04_SecC405.4)
- 3** : DNV GL, June 30, 2020. C1635 Impact Evaluation of PY 2016 & 2017 Energy Opportunities Program, Draft Report. Table 5-17. Interior Fixture Hours of Use Results by Building Type. Available at: <https://www.energizect.com/connecticut-energy-efficiency-board/evaluation-reports>
- 4** : DNV GL, ERS, July 22, 2019. Lighting Outyear Factor and Equivalent Measure Life. [https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/Lighting-Outyear-Factor-and-Equivalent-Measure-Life-Update\\_Final.pdf](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/Lighting-Outyear-Factor-and-Equivalent-Measure-Life-Update_Final.pdf)
- 5** : DNV GL, ERS, NMR, November 22, 2017. Impact Evaluation of PY2015 Massachusetts Commercial and Industrial Upstream Lighting Initiative <https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/Upstream-Lighting-Initiative-Impact-Evaluation-PY2015.pdf>

- 6** : DNV GL, June 21, 2018. Impact Evaluation of 2016 New Hampshire Commercial & Industrial Small Business and Municipal Lighting  
<https://www.puc.nh.gov/Electric/Monitoring%20and%20Evaluation%20Reports/small-business-and-municipal-lighting-impact-evaluation.pdf>
- 7** : DNV GL, 2018. P72 Prescriptive C&I Loadshapes of Savings
- 8** : DNV GL June 30, 2020. C1635 Impact Evaluation of PY 2016 & 2017 Energy Opportunities Program, Table 5-20. (CT). Available at: <https://www.energizect.com/connecticut-energy-efficiency-board/evaluation-reports>
- 9** : EMI, September 25, 2019 . C1644 EO Net-to-Gross Study, Final Report.  
[https://www.energizect.com/sites/default/files/C1644%20-%20EO%20NTG%20Final%20Report\\_9.25.19.pdf](https://www.energizect.com/sites/default/files/C1644%20-%20EO%20NTG%20Final%20Report_9.25.19.pdf) Downstream NTG values are based on Energy Opportunities NTG Study Results for Lighting shown in Table ES-1-1 on p. ES-3.
- 10** – NMR, November 20, 2023. New Hampshire Baseline Practices Final Report. ISP adjustments relative to IECC 2015 LPDs modified to account for increased stringency in IECC 2018 (15% interior, 25% exterior).



## 2.61. Lighting - Retrofit

Measure Code	COM-LTG-LR
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Lighting

### Measure Description:

This measure includes efficient lighting products including, but not limited to, efficient Light-Emitting Diode (LED) lamps and fixtures, promoted through direct install retrofit programs, and installed in commercial and industrial buildings (C&I).

Midstream measures include efficient lighting products including, but not limited to, efficient Light-Emitting Diode (LED) lamps and fixtures, promoted through point-of-sale (also referred to as midstream) distributors.

### Baseline Efficiency:

For C&I lighting retrofit installations, the baseline efficiency case is project-specific and is determined using actual fixture counts and wattages from the existing space.

All midstream measures assume a blend of retrofit and lost opportunity baseline, determined using assumed wattages for each of the replaced lamps or fixtures. <sup>1</sup>

### High Efficiency:

For C&I lighting retrofit installations, the high efficiency case is project-specific and is determined using actual fixture counts and wattages for the project.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

$$\Delta kWh = \left( \sum_{i=1}^n ((Count_i * Watts_i / 1000)_{BASE}) - \sum_{j=1}^n (Count_j * Watts_j / 1000)_{EE} \right) \times (Hours)$$

$$\Delta kW = \sum_{i=1}^n ((Count_i * Watts_i / 1000)_{BASE}) - \sum_{j=1}^n (Count_j * Watts_j / 1000)_{EE}$$

Where:

n = Total number of fixture types in baseline or pre-retrofit case

m = Total number of installed fixture types

Count<sub>i</sub> = Quantity of existing fixtures of type i.

Watts<sub>i</sub> = Existing fixture or baseline wattage for fixture type i

Count<sub>j</sub> = Quantity of efficient fixtures of type j.  
 Watts<sub>j</sub> = Efficient fixture wattage for fixture type j.  
 1000 = Conversion factor: 1000 watts per kW.  
 Hours = Lighting annual hours of operation.

For retrofit installations, the annual hours of operation is project-specific and determined using actual building operation data in which the lighting equipment was installed. If site specific hours of operation are unavailable or if vendor estimates of building operating hours are unrealistically different from standard building type operating hours, then refer to the operating hours defined for midstream lighting, which is based on a program evaluation from CT<sup>2</sup>

For Midstream:

$$\Delta kWh = n * (\text{DeltaWatts}/1000) * \text{Hours}$$

$$\Delta kW = n * \text{DeltaWatts} / 1000$$

Where:

n = Total number of fixture or lamp types in project.  
 DeltaWatts = Calculated difference between efficient and baseline wattage (see table below)  
 1000 = Conversion factor: 1000 watts per kW.  
 Hours = Lighting annual hours of operation.

The following delta watt values are based on MAC1906 Impact Evaluation of the MA C&I Upstream Lighting Initiative and the CT PSD and can be viewed in the NH CLighting Delta Watts Spreadsheet as well <sup>3,4,5</sup>.

Product(New name)	Product Type	Delta Watts
Low Output (250-5,000 lumens)	Exterior LEDs	88.9
Mid Output (5,000-10,000 lumens)	Exterior LEDs	152.9
High Output (10,000-30,000 lumens)	Exterior LEDs	265.8
Very High Output (>30,000 lumens)	Exterior LEDs	348.5
Low Output w/Occ Sensor (250-5,000 lumens)	Exterior LEDs	61.4
Mid Output w/Occ Sensor (5,000-10,000 lumens)	Exterior LEDs	114.9
High Output w/Occ Sensor (10,000-30,000 lumen)	Exterior LEDs	208.9
Very High Output w/Occ Sensor (>30,000 lumens)	Exterior LEDs	303.9
Mogul Exterior Low Output (250-5,000 lumens)	Exterior LEDs	213.6
Mogul Exterior Mid Output (5,000-10,000 lumens)	Exterior LEDs	278.4
Mogul Exterior High Output (10,000-30,000 lumens)	Exterior LEDs	426.5
Mogul Exterior Very High Output ( > 30,000 lumens)	Exterior Mogul Lamp	426.5

Parking Garage, >= 200W - Premium	Exterior LEDs	583.1
Parking Garage, >= 200W - Standard	Exterior LEDs	561.6
Parking Garage, 100-199W - Premium	Exterior LEDs	253.9
Parking Garage, 100-199W - Standard	Exterior LEDs	249.4
Parking Garage, 20-99W - Premium	Exterior LEDs	130.5
Parking Garage, 20-99W - Standard	Exterior LEDs	122.9
LED High/Low Bay: High Output (10,000-30,000 lumens) Premium	High Bay/Low Bay	131.2
LED High/Low Bay: High Output (10,000-30,000 lumens) Standard	High Bay/Low Bay	131.2
LED High/Low Bay: Mid Output (5,000-10,000 lumens) Premium	High Bay/Low Bay	99.7
LED High/Low Bay: Mid Output (5,000-10,000 lumens) Standard	High Bay/Low Bay	99.7
LED High/Low Bay: Very High Output (>30,000 lumens) Premium	High Bay/Low Bay	191.4
LED High/Low Bay: Very High Output (>30,000 lumens) Standard	High Bay/Low Bay	191.4
Mogul High Bay	High Bay/Low Bay	162.5
Mogul Low Bay	High Bay/Low Bay	109.4
LED High/Low Bay: High Output (10,000-30,000 lumens) Premium w Dual Sensor	High Bay/Low Bay w Controls	187.5
LED High/Low Bay: High Output (10,000-30,000 lumens) Premium w LLLC	High Bay/Low Bay w Controls	187.5
LED High/Low Bay: High Output (10,000-30,000 lumens) Premium w Occ Sensor	High Bay/Low Bay w Controls	260.1
LED High/Low Bay: High Output (10,000-30,000 lumens) Standard w Dual Sensor	High Bay/Low Bay w Controls	186.6
LED High/Low Bay: High Output (10,000-30,000 lumens) Standard w LLLC	High Bay/Low Bay w Controls	186.6
LED High/Low Bay: High Output (10,000-30,000 lumens) Standard w Occ Sensor	High Bay/Low Bay w Controls	260.1
LED High/Low Bay: Mid Output (5,000-10,000 lumens) Premium w Dual Sensor	High Bay/Low Bay w Controls	128.4
LED High/Low Bay: Mid Output (5,000-10,000 lumens) Premium w LLLC	High Bay/Low Bay w Controls	128.4
LED High/Low Bay: Mid Output (5,000-10,000 lumens) Premium w Occ Sensor	High Bay/Low Bay w Controls	189.5
LED High/Low Bay: Mid Output (5,000-10,000 lumens) Standard w Dual Sensor	High Bay/Low Bay w Controls	127.5
LED High/Low Bay: Mid Output (5,000-10,000 lumens) Standard w LLLC	High Bay/Low Bay w Controls	127.5
LED High/Low Bay: Mid Output (5,000-10,000 lumens) Standard w Occ Sensor	High Bay/Low Bay w Controls	189.5

LED High/Low Bay: Very High Output (>30,000 lumens) Premium w Dual Sensor	High Bay/Low Bay w Controls	283.7
LED High/Low Bay: Very High Output (>30,000 lumens) Premium w LLLC	High Bay/Low Bay w Controls	283.7
LED High/Low Bay: Very High Output (>30,000 lumens) Premium w Occ Sensor	High Bay/Low Bay w Controls	388.4
LED High/Low Bay: Very High Output (>30,000 lumens) Standard w Dual Sensor	High Bay/Low Bay w Controls	284.9
LED High/Low Bay: Very High Output (>30,000 lumens) Standard w LLLC	High Bay/Low Bay w Controls	284.9
LED High/Low Bay: Very High Output (>30,000 lumens) Standard w Occ Sensor	High Bay/Low Bay w Controls	388.4
Stairwell Kit, Low-Output w/sensor	LED Stairwell Kits	19.2
Stairwell Kit, Mid-Output w/sensor	LED Stairwell Kits	40.0
1x4 LED Fixture Premium	Linear LEDs	26.4
1x4 LED Fixture Standard	Linear LEDs	21.1
1x4 LED Troffer Retrofit Kit - Premium	Linear LEDs	49.2
1x4 LED Troffer Retrofit Kit - Standard	Linear LEDs	38.9
2x2 LED Fixture Premium	Linear LEDs	43.5
2x2 LED Fixture Standard	Linear LEDs	38.2
2x2 LED Troffer Retrofit Kit - Premium	Linear LEDs	25.9
2x2 LED Troffer Retrofit Kit - Standard	Linear LEDs	23.9
2x4 LED Fixture Premium	Linear LEDs	48.8
2x4 LED Fixture Standard	Linear LEDs	43.5
2x4 LED Troffer Retrofit Kit - Premium	Linear LEDs	74.1
2x4 LED Troffer Retrofit Kit - Standard	Linear LEDs	70.6
LED Ambient/Strip/Wrap	Linear LEDs	32.8
LED Tubes, 3ft Type A	Linear LEDs	12.0
LED Tubes, 8ft Type A	Linear LEDs	25.1
T5 LED	Linear LEDs	30.1
T8 TLED, 2ft	Linear LEDs	10.4
T8 TLED, 4ft	Linear LEDs	20.8
U-Bend LED	Linear LEDs	35.3
LED 1X4 Troffer Premium Retrofit Kit w Dual Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	63.8
LED 1X4 Troffer Premium Retrofit Kit w LLLC	Linear LEDs w Controls	63.8
LED 1X4 Troffer Premium Retrofit Kit w Occ Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	48.5
LED 1X4 Troffer Premium w Dual Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	38.0
LED 1X4 Troffer Premium w LLLC	Linear LEDs w Controls	38.0
LED 1X4 Troffer Premium w Occ Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	26.0
LED 1X4 Troffer Standard Retrofit Kit w Dual Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	52.3

LED 1X4 Troffer Standard Retrofit Kit w LLLC	Linear LEDs w Controls	52.3
LED 1X4 Troffer Standard Retrofit Kit w Occ Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	38.4
LED 1X4 Troffer Standard w Dual Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	38.0
LED 1X4 Troffer Standard w LLLC	Linear LEDs w Controls	38.0
LED 1X4 Troffer Standard W Occ Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	20.8
LED 2X2 Troffer Premium Retrofit Kit w Dual Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	36.1
LED 2X2 Troffer Premium Retrofit Kit w LLLC	Linear LEDs w Controls	36.1
LED 2X2 Troffer Premium Retrofit Kit w Occ Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	25.5
LED 2X2 Troffer Premium w Dual Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	54.9
LED 2X2 Troffer Premium w LLLC	Linear LEDs w Controls	54.9
LED 2X2 Troffer Premium w Occ Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	42.9
LED 2X2 Troffer Standard Retrofit Kit w Dual Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	33.5
LED 2X2 Troffer Standard Retrofit Kit w LLLC	Linear LEDs w Controls	33.5
LED 2X2 Troffer Standard Retrofit Kit w Occ Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	23.5
LED 2X2 Troffer Standard w Dual Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	50.7
LED 2X2 Troffer Standard w LLLC	Linear LEDs w Controls	50.7
LED 2X2 Troffer Standard w Occ Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	37.7
LED 2X4 Troffer Premium Retrofit Kit w Dual Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	84.8
LED 2X4 Troffer Premium Retrofit Kit w LLLC	Linear LEDs w Controls	84.8
LED 2X4 Troffer Premium Retrofit Kit w Occ Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	73.1
LED 2X4 Troffer Premium w Dual Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	64.2
LED 2X4 Troffer Premium w LLLC	Linear LEDs w Controls	64.2
LED 2X4 Troffer Premium w Occ Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	48.1
LED 2X4 Troffer Standard Retrofit Kit w Dual Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	33.5
LED 2X4 Troffer Standard Retrofit Kit w LLLC	Linear LEDs w Controls	33.5
LED 2X4 Troffer Standard Retrofit Kit w Occ Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	69.6
LED 2X4 Troffer Standard w Dual Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	61.0
LED 2X4 Troffer Standard w LLLC	Linear LEDs w Controls	61.0
LED 2X4 Troffer Standard w Occ Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	42.9
LED Linear Ambient w/ Dual Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	40.3
LED Linear Ambient w/ LLLC	Linear LEDs w Controls	40.3
LED Linear Ambient w/ Occ Sensor	Linear LEDs w Controls	36.1

Midstream lighting measures will calculate gross energy savings using annual hours of operation defined for the building type in which the lamp was installed. These categories and hours of use are defined in the table below.

**Midstream Hours of Use by Building Type**

The following hours of operation are based on a program evaluation from CT and MA. <sup>6</sup> Parking garages are included as an additional building type category that has not yet been evaluated. A review of TRM best practices indicates 8760 hours of use for parking garages.

Building Type	Hours of Use
24x7 lighting	8,760
Automotive	4,056
Education	2,967
Grocery	5,468
Health Care	5,564
Hotel/Motel	3,064
Industrial	5,793
Large Office	4,098
Other	6,211*
Parking Lot/ Streetlights	6,887
Religious Building/ Convention Center	913
Restaurant	5,018
Retail	4,939
Small Office	3,748
Warehouse	5,667
Parking Garage	8,760

\*Other includes recreational and entertainment facilities, service-oriented facilities, and other miscellaneous building types.

**Measure Life:**

The table below summarizes the adjusted measure lives (AML) for each measure. AML values for are estimated based off of historical trajectory for planning purposes.<sup>7</sup>

Measure Category	Measure	AML
Ambient Linear	TLED	5
Ambient Linear	LED Fixture	5
High/Low Bay	TLED	6
High/Low Bay	LED Fixture	6
High/Low Bay	LED Lamp	6
Exterior/Outdoor	TLED	4
Exterior/Outdoor	LED Fixture	4
Exterior/Outdoor	LED Lamp	4

**Other Resource Impacts:**

Heating penalties for downstream, interior lighting systems (non-turnkey) are from a 12-month MA data logging study.<sup>8</sup> Penalties for interior turnkey are from the 2018 MA small business lighting impact evaluation.<sup>9</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	MMBtu/kWh
EC1a012	Interior Lighting	LBES, SBES, MES	-0.000691
EC1a013			
EC2a012			
EC2a013			
EC3a012			
EC3a013			
EC1d014	Interior Lighting (turnkey direct-install)	LBES, SBES, MES	-0.004080
EC1d015			

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	MMBtu/kWh
EC2d014			
EC2d015			
EC3d014			
EC3d015			
EC1a010	Exterior Lighting	LBES, SBES, MES	n/a
EC1a011			
EC1d012			
EC1d013			
EC2a010			
EC2a011			
EC2d012			
EC2d013			
EC3a010			
EC3a011			
EC3d012			
EC3d013			

Midstream: The following heating penalties are associated with lighting projects, determined from MA lighting evaluations.<sup>10</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	MMBtu/kWh
EC1c010 EC2c010	LED Downlight	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	-0.000329
EC1c011 EC2c011	LED Exterior	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	N/A
EC1c012 EC2c012	LED High Bay/Low Bay	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	-0.000162



EC1c013 EC2c013	LED Linear Fixture	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	-0.000162
EC1c014 EC2c014	LED Linear Fixture with Controls	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	-0.000162
EC1c015 EC2c015	LED Linear Lamp	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	-0.000162
EC1c016 EC2c016	LED Screw In	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	-0.000329
EC1c017 EC2c017	LED Stairwell Kit	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	N/A

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>S</sub> P	RR <sub>W</sub> P	CF <sub>S</sub> P	CF <sub>W</sub> P
EC1a012	Interior Lighting	LBES	1.00 0	0.99 9	1.00 0	1.00 0	0.50 4	0.38 9
EC1a013								
EC2a012	Interior Lighting	SBES, MES	1.00 0	1.06 6	1.13 5	1.00 0	0.50 4	0.38 9
EC2a013								
EC3a012								
EC3a013								
EC1a010	Exterior Lighting	LBES	1.00 0	0.99 9	1.00 0	1.00 0	0.00 0	1.00 0
EC1a011								
EC2a010	Exterior Lighting	SBES, MES	1.00 0	1.02 7	1.00 0	1.00 0	0.00 0	1.00 0
EC2a011								
EC3a010								
EC3a011								
EC1d014	Interior Lighting (turnkey direct- install)	LBES	1.00 0	0.99 9	1.00 0	1.00 0	0.50 4	0.38 9
EC1d015								

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>S</sub> P	RR <sub>W</sub> P	CF <sub>S</sub> P	CF <sub>W</sub> P
EC2d014	Interior Lighting (turnkey direct-install)	SBES, MES	1.00 0	1.06 6	1.13 5	1.00 0	0.50 4	0.38 9
EC2d015								
EC3d014								
EC3d015								
EC1d012	Exterior Lighting (turnkey direct-install)	LBES	1.00 0	0.99 9	1.00 0	1.00 0	0.00 0	1.00 0
EC1d013								
EC2d012	Exterior Lighting (turnkey direct-install)	SBES, MES	1.00 0	1.02 7	1.00 0	1.00 0	0.00 0	1.00 0
EC2d013								
EC3d012								
EC3d013								

Midstream:

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1c010	LED Downlight	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	0.8 59	1.2 67	1.0 00	1.00 0	0.7 0	0.49
EC2c010								
EC1c011	LED Exterior	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	0.9 55	0.9 89	1.0 00	1.00 0	0.0 0	1.00
EC2c011								
EC1c012	LED High Bay/Low Bay	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	0.9 96	0.7 47	1.0 00	1.00 0	0.8 3	0.65
EC2c012								
EC1c013	LED Linear Fixture	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	0.9 71	1.1 35	1.0 00	1.00 0	0.8 3	0.65
EC2c013								
EC1c014	LED Linear Fixture with Controls	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	0.9 71	1.1 35	1.0 00	1.00 0	0.8 3	0.65
EC2c014								

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1c015	LED Linear Lamp	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.00	0.8	0.65
EC2c015			71	35	00	0	3	
EC1c016	LED Screw In	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	0.7	1.7	1.0	1.00	0.7	0.49
EC2c016			14	12	00	0	0	
EC1c017	LED Stairwell Kit	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.00	0.8	0.82
EC2c017			55	89	00	0	2	

**In-Service Rates:**

All downstream installations have 100.0% in service rate since programs include verification of equipment installations.

Midstream in-service rates are based on the C1635 Impact Evaluation of PY 2016 and 2017 Energy Opportunities (EO) Program Report.<sup>11</sup>

**Realization Rates:**

Large Business Energy Solutions uses a 99.9% realization rate.<sup>11</sup> Realization rates for Small Business Energy Solutions and Municipal Energy Solutions are based on NH evaluation results for municipal and small business facilities. They account for operational hours of use adjustments, electric HVAC interactive adjustments for kWh and summer peak kW, and other adjustments. Exterior lighting realization rates account for the same adjustments except the HVAC interactive adjustment.

Midstream realization rates are based on the C1635 Impact Evaluation of PY 2016 and 2017 Energy Opportunities (EO) Program Report.<sup>13</sup>

**Coincidence Factors:**

Summer and winter coincidence factors are based on NH evaluation results.<sup>14</sup>

Midstream summer and winter coincidence factors are based on MA 2017 Upstream Lighting Impact evaluation.<sup>15</sup> LED screw-in coincident factors also applied to LED downlights.

**Energy Load Shape:**

Energy load shapes are based on site-level metering of project sites in MA.<sup>16</sup>

Measure Name	Summer On-peak	Winter On-peak	Summer Off-peak	Winter Off-peak
Interior Lighting	34.30%	30.30%	18.10%	17.40%
Exterior Lighting	19.20%	20.10%	29.00%	31.60%

**Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings:**

Midstream and downstream free-ridership and spillover are based on study results from CT—which is the nearby jurisdiction with programs and markets most similar to those in NH.<sup>17</sup>

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO <sub>P</sub>	SO <sub>NP</sub>	NTG
EC1c010	LED Downlight	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	27%	11%	0%	84%
EC2c010						
EC1c011	LED Exterior	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	27%	11%	0%	84%
EC2c011						
EC1c012	LED High Bay/Low Bay	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	27%	11%	0%	84%
EC2c012						
EC1c013	LED Linear Fixture	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	27%	11%	0%	84%
EC2c013						
EC1c014	LED Linear Fixture with Controls	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	27%	11%	0%	84%
EC2c014						
EC1c015	LED Linear Lamp	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	27%	11%	0%	84%
EC2c015						
EC1c016	LED Screw In	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	50%	23%	0%	73%
EC2c016						
EC1c017	LED Stairwell Kit	LBES Midstream, SBES Midstream	27%	11%	0%	84%
EC2c017						

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	FR	SO P	SO NP	NT G
EC1a012	Interior Lighting	LBES, SBES, MES	11 %	5%	0%	94 %
EC1a013						
EC2a012						
EC2a013						
EC3a012						
EC3a013						
EC1d014	Interior Lighting (turnkey direct-install)	LBES, SBES, MES	11 %	5%	0%	94 %
EC1d015						
EC2d014						
EC2d015						
EC3d014						
EC3d015						
EC1a010	Exterior Lighting	LBES, SBES, MES	11 %	5%	0%	94 %
EC1a011						
EC2a010						
EC2a011						
EC3a010						
EC3a011						
EC1d012	Exterior Lighting (turnkey direct-install)	LBES, SBES, MES	11 %	5%	0%	94 %
EC1d013						
EC2d012						
EC2d013						
EC3d012						
EC3d013						

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
56	1/14/2022	Corrected the three typos resulting from a copy and paste error in the delta watt column of the upstream lighting delta watt value table. Updated line items are LED Retrofit kit, >25 KW, Stairwell kit, low-output w/ sensor and stairwell kit, mid-output w/sensor.
158	12/1/2022	Updated AMLs to align with latest MA study.
187	1/1/2024	Updated AML table to remove past year AML's
210	3/1/2024	Added new product types and updated naming conventions to use lumens rather than watts.
211	1/1/2025	Delta Watt Values updated to align with most recent MA Study, C1906.

**Endnotes:**

1 : DNV (2021) Impact Evaluation of PY2019 Massachusetts C&I Upstream Lighting Initiative MAC1906-E-UPLGHT. [https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MA19C06-E-UPLGHT\\_Report\\_Final\\_2021.03.05-1.pdf](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MA19C06-E-UPLGHT_Report_Final_2021.03.05-1.pdf)

2: DNV (2020) C1635 Impact Evaluation of PY 2016 & 2017 Energy Opportunities (EO) Program.  
[https://energizect.com/sites/default/files/documents/C1635\\_FINAL%20Report\\_Energy%20Opportunities%20Impact%20Evaluation%2008272020.pdf](https://energizect.com/sites/default/files/documents/C1635_FINAL%20Report_Energy%20Opportunities%20Impact%20Evaluation%2008272020.pdf)

3: DNV (2021) Impact Evaluation of PY2019 Massachusetts C&I Upstream Lighting Initiative MAC1906-E-UPLGHT. [https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MA19C06-E-UPLGHT\\_Report\\_Final\\_2021.03.05-1.pdf](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/MA19C06-E-UPLGHT_Report_Final_2021.03.05-1.pdf)

4: 2022 CT PSD. Chapter 2.1.2 Upstream Lighting.  
<https://energizect.com/sites/default/files/documents/Final%202022%20PSD%20FILED%20110122.pdf>

5: NH Saves (2024) NH CI Retrofit Delta Watts <https://api-plus.anbetrack.com/etrm-gateway/etrm/api/v1/etrm/documents/66795b5b553f024862e38073/view?authToken=f240efea00dae651472a2f964ce0ccbae1f5f0de5242cd5ce467570bcee8dc5132e1c2dc20a3766733d862d571910834d67829c044bc7d7ea9264bf6d651f98f1f55de6e5d2859bdc7>

6: DNV (2020) C1635 Impact Evaluation of PY 2016 & 2017 Energy Opportunities (EO) Program.

[https://energizect.com/sites/default/files/documents/C1635\\_FINAL%20Report\\_Energy%20Opporrtunities%20Impact%20Evaluation%2008272020.pdf](https://energizect.com/sites/default/files/documents/C1635_FINAL%20Report_Energy%20Opporrtunities%20Impact%20Evaluation%2008272020.pdf)

7: 2021\_DNV\_CI Lighting\_Adjusted Measure Life\_2021-2022\_Memo [https://api-](https://api-plus.anbetrack.com/etrm-)

[plus.anbetrack.com/etrm-gateway/etrm/api/v1/etrm/documents/612fa8b0e64ea03a06fb1cd8/view?authToken=0c458a59a737a6e36de9458a06815b7587cf1f39c723de24ad8e6457c894e5750c57139caf07bb075c4a384aaac17b4e29477984faefd51efcb302a806d627adce2708ed097215](https://api-plus.anbetrack.com/etrm-gateway/etrm/api/v1/etrm/documents/612fa8b0e64ea03a06fb1cd8/view?authToken=0c458a59a737a6e36de9458a06815b7587cf1f39c723de24ad8e6457c894e5750c57139caf07bb075c4a384aaac17b4e29477984faefd51efcb302a806d627adce2708ed097215)

8: DNV KEMA, June 21, 2013. Impact Evaluation of 2010 Prescriptive Lighting Installations.

<https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/Impact-Evaluation-of-2010-Prescriptive-Lighting-Installations-Final-Report-6-21-13.pdf>

9: DNV (2018) Impact Evaluation of PY2016 Massachusetts Commercial & Industrial Small Business Initiative: Phase I

[https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/P69-Impact-Eval-of-MA-Small-Business-Initiative-Phase-I-Lighting\\_Report\\_FINAL.pdf](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/P69-Impact-Eval-of-MA-Small-Business-Initiative-Phase-I-Lighting_Report_FINAL.pdf)

10: DNV (2017) Impact Evaluation of PY2015 Massachusetts Commercial and Industrial Upstream Lighting Initiative

<https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/Upstream-Lighting-Initiative-Impact-Evaluation-PY2015.pdf>

11: DNV (2020) C1635 Impact Evaluation of PY 2016 & 2017 Energy Opportunities (EO) Program.

[https://energizect.com/sites/default/files/documents/C1635\\_FINAL%20Report\\_Energy%20Opporrtunities%20Impact%20Evaluation%2008272020.pdf](https://energizect.com/sites/default/files/documents/C1635_FINAL%20Report_Energy%20Opporrtunities%20Impact%20Evaluation%2008272020.pdf)

12: DNV (2015) NEW HAMPSHIRE UTILITIES LARGE COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL (C&I) RETROFIT AND NEW EQUIPMENT & CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM IMPACT EVALUATION <https://www.energy.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt551/files/inline-documents/sonh/1-nh-large-ci-retrofit-new-equip-construction-prog-impact-eval.pdf>

13: DNV (2020) C1635 Impact Evaluation of PY 2016 & 2017 Energy Opportunities (EO) Program.

[https://energizect.com/sites/default/files/documents/C1635\\_FINAL%20Report\\_Energy%20Opporrtunities%20Impact%20Evaluation%2008272020.pdf](https://energizect.com/sites/default/files/documents/C1635_FINAL%20Report_Energy%20Opporrtunities%20Impact%20Evaluation%2008272020.pdf)

14: DNV (2015) NEW HAMPSHIRE UTILITIES LARGE COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL (C&I) RETROFIT AND NEW EQUIPMENT & CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM IMPACT EVALUATION

<https://www.energy.nh.gov/sites/g/files/ehbemt551/files/inline-documents/sonh/1-nh-large-ci-retrofit-new-equip-construction-prog-impact-eval.pdf>

15: DNV (2017). Impact Evaluation of PY2015 Massachusetts Commercial and Industrial Upstream Lighting Initiative.

<https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/Upstream-Lighting-Initiative-Impact-Evaluation-PY2015.pdf>

16: DNV GL, 2018. P72 Prescriptive C&I Loadshapes of Savings.

17: EMI, September 25, 2019 . C1644 EO Net-to-Gross Study, Final Report.  
[https://www.energizect.com/sites/default/files/C1644%20-%20EO%20NTG%20Final%20Report\\_9.25.19.pdf](https://www.energizect.com/sites/default/files/C1644%20-%20EO%20NTG%20Final%20Report_9.25.19.pdf) Mistream NTG values are based on Recommendation 2 on p. ES-6 and p. 51. For midstream, screw in values are applied to screw in lights, and linear values are applied to all other light types, which is consistent with the application of screw in and linear NTG values in the MA TRM. Downstream NTG values are based on Energy Opportunities NTG Study Results for Lighting shown in Table ES-1-1 on p. ES-3.



## 2.62. Motors and Drives - Variable Frequency Drive

Measure Code	COM-MND-VFD
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit/Lost opportunity
Categories	Motors and Drives

### Measure Description:

This measure covers the installation of variable speed drives according to the terms and conditions stated on the statewide worksheet. The measure covers multiple end use types and building types. The installation of this measure saves energy since the power required to rotate a pump or fan at lower speeds requires less power than when rotated at full speed.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case measure varies with equipment type. All baselines assume either a constant or 2-speed motor. Air or water volume/temperature is controlled using valves, dampers, and/or reheats. If the project includes a motor replacement, additional savings may result from improved motor efficiency. Motors controlled by VFDs need to be “inverter rated” or may fail prematurely, thus requiring a simultaneous VFD addition and motor replacement project.

### High Efficiency:

In the high efficiency case, pump flow or fan air volume is directly controlled by the VFD based on input from the system or process controller. The pump or fan will automatically adjust its speed based on inputted set points, control strategies and the downstream feedback it receives from the system or process controller.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

$$\Delta kWh = HP \times \frac{kWh}{HP}$$

$$\Delta kW_{SP} = HP \times \frac{kW_{SP}}{HP}$$

$$\Delta kW_{WP} = HP \times \frac{kW_{WP}}{HP} \text{ Where:}$$

$HP$  = Rated horsepower for the impacted motor

$\eta$  = Motor efficiency

$\frac{kWh}{HP}$

= Annual electric energy reduction based on building and equipment type. See table below.

$\frac{kWSP}{HP}$

= Summer demand reduction based on building and equipment type. See table below.

$\frac{kWWP}{HP}$

= Winter demand reduction based on building and equipment type. See table below.

Savings factors below already account for motor efficiency and consequently an adjustment is not required in the algorithm.

**Savings Factors for C&I VFDs without Motor Replacement ( $kWh/HP^1$  and  $kW/HP^2$ )**

Building Type <sup>3</sup>	Building Exhaust Fan	Cooling Tower Fan	Chilled Water Pump	Boiler Feed Water Pump	Hot Water Circulating Pump	MAF - Make-up Air Fan	Return Fan	Supply Fan	WS Heat Pump
Corresponding Fan or Pump Application Codes: <sup>4</sup>	PEF	CTF CWP PCP HYP RAS WTP	CHWP	FWP	HWP	MAF	RFA	SFA BEF HEF RFP SFP	WHP
<b>Annual Energy Savings Factors (kWh/HP)</b>									
University/College	3641	449	745	2316	2344	3220	1067	1023	3061
Elem/High School	3563	365	628	1933	1957	3402	879	840	2561
Multi-Family	3202	889	1374	2340	2400	3082	1374	1319	3713
Hotel/Motel	3151	809	1239	2195	2239	3368	1334	1290	3433
Health	3375	1705	2427	2349	2406	3002	1577	1487	3670
Warehouse	3310	455	816	2002	2087	3229	1253	1205	2818
Restaurant	3440	993	1566	1977	2047	2628	1425	1363	3542
Retail	3092	633	1049	1949	2000	2392	1206	1146	2998

<b>Building Type<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Buildin g Exhaust Fan</b>	<b>Coolin g Tower Fan</b>	<b>Chille d Water Pump</b>	<b>Boile r Feed Wate r Pum p</b>	<b>Hot Water Circulatin g Pump</b>	<b>MAF - Make -up Air Fan</b>	<b>Retur n Fan</b>	<b>Suppl y Fan</b>	<b>WS Heat Pum p</b>
Grocery	3126	918	1632	1653	1681	2230	1408	1297	3285
Offices	3332	950	1370	1866	1896	3346	1135	1076	3235
<b>Summer Demand Savings Factors (kW/HP<sub>SP</sub>)</b>									
University/Colle ge	0.109	-0.023	0.174	0.457	0.091	0.109	0.287	0.274	0.218
Elem/High School	0.377	-0.023	0.174	0.457	0.091	0.109	0.287	0.274	0.218
Multi-Family	0.109	-0.023	0.174	0.457	0.091	0.109	0.287	0.274	0.218
Hotel/Motel	0.109	-0.023	0.174	0.457	0.091	0.109	0.287	0.274	0.218
Health	0.109	-0.023	0.174	0.457	0.091	0.109	0.287	0.274	0.218
Warehouse	0.109	-0.023	0.174	0.457	0.091	0.261	0.287	0.274	0.218
Restaurant	0.261	-0.023	0.174	0.457	0.091	0.109	0.287	0.274	0.218
Retail	0.109	-0.023	0.174	0.457	0.091	0.109	0.287	0.274	0.218
Grocery	0.261	-0.023	0.174	0.457	0.091	0.109	0.287	0.274	0.218
Offices	0.109	-0.023	0.174	0.457	0.091	0.109	0.287	0.274	0.218
<b>Winter Demand Savings Factors (kW/HP<sub>WP</sub>)</b>									
University/Colle ge	0.377	-0.006	0.184	0.457	0.21	0.109	0.26	0.252	0.282
Elem/High School	0.457	-0.006	0.184	0.457	0.21	0.109	0.26	0.252	0.282
Multi-Family	0.109	-0.006	0.184	0.355	0.21	0.109	0.26	0.252	0.282
Hotel/Motel	0.109	-0.006	0.184	0.418	0.21	0.109	0.26	0.252	0.282
Health	0.377	-0.006	0.184	0.275	0.21	0.109	0.26	0.252	0.282
Warehouse	0.377	-0.006	0.184	0.178	0.21	0.261	0.26	0.252	0.282

Building Type <sup>3</sup>	Building Exhaust Fan	Cooling Tower Fan	Chilled Water Pump	Boiler Feed Water Pump	Hot Water Circulating Pump	MAF - Make-up Air Fan	Return Fan	Supply Fan	WS Heat Pump
Restaurant	0.109	-0.006	0.184	0.355	0.21	0.109	0.26	0.252	0.282
Retail	0.109	-0.006	0.184	0.275	0.21	0.109	0.26	0.252	0.282
Grocery	0.457	-0.006	0.184	0.418	0.21	0.109	0.26	0.252	0.282
Offices	0.457	-0.006	0.184	0.418	0.21	0.109	0.26	0.252	0.282

**Savings Factors for C&I VFDs with Motor Replacement (kWh/HP<sub>1</sub> and kW/HP<sub>2</sub>) :**

Building Type <sup>5</sup>	Building Exhaust Fan	Cooling Tower Fan	Chilled Water Pump	Boiler Feed Water Pump	Hot Water Circulating Pump	MAF - Make-up Air Fan	Return Fan	Supply Fan
Corresponding Fan or Pump Application Codes: <sup>6</sup>	PEF	CTF CWP PCP HYP RAS WTP	CHWP	FWP	HWP	MAF	RFA	SFA BEF HEF RFP SFP
<b>Annual Energy Savings Factors (kWh/HP)</b>								
University/College	3,802	486	780	2,415	2,442	3,381	1,143	1,100
Elem/High School	3,721	396	657	2,015	2,040	3,561	941	903
Multi-Family	3,368	954	1,435	2,443	2,504	3,248	1,466	1,412
Hotel/Motel	3,317	866	1,294	2,291	2,335	3,534	1,425	1,381
Health	3,541	1,815	2,535	2,453	2,510	3,168	1,676	1,586
Warehouse	3,476	496	853	2,098	2,183	3,396	1,342	1,294
Restaurant	3,606	1,066	1,636	2,067	2,138	2,794	1,519	1,457
Retail	3,258	685	1,097	2,036	2,087	2,558	1,288	1,229
Grocery	3,292	1,001	1,710	1,724	1,753	2,396	1,498	1,386
Offices	3,498	1,014	1,432	1,947	1,977	3,512	1,210	1,151

<b>Building Type<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>Building Exhaust Fan</b>	<b>Cooling Tower Fan</b>	<b>Chilled Water Pump</b>	<b>Boiler Feed Water Pump</b>	<b>Hot Water Circulating Pump</b>	<b>MAF - Make-up Air Fan</b>	<b>Return Fan</b>	<b>Supply Fan</b>
<b>Summer Demand Savings Factors (kW/HP<sub>SP</sub>)</b>								
University/College	0.257	(0.004)	0.465	0.952	0.190	0.257	0.679	0.706
Elem/High School	1.187	(0.006)	0.697	1.428	0.286	0.385	1.019	1.058
Multi-Family	0.385	(0.006)	0.697	1.428	0.286	0.385	1.019	1.058
Hotel/Motel	0.257	(0.004)	0.465	0.952	0.190	0.257	0.679	0.706
Health	0.128	(0.002)	0.232	0.476	0.095	0.128	0.340	0.353
Warehouse	0.770	(0.012)	1.394	2.855	0.571	1.677	2.038	2.117
Restaurant	0.839	(0.006)	0.697	1.428	0.286	0.385	1.019	1.058
Retail	0.514	(0.008)	0.930	1.904	0.381	0.514	1.358	1.411
Grocery	0.280	(0.002)	0.232	0.476	0.095	0.128	0.340	0.353
Offices	0.257	(0.004)	0.465	0.952	0.190	0.257	0.679	0.706
<b>Winter Demand Savings Factors (kW/HP<sub>WP</sub>)</b>								
University/College	0.791	(0.001)	0.384	0.952	0.437	0.257	0.563	0.544
Elem/High School	1.428	(0.002)	0.575	1.428	0.655	0.385	0.844	0.816
Multi-Family	0.385	(0.002)	0.575	1.123	0.661	0.385	0.844	0.816
Hotel/Motel	0.257	(0.001)	0.384	0.874	0.438	0.257	0.563	0.544
Health	0.396	(0.001)	0.192	0.294	0.223	0.128	0.281	0.272
Warehouse	2.374	(0.003)	1.151	1.181	1.384	1.677	1.688	1.632
Restaurant	0.385	(0.002)	0.575	1.123	0.661	0.385	0.844	0.816
Retail	0.514	(0.002)	0.767	1.178	0.893	0.514	1.125	1.088
Grocery	0.476	(0.001)	0.192	0.437	0.219	0.128	0.281	0.272
Offices	0.952	(0.001)	0.384	0.874	0.438	0.257	0.563	0.544

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for lost opportunity is 15 years. For retrofit, this measure was determined to be an add on, single baseline measure, so it will leverage the same 15 year life as lost opportunity. <sup>4</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>N</sub> <sub>E</sub>	R <sub>S</sub> <sub>P</sub>	R <sub>R</sub> <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	C <sub>F</sub> <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a043 EC1d043 EC2a043 EC2d043 EC3a087 EC3d087	Variable Frequency Drive	LBES Retro LBES DI	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Variable Frequency Drive	SBES Retro SBES DI	1.00	0.95	n/a	1.27	1.42	1.00	1.00
	Variable Frequency Drive	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
EC1a044 EC1d044 EC2a044 EC2d044 EC3a088 EC3d088	Variable Frequency Drive	LBES Retro LBES DI	1.00	0.99	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Variable Frequency Drive with Motor	SBES Retro SBES DI	1.00	0.95	n/a	1.27	1.42	1.00	1.00
	Variable Frequency Drive	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in-service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

Energy and Demand RRs for Turnkey installations are based on the Impact Evaluation of PY 2017 Small Business Initiative Non-Lighting Measures study.<sup>6</sup> Large Business Energy Solution uses a 99.9% electric realization rates<sup>7</sup> **Coincidence Factors:**

CFs for all programs set to 100% since summer and winter demand savings are based on evaluation results.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shape “C&I VFD (Combined)”.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
57	1/14/2022	Changed the formatting of the algorithm for calculating energy impact for clarity.
71	3/1/2022	Included explanations of how project information verbiage and VFD application codes map to the savings values in the TRM.
219	1/1/2025	RR’s for LBES and Muni programs had been omitted in the previous version. They have been added in.

**Endnotes:**

- 1** : Chan, Tumin (2010). Formulation of a Prescriptive Incentive for the VFD and Motors & VFD impact tables at NSTAR
- 2** : For Chilled Water Pump, Hot Water Circ. Pump, Return Fan, Supply Fan, and WSHP Circ. Loop: kW/HP estimates derived from Cadmus (2012). Variable Speed Drive Loadshape Project. Prepared for the NEEP Regional Evaluation, Measurement & Verification Forum. Other drive type kW/HP savings estimates based on Chan, Tumin (2010). Formulation of a Prescriptive Incentive for the VFD and Motors & VFD impact tables at NSTAR. Prepared for NSTAR.
- 3** : Building types listed in the project information map to the building types listed in the TRM as follows: TRM Project Info Bldg Type Matched to TRM Bldg Types for VFD Calc Elm/H School Daycare Education - K-12 School Grocery Grocery Health Exercise center Gymnasium Health/Medical - Clinic Hospital Sports arena Hotel/Motel Hotel/Motel/Lodging Penitentiary Multi-Family Multifamily Nursing Home Offices Convention center Courthouse Library Office - Medium/Large (> 20,000 ft<sup>2</sup>) Office - Small (< 20,000 ft<sup>2</sup>) Police station Religious Worship/Church Town hall Restaurant Dining: bar/lounge/leisure Dining: Cafeteria/Fast Food Dining: Family Retail Motion picture theater Museum Performing arts theater Post office Retail University/College Dormitory Education - College/University Education - Community College

Warehouse Automotive facility Fire station Industrial/Manufacturing - 1 Shift  
Industrial/Manufacturing - 2 Shifts Industrial/Manufacturing - 3 Shifts Parking garage Storage  
Facility Transportation Warehouse - Distribution Center Warehouse - Inactive Storage  
Workshop

**4** : The corresponding measure names for the application codes are: Code Application BDF  
Boiler Draft Fan CHWP Chilled Water Pump CTF Cooling Tower Fan CWP Condenser Water  
Pump FWP Boiler Feed Water Pump HWP Hot Water Circulator Pump MAF Make-up Air Fan  
(CHW Cooling Only) PCP Process Cooling Pump PE Process Exhaust and Make-up Fan RFA  
HVAC Return Air Fan (CHW Cooling Only) SFA HVAC Supply Air Fan (CHW Cooling Only)  
WHP WS Heat Pump Loop Circulator Pump BEF BEF - Building Exhaust Fan HEF HEF -  
Fume Hood Exhaust & Makeup Air Fan HP HYP - Hydraulic Pump RAS RAS - RAS Pump in  
Wastewater Treatment Plant RFP RFP - Return Fan on VAV Packaged HVAC Unit WFP SFP -  
Supply Fan on VAV Packaged HVAC Unit WTP WTP - Water Supply or Wastewater Treatment  
Pump

**5** : Energy & Resource Solutions, November (2005). Measure Life Study. Prepared for The  
Massachusetts Joint Utilities. [https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-  
Life-Study\\_MA-Joint-Utilities\\_ERS.pdf](https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-Life-Study_MA-Joint-Utilities_ERS.pdf), Baseline Categories and preliminary Out Year Factors  
are described at a high level in DNV GL, ERS (2018). Portfolio Model Companion Sheet.  
Additional background on the baseline categorization given in DNV GL, ERS (2018). Portfolio  
Model Methods and Assumptions – Electric and Natural Gas Memo

**6** : DNV GL (2020). Impact Evaluation of PY 2017 Small Business Initiative Non-Lighting  
Measures. [https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/Final-Report-MA19C03-E-SBIMPCT-  
03202020.pdf](https://ma-eeac.org/wp-content/uploads/Final-Report-MA19C03-E-SBIMPCT-03202020.pdf)

**7**: DNV GL, September 2015. New Hampshire Utilities Large Commercial & Industrial (C&I)  
Retrofit and New Equipment & Construction Program Impact Evaluation. Prepared for NH  
Electric and Gas Utilities.



## 2.63. Refrigeration - Case Motor Replacement

Measure Code	COM-REFR-RMCR
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Refrigeration

### Measure Description:

Replacement of shaded-pole (SP) or permanently-split capacitor (PSC) motors with electronically commutated motors (ECMs) in the evaporators for multi-deck and freestanding coolers and freezers, typically on the retail floor of convenience stores, liquor stores, and grocery stores.<sup>1</sup>

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is the existing case motor, either SP or PSC type.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is the replacement of the existing case motor with an ECM.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

$$\Delta kWh = \Delta kWh_{Motor} + \Delta kWh_{Heat}$$

$$\Delta kWh_{Motor} = kW_{Motor} \times LRF \times Hours$$

$$\Delta kWh_{Heat} = \Delta kWh_{Motor} \times 0.28 \times Eff_{RS}$$

$$\Delta kW = \frac{\Delta kWh}{8,760}$$

Where:

$\Delta kWh_{Motor}$  = Energy savings due to increased efficiency of case motor

$\Delta kWh_{Heat}$  = Energy savings due to reduced heat from evaporator fans

$kW_{Motor}$  = Rated input power of the existing case motor

$LRF$  = Load reduction factor: 53% when SP motors are replaced, 29% when PSC motors are replaced<sup>2</sup>.

$Hours$  = Average runtime of case motors (8,500 hours)<sup>3</sup>

0.28 = Conversion of kW to tons: 3,413 Btuh/kW divided by 12,000 Btuh/ton.

$Eff_{RS}$  = Efficiency of typical refrigeration system (1.6 kW/ton)<sup>4</sup>

$\Delta kW$  = Average demand savings

8,760 = Hours per year

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 15 years<sup>5</sup>. This measure is determined to have an add-on single baseline in retrofit scenarios.

This measure is determined to have an add-on single baseline in retrofit scenarios.

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a016	Case Motor Replacement	Electric	LBES - Retrofit	1.00	0.999	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC1d018	Case Motor Replacement	Electric	LBES – Direct Install	1.00	0.999	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC2a016	Case Motor Replacement	Electric	SBES - Retrofit	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC2d018	Case Motor Replacement	Electric	SBES – Direct Install	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC3a016	Case Motor Replacement	Electric	Muni - Retrofit	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC3d018	Case Motor Replacement	Electric	Muni – Direct Install	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence factors are representative of C&I Refrigeration

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “C&I Refrigeration”.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
188	1/1/2024	Updated CF's to align with energy load shape

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : The assumptions and algorithms used in this section are specific to NRM products.
- 2** : Load factor is an estimate by NRM based on several pre- and post-meter readings of installations
- 3** : Conservative value based on 15 years of NRM field observations and experience.
- 4** : Select Energy (2004). Cooler Control Measure Impact Spreadsheet Users' Manual. Prepared for NSTAR.
- 5** : Energy & Resource Solutions (2005). Measure Life Study. Prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities; 15-year measure life for retrofit motor installations.

## 2.64. Refrigeration - Cooler Night Cover

Measure Code	COM-HVAC-CNC
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Refrigeration

### Measure Description:

Installation of retractable aluminium woven fabric covers for open type refrigerated display cases, where the covers are deployed during the facility unoccupied hours in order to reduce refrigeration energy consumption.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is the annual operation of open-display cooler cases.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is the use of night covers to protect the exposed area of display cooler cases during unoccupied hours.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

$$\Delta \text{kWh} = (\text{Width}) \times (\text{Save}) \times (\text{Hours})$$

$$\Delta \text{kW} = (\text{Width}) \times (\text{Save})$$

Where:

$$\Delta \text{kWh} = \text{Energy Savings}$$

$$\Delta \text{kW} = \text{Connected load reduction}$$

Width = Width of the opening that the night covers protect (ft)

Save = Savings factor based on the temperature of the case (kW/ft). See table below<sup>1</sup>

Hours = Annual hours that the night covers are in use

Cooler Case Temperature	Savings Factor
Low Temperature (-35 F to -5 F)	0.03 kW/ft
Medium Temperature (0 F to 30 F)	0.02 kW/ft
High Temperature (35 F to 55 F)	0.01 kW/ft

Cooler Case Temperature	Savings Factor
Low Temperature (-35 F to -5 F)	0.03 kW/ft
Medium Temperature (0 F to 30 F)	0.02 kW/ft
High Temperature (35 F to 55 F)	0.01 kW/ft

**Measure Life:**

The measure life for refrigeration add-on measures are 5 years.<sup>2</sup>

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a017 EC1d019	Cooler Night Covers	LBES Retro LBES DI	1.000	0.999	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000
EC2a017 EC2d019	Cooler Night Covers	SBES Retro SBES DI	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000
EC3a023 EC3d025	Cooler Night Covers	Muni Retro Muni DI	1.000	1.000	n/a	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000

In-Service Rates:

All installation have 100% in-service rate since all programs require verification of equipment installation.

Realization Rates:

Large Business Energy Solution uses a 99.9% realization rate. All other programs use a 100.0% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

Coincidence Factors:

Coincidence factors are 0.0% since night cover usage occurs outside of peak demand hours.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 – “C&I Refrigeration”

**Revision History**

Revision Number	Issue Date	Description
217	1/1/2025	Updated measure life from 10 years to five years based on referenced study.

**Endnotes:**

---

**1** : CL&P Program Savings Documentation for 2011 Program Year, 2010. Factors based on Southern California Edison (1997). Effects of the Low Emissive Shields on Performance and Power Use of a Refrigerated Display Case. <https://www.econofrost.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/Ashrae.pdf>

**2** : Energy & Resource Solutions, November 2005. Measure Life Study. Prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities; Page 4-5 to 4-6. [https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-LifeStudy\\_MA-Joint-Utilities\\_ERS.pdf](https://www.ers-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Measure-LifeStudy_MA-Joint-Utilities_ERS.pdf)

## 2.65. Refrigeration - Door Heater Controls

Measure Code	COM-RFGN-DHC
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Refrigeration

### Measure Description:

Installation of controls to reduce the run time of door and frame heaters for freezers and walk-in or reach-in coolers. The reduced heating results in a reduced cooling load.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is a cooler or freezer door heater that operates 8,760 hours per year without

any controls.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a cooler or freezer door heater connected to a heater control system, which controls the door heaters by measuring the ambient humidity and temperature of the store, calculating the dew point, and using pulse width modulation (PWM) to control the anti-sweat heater based on specific algorithms for freezer and cooler doors. Door temperature is typically maintained about 5°F above the store air dew point temperature.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

$$\Delta kW = \frac{V \times A}{1,000} \times \%Off$$

$$\Delta kWh = \Delta kW \times 8,760$$

Where:

$V$  = Nameplate heater voltage

$A$  = Nameplate heater amperage

$\%Off$  = Controlled door heater off time: 46% for freezers and 74% for coolers<sup>1</sup>

8,760 = Hours per year

### Measure Life:

The measure life is 10 years<sup>2</sup>.

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a019	Door Heater Controls	Electric	LBES - Retrofit	1.00	0.999	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC1d021	Door Heater Controls	Electric	LBES – Direct Install	1.00	0.999	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC2a019	Door Heater Controls	Electric	SBES - Retrofit	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC2d021	Door Heater Controls	Electric	SBES – Direct Install	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC3a025	Door Heater Controls	Electric	Muni - Retrofit	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC3d027	Door Heater Controls	Electric	Muni – Direct Install	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**



Coincidence factors are representative of C&I Refrigeration

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “C&I Refrigeration”.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
189	1/1/2024	Updated CF’s to align with energy load shape

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : The value is an estimate by NRM based on hundreds of downloads of hours of use data from Door Heater controllers. These values are also supported by Select Energy Services, Inc. (2004). Cooler Control Measure Impact Spreadsheet User’s Manual. Prepared for NSTAR.
- 2** : Energy & Resource Solutions (2005). Measure Life Study. Prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities; Table 1-1
- 3** : MA TRM (2020). 2019 Pan-Year Report Version. 3.82. Refrigeration – Door Heater Controls

## 2.66. Refrigeration - ECM Evaporator Fan Motors for Walk-in Coolers and Freezers

Measure Code	COM-RFGN-ECMFM
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Refrigeration

### Measure Description:

Installation of various sizes of electronically commutated motors (ECMs) in walk-in coolers and freezers to replace existing evaporator fan motors.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is an existing evaporator fan motor which is not ECM.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is the replacement of existing evaporator fan motors with ECMs.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

$$\Delta kWh = \Delta kWh_{Motor} + \Delta kWh_{Heat}$$

$$\Delta kWh_{Motor} = \frac{V \times A \times PF \times \sqrt{Phase}}{1,000} \times LRF \times Hours$$

$$\Delta kWh_{Heat} = \Delta kWh_{Motor} \times 0.28 \times Eff_{RS}$$

$$\Delta kW = \frac{\Delta kWh}{8,760}$$

Where:

$\Delta kWh_{Motor}$  = Energy savings due to increased efficiency of evaporator motor

$\Delta kWh_{Heat}$  = Energy savings due to reduced heat from evaporator fans

$V$  = Rated fan motor voltage

$A$  = Rated fan motor amperage per, phase-to-ground

$PF$  = Typical existing fan motor power factor, 0.55<sup>1</sup>

$Phase$  = Phase of electric power supplying the evaporator motor

$LRF$  = Load reduction factor of 59%<sup>2</sup>.

$Hours$  = Annual fan operating hours

0.28 = Conversion of kW to tons: 3,413 Btuh/kW divided by 12,000 Btuh/ton.

$Eff_{RS}$  = Efficiency of typical refrigeration system (1.87 kW/ton for freezer system, 1.05 for refrigerator system)<sup>3</sup>

$\Delta kW$  = Average demand savings

8,760 = Hours per year

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 15 years<sup>4</sup>.

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a023	ECM Evaporator Fan Motors for Walk-in Cooler/Freezer	Electric	LBES - Retrofit	1.00	0.999	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC1d025	ECM Evaporator Fan Motors	Electric	LBES – Direct Install	1.00	0.999	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
	for Walk-in Cooler/Freezer									
EC2a023	ECM Evaporator Fan Motors for Walk-in Cooler/Freezer	Electric	SBES - Retrofit	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC2d025	ECM Evaporator Fan Motors for Walk-in Cooler/Freezer	Electric	SBES – Direct Install	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC3a036	ECM Evaporator Fan Motors for Walk-in Cooler/Freezer	Electric	Muni - Retrofit	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90
EC3d038	ECM Evaporator Fan Motors for Walk-in Cooler/Freezer	Electric	Muni – Direct Install	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.90

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

**Coincidence factors are representative of C&I Refrigeration Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “C&I Refrigeration”.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
149	12/1/2022	Updated refrigeration efficiency based on CT X1931-5 PSD Commercial Refrigeration Efficiency Update Study. Updated LRF based on MA Refrigeration Load Shape Study
190	1/1/2024	Updated CF's to align with energy load shape

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : Conservative value based on 15 years of NRM field observations and experience.
- 2** : Load factor is based on 2015 MA Commercial Refrigeration Load Shape Study
- 3** : New efficiency based on CT X1931-5 PSD Commercial Refrigeration Efficiency Update Study. Converted from ACOP 1.88 for freezer and 3.35 for refrigerator system.
- 4** : Energy & Resource Solutions (2005). Measure Life Study. Prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities; 15-year measure life for retrofit motor installations.

## 2.67. Refrigeration - Electronic Defrost Control

Measure Code	COM-RFGN-EDC
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Refrigeration

### Measure Description:

Install a controller to activate evaporator defrost only when necessary in a refrigeration system.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is an evaporator electric defrost system that uses a time clock to initiate defrost.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is an evaporator electric defrost system with defrost controls based on refrigeration system runtime or load conditions.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

$$\Delta kWh = \Delta kWh_{Defrost} + \Delta kWh_{Heat}$$

$$\Delta kWh_{Defrost} = kW_{Defrost} \times Hr/Day \times 365 \times DRF$$

$$\Delta kWh_{Heat} = \Delta kWh_{Defrost} \times 0.28 \times Eff_{RS}$$

$$\Delta kW = \frac{\Delta kWh}{8,760}$$

Where:

$\Delta kWh_{Defrost}$  = Energy savings due to reduced runtime of defrost heaters

$\Delta kWh_{Heat}$  = Energy savings due to reduced heat from the defrost heaters

$kW_{Defrost}$  = Rated input power of the defrost heater

$Hr/Day$  = Existing scheduled defrost hours per day

$DRF$  = Defrost reduction factor – annual average of 35%<sup>1</sup>

365 = Days per year

0.28 = Conversion of kW to tons: 3,413 Btu/kWh divided by 12,000 Btu/ton.

$Eff_{RS}$  = Efficiency of typical refrigeration system (1.87 kW/ton for freezer system, 1.05 for refrigerator system)<sup>2</sup>

$\Delta kW$  = Average demand savings  
 8,760 = Hours per year

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 10 years<sup>3</sup>.

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a024	Electronic Defrost Control	Electric	LBES - Retrofit	1.00	0.999	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC1d026	Electronic Defrost Control	Electric	LBES – Direct Install	1.00	0.999	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC2a024	Electronic Defrost Control	Electric	SBES - Retrofit	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC2d026	Electronic Defrost Control	Electric	SBES – Direct Install	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC3a037	Electronic Defrost Control	Electric	Muni - Retrofit	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC3d039	Electronic Defrost Control	Electric	Muni – Direct Install	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence factors are representative of C&I Refrigeration.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “C&I Refrigeration”.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
148	12/1/2022	Updated refrigeration efficiency based on CT X1931-5 PSD Commercial Refrigeration Efficiency Update Study.
191	1/1/2024	Updated CF's to align with energy load shape

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : Supported by 3rd party evaluation: Independent Testing was performed by Intertek Testing Service on a Walk-in Freezer that was retrofitted with Smart Electric Defrost capability.
- 2** : New efficiency based on CT X1931-5 PSD Commercial Refrigeration Efficiency Update Study. Converted from ACOP 1.88 for freezer and 3.35 for refrigerator system.
- 3** : Energy & Resource Solutions (2005). Measure Life Study – refrigeration controls for large C&I retrofit. Prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities.



## 2.68. Refrigeration - Evaporator Fan Control

Measure Code	COM-RFGN-EFC
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Refrigeration

### Measure Description:

Installation of controls to modulate the evaporator fans based on the temperature in a refrigerated space.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is an evaporator fan which runs for 8,760 annual hours.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is an evaporator fan with controls to reduce the fan speed or cycle the fan off when the refrigerated space temperature setpoint is met.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

$$\Delta kWh = \Delta kWh_{Fan} + \Delta kWh_{Heat} + \Delta kWh_{Control}$$

$$kW_{Fan} = \frac{V \times A \times PF \times \sqrt{Phase}}{1,000}$$

$$\Delta kWh_{Fan} = kW_{Fan} \times \%Off \times 8760$$

$$\Delta kWh_{Heat} = \Delta kWh_{Fan} \times 0.28 \times Eff_{RS}$$

$$\Delta kWh_{Control} = [kW_{CP} \times Hours_{CP} + kW_{Fan} \times (1 - \%Off) \times 8760] \times 5\%$$

$$\Delta kW = \frac{\Delta kWh}{8760}$$

Where:

$\Delta kWh_{Fan}$  = Energy savings due to reduced runtime of evaporator fans

$\Delta kWh_{Heat}$  = Energy savings due to reduced heat from the defrost heaters

$\Delta kWh_{Control}$  = Energy savings due to optimized controls, estimated at 5% of compressor and fan energy by consensus estimates used in MA TRM

$V$  = Rated fan motor voltage

$A$  = Rated fan motor amperage per, phase-to-ground

$PF$  = Typical evaporator fan motor power factor, 0.55<sup>1</sup>

$Phase$  = Phase of electric power supplying the evaporator motor

$\%Off$  = Reduction in annual evaporator fan run hours, 33.5%<sup>2</sup> .

8760 = Hours per year

$kW_{CP}$  = Nameplate input kW of the compressor

$Hours_{CP}$  = Equivalent full load hours of compressor operations: 4,072 hours<sup>3</sup>

0.28 = Conversion of kW to tons: 3,413 Btuh/kW divided by 12,000 Btuh/ton.

$Eff_{RS}$  = Efficiency of typical refrigeration system (1.87 kW/ton for freezer system, 1.05 for refrigerator system)<sup>4</sup>

$\Delta kW$  = Average demand savings

8,760 = Hours per year

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 10 years<sup>5</sup> .

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a027	Evaporator Fan Control	Electric	LBES - Retrofit	1.00	0.999	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

<b>BC Measure ID</b>	<b>Measure Name</b>	<b>Fuel</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>ISR</b>	<b>RRE</b>	<b>RR<sub>NE</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>RR<sub>WP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>SP</sub></b>	<b>CF<sub>WP</sub></b>
EC1d029	Evaporator Fan Control	Electric	LBES – Direct Install	1.00	0.999	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
EC2a027	Evaporator Fan Control	Electric	SBES - Retrofit	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
EC2d029	Evaporator Fan Control	Electric	SBES – Direct Install	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
EC3a043	Evaporator Fan Control	Electric	Muni - Retrofit	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
EC3d045	Evaporator Fan Control	Electric	Muni – Direct Install	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

All programs use CF values of 100% since demand savings are average and expected to be consistent.

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “C&I Refrigeration”.

**Revision History:**

<b>Revision Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Description</b>
147	12/1/2022	Updated refrigeration efficiency and % Off based on CT X1931-5 PSD Study and MA Refrigeration Load shape study.

**Endnotes:**

---

- 1** : Conservative value based on 15 years of NRM field observations and experience.
- 2** : The value is based on 2015 MA Commercial Refrigeration Load Shape study
- 3** : Conservative value based on 15 years of NRM field observations and experience. Value supported by Select Energy (2004). Cooler Control Measure Impact Spreadsheet Users' Manual. Prepared for NSTAR.
- 4** : New efficiency based on CT X1931-5 PSD Commercial Refrigeration Efficiency Update Study. Converted from ACOP 1.88 for freezer and 3.35 for refrigerator system.
- 5** : Energy & Resource Solutions (2005). Measure Life Study – fan control retrofit. Prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities.

## 2.69. Refrigeration - Novelty Cooler Shutoff

Measure Code	COM-RFGN-NCS
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Refrigeration

### Measure Description:

Installation of controls to shut off a facility’s novelty coolers for non-perishable goods based on pre-programmed store hours.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case a novelty cooler energized for 8,760 annual hours.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a novelty cooler whose energized hours follow the store’s occupied hours, and is de-energized during unoccupied hours.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

$$\Delta kWh = kW_{NC} \times DC_{AVG} \times (Hours_{UNOCC} - 1) \times 365$$

$$\Delta kW = \Delta kWh / Hours \times CF$$

Where:

$kW_{NC}$  = Rated nameplate input power to the novelty cooler

$DC_{AVG}$  = Weighted average annual duty cycle: 49%<sup>1</sup>

$Hours_{UNOCC}$  = Daily unoccupied hours of the store

365 = Days per year

CF = .9

### Measure Life:

The measure life is 10 years<sup>2</sup> .

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a037	Novelty Cooler Shutoff	Electric	LBES - Retrofit	1.00	0.999	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC1d037	Novelty Cooler Shutoff	Electric	LBES – Direct Install	1.00	0.999	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC2a037	Novelty Cooler Shutoff	Electric	SBES - Retrofit	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC2d037	Novelty Cooler Shutoff	Electric	SBES – Direct Install	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC3a066	Novelty Cooler Shutoff	Electric	Muni - Retrofit	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC3d066	Novelty Cooler Shutoff	Electric	Muni – Direct Install	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence factors are representative of C&I Refrigeration

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “C&I Refrigeration”.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
192	1/1/2024	Updated CF's to align with energy load shape

**Endnotes:**

---

**1** : Estimated value from NRM experience, supported by Select Energy Services, Inc. (2004). Cooler Control Measure Impact Spreadsheet Users' Manual. Prepared for NSTAR. The study gives a less conservative value than used by NRM.

**2** : Energy & Resource Solutions (2005). Measure Life Study – cooler shutoff retrofit. Prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities.

## 2.70. Refrigeration - Vending Miser

Measure Code	COM-RFGN-VM
Markets	Commercial
Program Types	Retrofit
Categories	Refrigeration

### Measure Description:

Installation of controls intended to reduce the energy consumption of vending machine lighting and refrigeration systems. Qualifying controls must power down these systems during periods of inactivity but, in the case of refrigerated machines, must always maintain a cool product that meets customer expectations. This measure applies to refrigerated beverage vending machines, non-refrigerated snack vending machines, and glass front refrigerated coolers. This measure should not be applied to ENERGY STAR® qualified vending machines, as they already have built-in controls.

### Baseline Efficiency:

The baseline efficiency case is a standard efficiency refrigerated beverage vending machine, nonrefrigerated snack vending machine, or glass front refrigerated cooler without a control system capable of powering down lighting and refrigeration systems during periods of inactivity.

### High Efficiency:

The high efficiency case is a standard efficiency refrigerated beverage vending machine, non-refrigerated snack vending machine, or glass front refrigerated cooler with a control system capable of powering down lighting and refrigeration systems during periods of inactivity.

### Algorithms for Calculating Primary Energy Impact:

$$\Delta kWh = (kW_{RATED})(Hours)(SAVE)$$

$$\Delta kW = \Delta kWh / Hours$$

Where:

$kW_{rated}$  = Rated kW of connected equipment; if not available, use default values in table below

$Hours$  = Annual operating hours of connected equipment; if not available, use default value of 8,760



*SAVE* = Percent savings factor, see table below for values

**Vending Machine and Cooler Controls Savings Factors<sup>1</sup>**

Equipment Type	kW rated	SAVE
Refrigerated Beverage Vending Machines	0.40	46%
Non-Refrigerated Snack Vending Machines	0.085	46%
Glass Front Refrigerated Coolers	0.46	30%

**Measure Life:**

The measure life is 5 years<sup>2</sup>.

**Other Resource Impacts:**

There are no other resource impacts for this measure.

**Impact Factors for Calculating Adjusted Gross Savings:**

BC Measure ID	Measure Name	Fuel	Program	ISR	RR <sub>E</sub>	RR <sub>NE</sub>	RR <sub>SP</sub>	RR <sub>WP</sub>	CF <sub>SP</sub>	CF <sub>WP</sub>
EC1a045	Vending Miser	Electric	LBES - Retrofit	1.00	0.999	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC1d045	Vending Miser	Electric	LBES – Direct Install	1.00	0.999	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC2a045	Vending Miser	Electric	SBES - Retrofit	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC2d045	Vending Miser	Electric	SBES – Direct Install	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC3a089	Vending Miser	Electric	Muni - Retrofit	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9
EC3d089	Vending Miser	Electric	Muni – Direct Install	1.00	1.00	n/a	1.00	1.00	0.9	0.9

**In-Service Rates:**

All installations have a 100% in service rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Realization Rates:**

All programs use a 100% realization rate unless an evaluation finds otherwise.

**Coincidence Factors:**

Coincidence factors are representative of C&I Refrigeration

**Energy Load Shape:**

See Appendix 1 C&I Load Shapes “ C&I Refrigeration”.

**Revision History:**

Revision Number	Date	Description
130	12/1/2022	Updated savings factors for snack vending machines and glass front refrigerated coolers to match study.
193	1/1/2024	Updated CF's to align with energy load shape

**Endnotes:**

**1** : USA Technologies Energy Management Product Sheets (2006). <https://api-plus.anbetrack.com/etrm-gateway/etrm/api/v1/etrm/documents/5ee488706996f2eb697df798/view?authToken=a922d9227194493fd4df24a36b1bbb4a87e5da3bb19d4407fdc2db995a43e3e73766bce98d5ab32eaefef84810bdaeb27d49282815e4cc58edac147714d304062a99db42de196>

**2** : Energy & Resource Solutions (2005). Measure Life Study – vending control retrofit. Prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities.

**Endnotes:**

## Appendix 1: Energy Load Shapes

The section includes a table or reference with the time-of-use pattern of a typical customer’s electrical energy consumption for each segment and end use. Because the value of avoided energy varies throughout the year, load shapes are used to allocate energy savings into specific time periods to better reflect its time-dependent value. Load shapes are defined as follows based on ISO-NE definitions:

- Summer On-Peak: 7 am to 11 pm, weekdays, during the months of June through September, except ISO-NE holidays.
- Summer Off-Peak: All other hours during the months of June through September (includes weekends and holidays).
- Winter On-Peak: 7 am to 11 pm, weekdays, during the months of October through May, except ISO-NE holidays; and
- Winter Off-Peak: All other hours during the months of October through May (includes weekends and holidays).

**Table A1.1. Residential Energy Load Shapes**

Load Shape Description	Total Energy			
	Summer		Winter	
	On Peak	Off Peak	On Peak	Off Peak
Non-Electric Measures	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Clothes Washer	18.3%	15.4%	36.4%	29.9%
24-hour operation	15.2%	18.3%	30.5%	36.1%
Clothes Dryer - Electric	16.9%	14.2%	38.9%	30.0%
Clothes Dryer - Natural Gas	15.9%	16.4%	37.6%	30.1%
Hardwired Electric Heat	0.0%	0.0%	43.1%	56.9%
Lighting	19.0%	15.1%	35.1%	30.7%
Primary TV and Peripherals	15.4%	17.6%	32.2%	34.8%
Primary Desktop Computer	17.5%	17.3%	33.5%	31.7%
Primary Refrigerator	18.2%	20.9%	29.0%	31.9%
Secondary Refrigerator	19.9%	23.6%	26.3%	30.2%
Freezer	17.1%	20.7%	28.7%	33.6%
Dehumidifier	24.9%	29.7%	22.0%	23.3%
Pool Pump	54.5%	38.2%	4.9%	2.4%
Dishwasher	14.8%	16.3%	34.1%	34.8%

Water Heater - Electric	15.2%	11.9%	41.5%	31.4%
Water Heater - Heat Pump	14.9%	13.0%	39.1%	33.0%
Water Heater - Natural Gas/Fuel Oil	13.3%	11.6%	40.9%	34.2%
Central Air Conditioner/Heat Pump (Cooling)	47.3%	42.2%	6.6%	3.8%
Room or Window Air Conditioner	47.5%	47.4%	2.9%	2.2%
Mini-Split Air Conditioner/Heat Pump (Cooling)	43.4%	40.2%	7.4%	9.0%
Mini-Split Heat Pump (Heating)	0.0%	0.0%	42.9%	57.1%
Furnace Fan	0.0%	0.0%	44.6%	55.4%
Boiler Distribution	0.0%	0.0%	45.0%	55.0%
Weighted HVAC - All Homes	23.2%	21.7%	25.4%	29.7%
Weighted HVAC - Multi-family	25.2%	23.7%	23.2%	27.9%
Weighted HVAC - Multi-family Low Income	22.4%	21.6%	25.4%	30.6%
Weighted HVAC - Single Family	22.5%	20.8%	26.1%	30.5%
Weighted HVAC - Single Family Low Income	23.1%	21.7%	25.3%	29.9%
Central Heat Pump	10.1%	9.0%	35.1%	45.7%
DMSHP	8.0%	7.4%	36.4%	48.2%
Electric Resistance with AC	6.0%	5.0%	45.0%	44.0%

Source: Navigant (2018). RES1 Demand Impact Model Update

**Table A1.2. Commercial and Industrial Energy Load Shapes**

C&I energy load shapes, except where noted in the chapters, are derived from site-level metering of project sites in MA. See DNV GL, 2018. P72 Prescriptive C&I Load shapes of Savings.

Load Shape Description	Total Energy			
	Summer		Winter	
	On Peak	Off Peak	On Peak	Off Peak
C&I Compressed Air - VFD Compressor	26.5%	23.7%	25.9%	23.9%
C&I Compressed Air - Air Dryer	22.4%	27.7%	21.7%	28.1%
C&I Electric Chiller (Combined)	39.4%	38.5%	11.3%	10.8%
C&I Electric Cooling Unitary Equipment	52.7%	34.1%	8.6%	4.6%
C&I Exterior Lighting	19.2%	29.0%	20.1%	31.6%
C&I Interior Lighting - Prescriptive	34.3%	18.1%	30.3%	17.4%
C&I Interior Lighting - Custom	32.3%	19.4%	29.8%	18.6%
C&I Lighting Controls	32.1%	17.7%	31.3%	19.0%
C&I Refrigeration	23.3%	26.8%	22.6%	27.3%

C&I VFDs (Combined)	23.8%	25.3%	23.7%	27.2%
C&I Food Services	16.0%	17.0%	32.0%	35.0%
C&I Heating & Cooling	34.9%	22.1%	26.4%	16.6%

## Appendix 2: Equivalent Full Load Hours

Equivalent full load hours (EFLH) are the number of hours a heating or cooling system would have to operate at full load to equal the amount of heating or cooling delivered by the system. Heating and cooling EFLH are tabulated for 21 standard building types and three representative cities in New Hampshire. The EFLH values are based on building energy simulations of prototypical buildings.<sup>4</sup> TMY3 long term average weather data for the three New Hampshire cities were used to drive the simulation models.

<b>Zone</b>	<b>Representative Cities</b>
Zone 1- South	Manchester, Portsmouth
Zone 2 - Central	Concord, Keene, Laconia, Lebanon
Zone 3- North	Berlin

The building types are described as follows:

<i>Building Type</i>	<i>Description</i>
Assembly	Public buildings that include community centers, libraries, performance and movie theaters, auditoria, police and fire stations, gymnasias, sports arenas, and transportation terminals
Auto	Repair shops and auto dealerships, including parking lots and parking structures.
Big Box	Single story, high-bay retail stores with ceiling heights of 25 feet or more. Majority of floor space is dedicated to non-food items but could include refrigerated and non-refrigerated food sales areas.
Community College	Community college campus and post-secondary technical and vocational education buildings, including classroom, computer labs, dining, and office. Conditioned by packaged HVAC systems
Dormitory	College or University dormitories
Fast Food	Self-service restaurants with primarily disposable plates, utensils etc.
Full-Service Restaurant	Full-service restaurants with full dishwashing facilities
Grocery	Refrigerated and non-refrigerated food sales, including convenience stores and specialty food sales
Hospital	Inpatient and outpatient care facility conditioned by built-up HVAC systems. Excludes medical offices
Hotel	Multifunction lodging facility with guest rooms, meeting space, food service conditioned by built-up HVAC system
Large Office	Office space in buildings greater than 3 stories conditioned by built-up HVAC system.

<sup>4</sup> Prototypical building models are described in the New York Technical Reference Manual v. 8 Appendix A.

<i>Building Type</i>	<i>Description</i>
Light Industrial	Single story workspace with heating and air-conditioning; conditioned by packaged HVAC systems
Motel	Lodging facilities with primarily guest room space served by packaged HVAC systems
Large Retail	Retail building with 2 or more stories served by built-up HVAC system
Primary School	K-8 school
Religious	Religious worship
Secondary School	9-12 school
Small Office	Office occupancy in buildings 3 stories or less served by packaged HVAC systems; includes Medical offices
Small Retail	Single story retail with ceiling height of less than 25 feet; primarily non-food retail and storage areas served by packaged HVAC systems. Includes service businesses, post offices, Laundromats, and exercise facilities.
University	University campus buildings, including classroom, computer labs, biological and/or chemical labs, workshop space, dining, and office. Conditioned by built-up HVAC systems
Warehouse	Primarily non-refrigerated storage space could include attached offices served by packaged HVAC system.
Other	Use these values if building type is not known

EFLH data for large commercial buildings with built-up HVAC systems are broken out by HVAC system type:

- CV noecon     Constant volume reheat system without an airside economizer
- CV econ        Constant volume reheat system with an airside economizer
- VAV            Variable air volume system with an airside economizer
- Unknown      Weighted average of the three HVAC types above used if HVAC system type is not known

**Small Commercial Cooling Full Load Hours**

Building Type	Berlin	Concord	Manchester
Assembly	448	538	492
Auto Repair	186	304	341
Big Box Retail	734	841	786
Dormitory	638	698	705
Fast Food Restaurant	427	539	521
Full-Service Restaurant	391	512	479
Grocery	2,143	2,188	2,028
Light Industrial	350	435	419
Motel	670	900	909
Primary School	167	304	278
Religious	171	220	261
Small Office	563	786	758
Small Retail	575	716	685
Warehouse	172	249	275
Other	545	659	638

**Small Commercial Heating Full Load Hours**

Building Type	Berlin	Concord	Manchester
Assembly	1,234	960	908
Auto Repair	4,173	3,370	3,379
Big Box Retail	744	602	474
Dormitory	686	544	452
Fast Food Restaurant	1,837	1,400	1,249
Full-Service Restaurant	1,886	1,303	1,275
Grocery	951	1,064	988
Light Industrial	1,379	1,265	949
Motel	736	626	499
Primary School	1,551	1,309	1,094
Religious	1,129	1,012	928
Small Office	894	760	588
Small Retail	1,264	1,052	795
Warehouse	1,172	920	829
Other	1,403	1,156	1,029



**Large Commercial Cooling Full Load Hours**

Building Type	HVAC Type	Berlin	Concord	Manchester
Community College	CV econ	412	627	581
	CV noecon	612	874	789
	VAV	299	489	460
	Unknown	365	570	530
High School	CV econ	252	398	330
	CV noecon	707	837	741
	VAV	148	255	196
	Unknown	251	368	301
Hospital	CV econ	1,037	1,132	1,115
	CV noecon	2,248	2,117	1,865
	VAV	1,014	1,089	1,079
	Unknown	1,115	1,175	1,145
Hotel	CV econ	2,838	3,033	2,763
	CV noecon	3,035	3,219	2,983
	VAV	2,811	3,014	2,726
	Unknown	2,937	3,126	2,873
Large Office	CV econ	885	1,095	1,002
	CV noecon	2,500	2,541	2,276
	VAV	584	758	675
	Unknown	739	906	810
Large Retail	CV econ	701	848	832
	CV noecon	1,695	1,654	1,665
	VAV	560	662	656
	Unknown	662	756	750
University	CV econ	566	722	760
	CV noecon	1,334	1,543	1,689
	VAV	413	592	619
	Unknown	579	760	807

**Large Commercial Heating Full Load Hours**

Building Type	HVAC Type	Berlin	Concord	Manchester
Community College	CV econ	1,103	1,098	939
	CV noecon	982	1,014	863
	VAV	704	462	642
	Unknown	809	646	723
High School	CV econ	806	744	724
	CV noecon	721	699	652
	VAV	383	289	274
	Unknown	501	423	402
Hospital	CV econ	1,140	1,052	703
	CV noecon	1,068	971	641
	VAV	738	781	437
	Unknown	797	818	474
Hotel	CV econ	1,111	955	909
	CV noecon	917	771	671
	VAV	571	432	350
	Unknown	1,014	863	790
Large Office	CV econ	2,140	2,046	1,683
	CV noecon	2,046	1,985	1,620
	VAV	518	428	309
	Unknown	739	651	497
Large Retail	CV econ	1,878	1,827	1,735
	CV noecon	1,755	1,728	1,620
	VAV	775	681	549
	Unknown	942	856	729
University	CV econ	1,515	1,404	1,342
	CV noecon	1,279	1,195	1,135
	VAV	615	852	797
	Unknown	858	991	933

## Appendix 3: User Defined Reference Home

Element	Type	IECC 2018 Zone 5	IECC 2018 Zone 6	NH UDRH Inputs	Units
Above Grade Walls		20	20+5		R-Value
Above Grade Walls		0.06	0.045		U-Value
Above Grade Walls Grade		3	3		Grading
Floors		30	30		R-Value
Floors		0.033	0.033		U-Value
Floors Grade		3	3		Grading
Rim Joist		20	20+5		R-Value
Rim Joist		0.06	0.045		U-Value
Flat Ceilings		49	49		R-Value
Flat Ceilings		0.026	0.026		U-Value
Flat Ceilings Grade		3	3		Grading
Vaulted Ceilings		49	49		R-Value
Vaulted Ceilings		0.026	0.026		U-Value
Basement of Crawl Space walls		15/19	15/19		R-Value
Basement walls		0.05	0.05		U-Value
Crawl Space walls		0.055	0.055		U-Value
Slab Edge		10, 2 ft	10, 4 ft		R-Value
Unheated Slab on Grade		10,2 Ft	10, 4 ft		R-Value
Heated Slab on Grade		10, +5	10,+5		R-Value
Windows		0.3	0.3		U-Value
Windows		N/A	N/A		SHGC
Skylights		0.55	0.55		U-Value
Doors		0.3	0.3		U-Value
Air Infiltration	Blower Door	3	3		ACH50
Duct Leakage	Duct Blaster	0.08	0.08		CFM25/CFA
Duct Insulation supply attic		8	8		R-Value

Duct Insulation Return attic		8	8		R-Value
Duct insulation supply elsewhere		6	6		R-Value
Duct insulation Return elsewhere		6	6		R-Value
Thermostat cooling setpoint		75	75		degrees
Thermostat Heating setpoint		72	72		degrees
high-efficacy lamps		90	90	Passthrought	percentage
HRV or ERV efficacy		1.2	1.2	Passthrought	cfm/watts
Bathroom Utiltiy Room Ventilation 10- 89 cfm		1.4	1.4	Passthrought	cfm/watts
Range hood, In- line fan bathroom or utility room efficacy>=90cfm Ventilation	2.8	2.8	Passthrought	cfm/watts	
Mechanical equipment	Heating/cooling	MER	MER		Minimum Efficiency Requirements
Air Conditioner	Central AC	13	14/13.4		SEER/SEER2
	ASHP - Nonducted	14	15/14.3		SEER/SEER2
	ASHP-Ducted	14	15/14.3		SEER/SEER2
	Ground Source Heat Pump	14	15/14.3		SEER/SEER2
Furnace	Natural Gas (NG)	80	80		AFUE
	Liquified petroleum (LP)	80	80		AFUE
	Oil	83	83		AFUE
Boiler	Natural Gas (NG)	84	84		AFUE

	Liquified petroleum (LP)	84	84		AFUE
	Oil	86	86		AFUE
Electric	Baseboard	8.2/7.5	8.2/7.5		HSPF/HSPF2
	ASHP-Nonducted	8.2/7.5	8.2/7.5		HSPF/HSPF2
	ASHP-Ducted	8.2/7.5	8.2/7.5		HSPF/HSPF2
	Ground Source Heat Pump	8.2/7.5	8.2/7.5		HSPF/HSPF2
Stand alone tank	Natural Gas (NG)	0.58	0.58		UEF
	Liquified petroleum (LP)	0.58	0.58		UEF
	Oil	0.54	0.54		UEF
	Heat pump	0.9297	0.9297		UEF
	Electricity	0.92	0.92		UEF
Instantaneous	Natural Gas (NG)	0.81	0.81		UEF
	Liquified petroleum (LP)	0.81	0.81		UEF
	Electricity	0.92	0.92		UEF
Indirect	Natural Gas (NG)	0.84	0.84		UEF
	Liquified petroleum (LP)	0.84	0.84		UEF
	Oil	0.86	0.86		UEF
	Electricity	0.91	0.91		UEF
Refrigerator	Energy Star Refrigerator	44.2	44.2	Deemed Savings	kWh
Clothes Washer	Energy Star clothes washer	89.9	89.9	Deemed Savings	kWh
Clothes Dryer Hybrid	Energy star hybrid clothes dryer	213.3	213.3	Deemed Savings	kWh
Clothes Dryer Heat Pump	Energy Star heat pump dryer	421.1	421.1	Deemed Savings	kWh
Clothes Dryer	Energy Star clothes dryer	160.4	160.4	Deemed Savings	kWh

For detail on sources for each variable, please see the full UDRH table here: <https://api-plus.anbetrack.com/etrm-gateway/etrm/api/v1/etrm/documents/667db4b7cf8b03060637ee06/view?authToken=8e2fc7d6c0e0e12d868bc25e1be9517d39c0ac974a620dedf3cc96f9180eae64909b7088615c1e93f21f7c89bff528fea7f3b932236e236c09cd1b2b3c11cb4bed4be372897283b13a>.

## Appendix 4: New Construction Lighting Power Density

**Table A3-1 New Construction Interior Lighting Baseline Values (Building Area Method)**

<b>Building Type</b>	<b>NH ISP</b>
Automotive facility	0.48
Convention center	0.61
Courthouse	0.61
Dining: bar lounge/leisure	0.61
Dining: cafeteria/fast food	0.54
Dining: family	0.57
Dormitory	0.34
Exercise center	0.5
Fire station	0.4
Gymnasium	0.56
Health care clinic	0.54
Hospital	0.63
Hotel/Motel	0.52
Library	0.71
Manufacturing facility	0.7
Motion picture theater	0.46
Multifamily	0.31
Museum	0.61
Office	0.49
Parking garage	0.13
Penitentiary	0.49
Performance arts theater	0.83
Police Station	0.52
Post office	0.52
Religious building	0.6
Retail	0.76
School/university	0.52
Sports arena	0.55
Town hall	0.53

Transportation	0.42
Warehouse	0.4
Workshop	0.71

**Table A3-2 New Construction Interior Lighting Baseline Values (Space-by-Space Method)**

Common/Building Specific	Space Type	NH ISP
Common Space types	Audience seating area - In a convention center	0.49
Common Space types	Audience seating area - In a gymnasium	0.39
Common Space types	Audience seating area - In a motion picture theater	0.68
Common Space types	Audience seating area - In a penitentiary	0.17
Common Space types	Audience seating area - In a performing arts theater	1.46
Common Space types	Audience seating area - In a religious building	0.92
Common Space types	Audience seating area - In a sports arena	0.26
Common Space types	Audience seating area - In an auditorium	0.38
Common Space types	Audience seating area - OTHERWISE	0.26
Common Space types	Banking activity area	0.61
Common Space types	Classroom/lecture hall/ training room - In a penitentiary	0.8
Common Space types	Classroom/lecture hall/ training room - OTHERWISE	0.74
Common Space types	Computer Room	1.03
Common Space types	Conference/meeting/multipurpose room	0.74
Common Space types	Copy/Print Room	0.43
Common Space types	Corridor - facility for visually impaired (not primarily used by staff)	0.55
Common Space types	Corridor - In a hospital	0.47
Common Space types	Corridor - In a manufacturing facility	0.25
Common Space types	Corridor - OTHERWISE	0.4
Common Space types	Courtroom	1.03
Common Space types	Dining area - facility for visually impaired (not primarily used by staff)	1.14
Common Space types	Dining area - In a penitentiary	0.58
Common Space types	Dining area - In bar/lounge or leisure dining	0.64
Common Space types	Dining area - In cafeteria or fast food dining	0.39
Common Space types	Dining area - In family dining	0.53
Common Space types	Dining area - OTHERWISE	0.39
Common Space types	Electrical/mechanical	0.57
Common Space types	Emergency vehicle parking	0.34



Common Space types	Food preparation	0.73
Common Space types	Guest room	0.28
Common Space types	Laboratory - In or as classrooms	0.86
Common Space types	Laboratory - OTHERWISE	1.09
Common Space types	Laundry/washing area	0.36
Common Space types	Loading dock, interior	0.28
Common Space types	Lobby - facility for visually impaired (not primarily used by staff)	1.08
Common Space types	Lobby - for an elevator	0.38
Common Space types	Lobby - In a hotel	0.64
Common Space types	Lobby - In a motion picture theater	0.35
Common Space types	Lobby - In a performing arts theater	1.2
Common Space types	Lobby - OTHERWISE	0.54
Common Space types	Locker room	0.45
Common Space types	Lounge/breakroom - In a healthcare facility	0.55
Common Space types	Lounge/breakroom - OTHERWISE	0.44
Common Space types	Office - enclosed (<=250 sqft)	0.67
Common Space types	Office - enclosed (>250 sqft)	0.67
Common Space types	Office - open plan	0.59
Common Space types	Parking area, interior	0.11
Common Space types	Pharmacy area	1.01
Common Space types	Restroom - facility for visually impaired (not primarily used by staff)	0.73
Common Space types	Restroom - OTHERWISE	0.59
Common Space types	Sales area	0.95
Common Space types	Seating area, general	0.32
Common Space types	Stairwell	0.41
Common Space types	Storage room	0.38
Common Space types	Vehicular Maintenance area	0.4
Building Specific Space Types	Convention center - exhibit space	0.87
Building Specific Space Types	Dormitory - living quarters	0.23
Building Specific Space Types	Facility for visually impaired - In a Chapel (not primarily used by staff)	1.33
Building Specific Space Types	Facility for visually impaired - In a rec room (not primarily used by staff)	1.45
Building Specific Space Types	Fire Station - sleeping quarters	0.13

Building Specific Space Types	Gymnasium/fitness center - In a playing area	0.72
Building Specific Space Types	Gymnasium/fitness center - In an exercise area	0.43
Building Specific Space Types	Healthcare Facility - In a medical supply room	0.44
Building Specific Space Types	Healthcare Facility - In a nursery	0.53
Building Specific Space Types	Healthcare Facility - In a patient room	0.37
Building Specific Space Types	Healthcare Facility - In a physical therapy room	0.55
Building Specific Space Types	Healthcare Facility - In an exam/treatment room	1
Building Specific Space Types	Healthcare Facility - In an imaging room	0.91
Building Specific Space Types	Healthcare Facility - In a nurse's station	0.43
Building Specific Space Types	Healthcare Facility - In an operating room	1.49
Building Specific Space Types	Healthcare Facility - In a recovery room	0.69
Building Specific Space Types	Library - In a reading area	0.64
Building Specific Space Types	Library - In the stacks	1.03
Building Specific Space Types	Manufacturing - In a detailed manufacturing area	0.77
Building Specific Space Types	Manufacturing - In a high bay area (25-50-foot floor-ceiling height)	0.74
Building Specific Space Types	Manufacturing - In a low bay area (<25-foot floor-ceiling height)	0.71
Building Specific Space Types	Manufacturing - In an equipment room	0.44
Building Specific Space Types	Manufacturing - In an extra high bay area (>50-foot floor-ceiling height)	0.63
Building Specific Space Types	Museum - In a general exhibition area	0.63
Building Specific Space Types	Museum - In a restoration room	0.61
Building Specific Space Types	Performing arts theater - dressing room	0.37
Building Specific Space Types	Post office - sorting area	0.56
Building Specific Space Types	Religious building - In a fellowship hall	0.38
Building Specific Space Types	Religious building - In a worship/pulpit/choir area	0.92
Building Specific Space Types	Retail - In a dressing/fitting area	0.43
Building Specific Space Types	Retail - In a mall concourse	0.66
Building Specific Space Types	Sports arena - playing area - For a Class I facility	2.21
Building Specific Space Types	Sports arena - playing area - For a Class II facility	1.44
Building Specific Space Types	Sports arena - playing area - For a Class III facility	1.08
Building Specific Space Types	Sports arena - playing area - For a Class IV facility	0.72
Building Specific Space Types	Transportation facility - At a terminal ticket counter	0.48
Building Specific Space Types	Transportation facility - In a baggage/carousel area	0.32
Building Specific Space Types	Transportation facility - In an airport concourse	0.22

Building Specific Space Types	Warehouse - storage area - For medium to bulky, palletized items	0.35
-------------------------------	--	------

**Table A3-3 New Construction Exterior Lighting Baseline Values**

	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
Base Site Allowance (base allowance may be used in tradable or non-tradable surfaces)	500 W	600 W	750 W	1300 W
Parking areas and drives	0.03 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.04 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.07 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.09 W/ft <sup>2</sup>
Building Grounds				
Walkways less than 10 ft wide	0.5 W/linear foot	0.5 W/linear foot	0.5 W/linear foot	0.7 W/linear foot
Walkways 10 ft wide or greater, plaza areas Special feature areas	0.09 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.09 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.11 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.13 W/ft <sup>2</sup>
Stairways	0.50 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.67 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.67 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.67 W/ft <sup>2</sup>
Pedestrian tunnels	0.10 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.10 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.13 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.20 W/ft <sup>2</sup>
Main entries	13 W/linear foot of door width	13 W/linear foot of door width	20 W/linear foot of door width	20 W/linear foot of door width
Other doors	13 W/linear foot of door width	13 W/linear foot of door width	13 W/linear foot of door width	13 W/linear foot of door width
Entry canopies	0.17 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.17 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.27 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.27 W/ft <sup>2</sup>
Free standing and attached	0.40 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.40 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.54 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.67 W/ft <sup>2</sup>
Open areas (including vehicle sales lots)	0.17 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.17 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.34 W/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.47 W/ft <sup>2</sup>
Street frontage for vehicle sales lots in addition to "open area" allowance	7 W/linear foot	7 W/linear foot	7 W/linear foot	20 W/linear foot

## Appendix 5: Table of Revisions and Changes

Revision Number	Date	Chapter	Description
1	1/14/2022	All	Removed “DRAFT” water mark on document
2	1/14/2022	Appendix 1	Added C&I Load Shape table to appendix 1 for clarity.
3	1/14/2022	Table of Contents	Updated table of contents to fix chapter numbering error.
4	1/14/2022	Table of Contents	Removed tracked changes marking from table of contents
5	1/14/2022	Table of Revisions and Changes	Added “Table of Revisions and Changes”. Also added revision history to each applicable chapter.
6	3/1/2022	Appendix 2: EFLH	Added “Appendix 2: Equivalent Full Load Hours”.
7	1/14/2022	1.0 Active Demand Response – Residential	The deemed savings number for thermostat ADR’s was updated to 0.60 kw from 0.67 kw.
8	1/14/2022	1.0 Active Demand Response – Residential	Fixed broken links in references
9	1/14/2022	1.1 Appliances - Advanced Power Strip	Fixed broken links in references.
10	1/14/2022	1.2 Appliances – Clothes Dryer	Added savings values for retrofit clothes dryers. Previously were vendor calculated.
11	1/14/2022	1.3 Appliances – Clothes Washer	Added option to use EPA calculator for retrofit savings values. were vendor calculated.
12	1/14/2022	1.12 Building Shell – Air Sealing	Updated to reference the “Weighted Whole Home HVAC” load shape for air sealing, rather than the hardwired electric heat load shape.
13	1/14/2022	1.12 Building Shell – Air Sealing	Added ancillary heating and cooling savings and separate BC measure ID’s
14	1/14/2022	1.12 Building Shell – Air Sealing	Updated the air sealing load shape to “Weighted Whole Home HVAC”, and added load shapes for ancillary savings.
15	1/14/2022	1.13 Building Shell – Insulation	Updated to reference the “Weighted Whole Home HVAC” load shape for air sealing, rather than the hardwired electric heat load shape.
16	1/14/2022	1.13 Building Shell – Insulation	Added ancillary heating and cooling savings and separate BC measure ID’s
17	1/14/2022	1.13 Building Shell – Insulation	Updated the air sealing load shape to “Weighted Whole Home HVAC”, and added load shapes for ancillary savings.
18	1/14/2022	1.13 Building Shell – Insulation	Updated to include duct insulation measures
19	1/14/2022	1.14 Building Shell – Door Replacement	Omitted measure added
20	1/14/2022	1.15 Building Shell – Window Replacement	Omitted measure added
21	1/14/2022	1.17 Hot Water – Heat Pump Water Heater	Measure names of the residential ES products heat pump water heater offerings updated to match implementation's naming conventions.

22	1/14/2022	1.17 Hot Water – Heat Pump Water Heater	Added BC Measure ID’s to encompass all measures in BC mode.
23	1/14/2022	1.19 Hot Water – Setback	Added BC MEASURE ID’s and HEA and HPwES measures for the Kerosene fuel type.
24	1/14/2022	1.20 Hot Water – Showerhead	Added missing BC measures ID’s to the algorithms for primary energy impact tables.
25	1/14/2022	1.20 Hot Water – Showerhead	Updated typos in footnote numbering.
26	1/14/2022	1.21 Hot Water –Water Heater	Fixed broken link in reference #3 for Navigant (2018). Home Energy Service Impact Evaluation. Prepared for program administrators in Massachusetts.
27	1/14/2022	1.21 Hot Water –Water Heater	Added entries for non-gas water heaters which had been omitted from the TRM. New entries include BC MEASURE ID’s E21B1a096, E21B1a097, E21B1a099, E21B1a098, E21A2a082, E21A2a083
28	1/14/2022	1.22 HVAC – Boiler	Added omitted measures for Kerosene Boiler Replacements for HEA and HPwES
29	1/14/2022	1.23 HVAC – Boiler Reset Control	Removed copy and paste formatting error. Baseline verbiage was originally in red text, change to black text.
30	1/14/2022	1.25 HVAC – Repair and Cleaning	Omitted Measure Added
31	1/14/2022	1.26 HVAC – ENERGY STAR Central Air Conditioning	Formatting, added correct BC MEASURE ID’s
32	1/14/2022	1.26 HVAC – ENERGY STAR Central Air Conditioning	Updated baseline for lost opportunity to reflect NH Building code.
33	1/14/2022	1.27 HVAC – ENERGY STAR Room Air Conditioning	Updated HPwES RR in ‘Realization Rate’ sub section. The RR was correct in the table, but incorrect in the verbiage.
34	1/14/2022	1.28 HVAC – Furnace	Corrected typo in E21B1b007 delta kWh savings. Originally read 6.700, should instead match the propane savings.
35	1/14/2022	1.29 HVAC – Central Air-source Heat Pump	Updated SEER to EER conversion factor used.
36	1/14/2022	1.29 HVAC – Central Air-source Heat Pump	Added omitted ductless mini split heating only and cooling only measures
37	1/14/2022	1.30 HVAC – Ductless Mini-Split Heat Pump	Updated SEER to EER conversion factor used.
38	1/14/2022	1.36 Thermostat – Programmable	Corrected E21A2b010
			G21A2b003 to reflect kWh savings.
39	1/14/2022	1.36 Thermostat – Programmable	Corrected realization rate verbiage to reflect the correct data shown in the table.
40	1/14/2022	1.37 Whole Home – New Construction	Fixed broken link in references
41	1/14/2022	1.38 Whole Home – Energy Report	Fixed broken link in references
42	1/14/2022	2.3 Compressed Air – Air Nozzle	Fixed broken link in references
43	1/14/2022	2.17 Food Service – Ice Machine	Corrected algorithms to provide annualized savings, updated baselines

44	1/14/2022	2.17 Food Service – Ice Machine	Added other resource impacts.
45	1/14/2022	2.32 HVAC- Demand Control Ventilation	Updated midstream and retrofit baselines.
46	1/14/2022	2.32 HVAC- Demand Control Ventilation	Fixed broken link.
47	1/14/2022	2.36 HVAC – Energy Management System	Corrected baseline from “assumes the relevant HVAC equipment has no centralized control” to “site specific”
48	1/14/2022	2.37 HVAC – Heat and Hot Water Combo Systems	Update baseline. Baseline boiler should be 85% consistent with treatment elsewhere in the TRM. 30.5 MMBtu/unit savings are OK, consistent with MA assumptions:
49	1/14/2022	2.39 HVAC – Heating Systems – Condensing Unit Heaters	Corrected baseline to reference most current code.
50	1/14/2022	2.41 HVAC – Heating Systems – Infrared Heater	Corrected baseline to reference most current code.
51	1/14/2022	2.35 HVAC – High Efficiency Chiller	Added EFLH based on 2015 DNV GL study. EFLH value was previously missing.
52	1/14/2022	2.42 HVAC – High Efficiency Chiller	Fixed error under baseline efficiency, high efficiency, and references section. Document originally labelled the referenced code as “Massachusetts” building code, rather than “New Hampshire”. The referenced code, IECC 2015 Energy Conservation, and the values listed were correct but were incorrectly labelled with “Massachusetts”. Additionally, the reference to the code was updated as it was not included originally.
53	1/14/2022	2.46 HVAC – Unitary Air Conditioner	Removed algorithms for units with cooling capacities equal to or greater than 65 kBtu/h and <b>IEER available</b> , as EER calculations are preferred.
54	1/14/2022	2.46 HVAC – Unitary Air Conditioner	Updated baseline table for clarity and to reference most recent code.
55	1/14/2022	2.47 HVAC – Heat Pump Systems	Updated SEER to EER conversion factor
56	1/14/2022	2.51 Lighting - Retrofit	Corrected the three typos resulting from a copy and paste error in the delta watt column of the upstream lighting delta watt value table. Updated line items are LED Retrofit kit, >25 KW, Stairwell kit, low-output w/ sensor and stairwell kit, mid-output w/sensor.
57	1/14/2022	2.53 Motors & Drives - Variable Frequency Drive	Changed the formatting of the algorithm for calculating energy impact for clarity.
58	1/14/2022	1.24 HVAC – Duct Sealing	Omitted gas measures added
59	3/1/2022	2.21 Food Service- Refrigerated Chef Base	New Measure Added
60	3/1/2022	2.9 Food Service- Conveyor Broiler	New Measure Added
61	3/1/2022	2.10 Food Service-Deck Oven	New Measure Added

62	3/1/2022	2.15 Food Service – Hand Wrapper	New Measure Added
63	3/1/2022	2.16 Food Service- High Efficiency Condensing Unit	New Measure Added
64	3/1/2022	2.23 Food Service -Ultra Low Temp Freezer	New Measure Added
65	3/1/2022	2.24 Food Service – Underfired Broiler	New Measure Added
66	3/1/2022	1.26 HVAC – Central Air Conditioning	Replaced EFLH value of 385, based on 2002 EPA calculator. Updated with reference to appendix 2 for new EFLH values based on NH TMY3 Data.
67	3/1/2022	1.29 HVAC – Central Air-source Heat Pump	Added reference to appendix 2 for new EFLH values Updated with reference to appendix 2 for new EFLH values based on NH TMY3 Data.
68	3/1/2022	1.30 HVAC – Ductless Mini-Split Heat Pump	Added reference to appendix 2 for new EFLH values Updated with reference to appendix 2 for new EFLH values based on NH TMY3 Data.
69	3/1/2022	2.46 HVAC – Unitary AC	Updated with reference to appendix 2 for new EFLH values based on NH TMY3 Data.
70	3/1/2022	2.47 HVAC – Heat Pump Systems	Updated with reference to appendix 2 for new EFLH values based on NH TMY3 Data.
71	3/1/2022	2.41- HVAC Heating Systems – Infrared Heater	Updated with reference to appendix 2 for new EFLH values based on NH TMY3 Data.
72	3/1/2022	2.47 – HVAC Heat Pump Systems	Updated with reference to appendix 2 for new EFLH values based on NH TMY3 Data.
73	6/1/2022	2.24 Food Service – Underfired Broiler	Added BC MEASURE ID to BC MEASURE ID fields.
74	6/1/2022	1.25 HVAC – Repair and Cleaning	Added omitted gas measures ID's to the TRM, updated electric measures to correspond with electric utility names.
75	6/1/2022	Introduction: Impact Factors for Calculating Net Savings:	Verbiage updated to the current application of net to gross, not limited to midstream and upstream measures.
76	6/1/2022	2.9 Food Service - Conveyor Broiler	Added new downstream measure
77	6/1/2022	2.10 Food Service-Deck Oven	Added new downstream measure
78	6/1/2022	2.22 Food Service - Freezer	Added new downstream measures.
79	6/1/2022	2.20 Food Service- Refrigerator	Added new downstream measures.
80	6/1/2022	2.23 Food Service -Ultra Low Temp Freezer	Added new downstream measure.
81	6/1/2022	2.16 Food Service- High Efficiency Condensing Unit	Added new downstream measure.
82	6/1/2022	2.15 Food Service – Hand Wrapper	Added new downstream measure.
83	6/1/2022	1.3 Appliances - Clothes Washer	Updated capacity savings calculation to match methodology used by the NH utilities in the benefit cost models.

84	12/1/2022	1.7 Appliances - Recycling	Added Dehumidifier measure and updated demand and kwh savings calculation to match updated evaluation results.
85	12/1/2022	1.35 Lighting - LED Lamp	Updated Baseline to reflect EISA backstop. Reduced AML's affected by EISA back stop to 1. Added missing links for studies in references. Removed drop ship measures as they are not offered.
86	12/1/2022	1.39 Whole Home – New Construction	Updated evaluation and code references to latest versions and added reference to Energy Star v3.1 baseline doc.
87	12/1/2022	2.7 Compressed Air - Air Compressor	Updated evaluation references to latest versions.
88	12/1/2022	1.19 - Boiler Reset Controls	Updated evaluation references to latest versions; remove LS table and refer to Appendix 1.
89	12/1/2022	1.15 Building Shell- Window Inserts	Added new measure
90	12/1/2022	1.34 Hot Water- Water heaters	Added values for midstream heat pump water heaters and updated references to NH building code.
91	12/1/2022	1.14 Building Shell- Insulation	Fixed broken links in references
92	12/1/2022	1.30 Hot Water- Pump Water Heater	Updated measure savings to reflect a lost opportunity offering, as this most closely reflects the currently offerings.
93	12/1/2022	1.30 Hot Water- Heat Pump Water Heater	Updated measure life based on latest measure life study from CT.
94	12/1/2022	1.20 HVAC- Central Air Source Heat Pump	Updated high efficiency requirements to align with Energy Star Criteria Version 6.1
95	12/1/2022	1.20 HVAC- Central Air Source Heat Pump	Updated baseline values to align with federal energy standards, effective 1/1/2023.
96	12/1/2022	1.21 HVAC- Ductless Mini Split Heat Pump	Updated high efficiency requirements to align with Energy Star Criteria Version 6.1
97	12/1/2022	1.21 HVAC- Ductless Mini Split Heat Pump	Updated baseline values to align with federal energy standards, effective 1/1/2023.
98	12/1/2022	1.22 HVAC -ENERGY STAR Central AC	Updated baseline values to align with federal energy standards, effective 1/1/2023. Updated high efficiency case to align with Energy Star 6.1. Corrected algorithms to align with updated baseline and high efficiency cases, and added a conversion table for M to M1 ratings. Corrected HPwES RR value in verbiage to align with table.
99	12/1/2022	2.41 HVAC- High Efficiency Chiller	Updated methodology to align with latest study, Kema, 2015. Impact of Prescriptive Chiller and Compressed Air Installations. Note, since NH RR is applied under impact factors section, the RR adjustment was removed from the algorithm. Also updated equation to use EFLH from appendix 2, where building type is available. Added conversion factor for kw/ton to EER
100	12/1/2022	2.8 Compressed Air- Air Nozzle	Updated default pressure from 100psi to 80psi. Added operating hour description and use factor based on MA TRM assumption
101	12/1/2022	1.27 HVAC- Programmable Thermostat	Added KW savings. Updated mmbtu savings reflect a more recent follow up study from MA. Added load shape for cooling
102	12/1/2022	2.3 Appliance - Dehumidifier	Added new measure: C&I OMP Dehumidifier



103	12/1/2022	2.2 Appliance-Advanced Power Strip	Added new measure: C&I OMP advanced smart strip tier 1, advanced smart strip tier 11
104	12/1/2022	2.4 Appliance - Room Air Purifier	Added new measure: C&I OMP Room air purifier
105	12/1/2022	2.52 Hot Water - Showerhead	Added new measure: C&I OMP gas and electric Low flow shower head, thermostatic shut off valve stand alone, low flow shower head with integrated thermostatic shut off valve.
106	12/1/2022	2.50 Hot Water- Faucet aerator	Added new measure: C&I OMP Electric and gas faucet aerator
107	12/1/2022	2.51 Hot Water - Pre-Rinse Spray Valve	Added new measure: C&I OMP Electric and Gas pre rinse spray valve
108	12/1/2022	2.44 Hot Water Pipe Wrap	Added new measure: C&I OMP Electric and Gas pipe wrap
109	12/1/2022	2.45 HVAC-Programmable Thermostat	Added new measure: C&I OMP Programmable thermostat, gas
110	12/1/2022	2.47 HVAC-Communicating Thermostat	Added new measure: C&I OMP Wifi thermostat, gas
111	12/1/2022	2.52 Hot Water - Showerhead	Updated measure life for stand alone thermostatic valve
112	12/1/2022	1.4 Appliances -Clothes Washer	Included additional information on software used for the vendor calculated savings.
113	12/1/2022	1.3 Appliances - Clothes Dryer	Updated to vendor calculated for HEA and HPwES and now includes information on software used for the vendor calculated savings.
114	12/1/2022	1.12 Building Shell-Door Replacement	Updated to vendor calculated for HEA and HPwES and now includes information on software used for the vendor calculated savings.
115	12/1/2022	1.15 Building Shell-Window Replacement	Updated to vendor calculated for HEA and HPwES and now includes information on software used for the vendor calculated savings.
116	12/1/2022	1.11 Building Shell - Air Sealing	Updated to vendor calculated for HEA and HPwES and now includes information on software used for the vendor calculated savings and added gas measure IDs.
117	12/1/2022	1.14 Building Shell-Insulation	Updated to vendor calculated for HEA and HPwES and now includes information on software used for the vendor calculated savings.
118	12/1/2022	1.25 HVAC- Repair and Cleaning	Updated to vendor calculated for HEA and HPwES and now includes information on software used for the vendor calculated savings. Updated back up algorithm to align with 2022 CT PSD.
119	12/1/2022	1.29 Hot Water - Faucet Aerator	Updated to vendor calculated for HEA and HPwES and now includes information on software used for the vendor calculated savings.
120	12/1/2022	1.33 Hot Water-Showerhead	Updated to vendor calculated for HEA and HPwES and now includes information on software used for the vendor calculated savings.
121	12/1/2022	1.32 Hot Water - Setback	Updated to vendor calculated for HEA and HPwES and now includes information on software used for the vendor calculated savings and added gas measure IDs.

122	12/1/2022	1.18 HVAC - Boiler	Updated HPwES savings to reflect they are now calculated using Surveyor software. Added additional verbiage about the TREAT software used to calculate savings. Removed "Forced Hot Water" text and added avg system sizing for reference from Baseline study.
123	12/1/2022	1.24 HVAC - Furnace	Updated HPwES savings to reflect they are now calculated using Surveyor software. Added additional verbiage about the TREAT software used to calculate savings and added avg system sizing for reference from Baseline study.
124	12/1/2022	1.3 Appliances - Clothes Dryer	Corrected HPwES Realization Rate verbiage to 96% from 100% to align with table, study and model.
125	12/1/2022	1.4 Appliances -Clothes Washer	Corrected HPwES Realization Rate verbiage to 96% from 100% to align with table, study and model. Corrected kWh, kW and water savings to align referenced TRM.
126	12/1/2022	1.5 Appliances - Dehumidifier	Corrected HPwES Realization Rate verbiage to 96% from 100% to align with table, study and model.
127	12/1/2022	1.6 Appliances - Freezer	Corrected HPwES Realization Rate verbiage to 96% from 100% to align with table, study and model.
127	12/1/2022	1.8 Appliance - Refrigerator	Corrected HPwES Realization Rate verbiage to 96% from 100% to align with table, study and model.
128	12/1/2022	1.26 HVAC_Heat Recovery Ventilator	Removed reference to ERVs and updated reference to Appendix 1 for Load Shapes.
129	12/1/2022	1.19 HVAC- Boiler Reset Controls	Removed reference to electric measures.
130	12/1/2022	2.65 – Refrigeration Vending Miser	Updated savings factors for snack vending machines and glass front refrigerated coolers to match study.
131	12/1/2022	1.2 Appliances - Advanced Power Strip	Updated kWh, kW savings for Tiers 1 and 2 to match referenced study. Updated ISR based on recent MA study.
132	12/1/2022	1.36 Lighting-Fixture	Added back in measure life table, updated delta watts to reflect latest study values for 2021, updated savings accordingly.
133	12/1/2022	1.23 HVAC -ENERGY STAR ROOM AC	Added references for baseline federal code and energy star. Updated algorithm verbiage for vendor calculated savings in HEA and HPwES. Updated ES products savings from 33 kwh to 36 kwh based on VT TRM.
134	12/1/2022	1.9 Appliances - Room Air Purifier	Updated savings values to align with the most recent MA study.
135	12/1/2022	2.12 Custom Measures	Added verbiage to clarify process for baseline and measure life calculation.
136	12/1/2022	1.17 Custom- Swimming Pool Heater	Updated algorithms from deemed values to calculated values based on the NYSERDA and Illinois TRMS. Updated Measure life from 13 to 15 years.
137	12/1/2022	1.31 Hot Water-Pipe insulation	Updated RR verbiage to align with table values for HPwES. Updated back up calculations to align with 2022 CT PSD.
138	12/1/2022	1.38 Motors and Drives - Pump	Clarified high efficiency values from Energy Star
139	12/1/2022	2.33 HVAC Demand Control Ventilation	Added federal code to measure description.
140	12/1/2022	2.34 HVAC_ Dual enthalpy economizer	Updated baseline to be a unit w/ no economizer. Removed KW savings as economizers are generally closed under peak summer conditions.

141	12/1/2022	2.15 Food Service- Dish Washer	Updated high efficiency case, all kW, kWh and water savings according to the new Energy Star Food Service Calculator release in 2021.
142	12/1/2022	2.26 Food Service - Steam Cooker	Updated deemed kWh, kW, MMBtu and water according to the Savings Calculator for ENERGY STAR Commercial Food Service (CFS) Products release in 2021.
143	12/1/2022	2.43 HVAC - Infrared heater	Removed algorithm for calculation. Current program design is prescriptive.
144	12/1/2022	2.9 Compressed Air - low pressure drop filter	Added clarified baseline set point where existing system data is unavailable. Added in default hours table.
145	12/1/2022	2.11 Compressed Air - Zero Loss Condensate Drain	Added default operating hours based on CT PSD
146	12/1/2022	2.10 Compressed Air - Refrigerated Air Dryer	Added default operating hours based on CT PSD
147	12/1/2022	2.63 Refrigeration - Evaporator Fan Control	Updated refrigeration efficiency based on CT X1931-5 PSD Commercial Refrigeration Efficiency Update Study.
148	12/1/2022	2.62 Refrigeration - Electronic Defrost Control	Updated refrigeration efficiency based on CT X1931-5 PSD Commercial Refrigeration Efficiency Update Study.
149	12/1/2022	2.61 Refrigeration - ECM Evaporator Fan Motors for Walk-in Coolers and Freezers	Updated refrigeration efficiency based on CT X1931-5 PSD Commercial Refrigeration Efficiency Update Study. Updated LRF based on MA Refrigeration Load Shape Study
150	12/1/2022	2.49 HVAC - VRF Systems	Updated baseline tables to include capacity and subcategory. Update EFLH to refer to appendix 2 where possible and included default values for where building type is not available.
151	12/1/2022	2.48 HVAC- Unitary Air Conditioner	Updated baseline values to align with 2023 code update. Added default value for EFLH where building type is not available.
152	12/1/2022	2.17 - Food Service Fryer	Updated electric and gas savings to align with 2021 Energy Star Commercial Food Service Calculator.
153	12/1/2022	2.23 Food Service Oven	Updated high efficiency case to align with new version 3.0 Energy Star program requirements effective 1/12/2023. Updated savings to align with updated new efficiency standards and updated 2021 efficiency calculator.
154	12/1/2022	2.54 Lighting Control	Updated efficiency for refrigerated LED based on CT X1931-5 PSD Commercial Refrigeration Efficiency Update Study. Added HOU table for where site specific hours are unavailable.
155	12/1/2022	2.18 Food Service-Griddle.	Updated high efficiency case with energy star program requirements citation. Updated savings calcs to align with latest energy star commercial food services calculator.
156	12/1/2022	2.5 Building Shell -Air Sealing and Insulation	Updated algorithm and baselines for air sealing as previously unable to trace baseline and high efficiency to sources.
157	12/1/2022	2.55- Lighting - New construction and Major Renovation	Added HOU table, link to LPD table.

158	12/1/2022	2.56 Lighting -Retrofit.	Updated AMLs to align with latest MA study.
159	12/1/2022	2.24 Food Service - Refrigerated Chef Base	Added in missing impact factor table.
160	3/1/2022	Chp 1.15 window inserts	Added in missing BC ID's for electric, gas, cord wood, propane, oil and kerosene. G21b1A017,E21B1a101,E21B1a102,E21B1a103,E21B1a104, E21B1a105
161	3/1/2022	chp 1.16 window replacement	Added in missing BC ID for gas; g21b1A016
162	3/1/2022	chp 1.12 door replacement	Added in missing BC ID's for gas; g21b1a015
163	3/1/2022	chp 2.35 duct insulation	Added in missing BC ID's for gas; g21b1A018
164	3/1/2022	chp 2.35 duct insulation	TRM chapter originally listed the residential air purifier BC ID. Corrected to list the C&I BC ID's. ; e21c2c054 e21c1c054
165	3/1/2023	1.18 boilers	Added the missing impact factors for g21A3b006 and G21A3b007. The were included in the model, but omitted from the TRM.
166	3/1/2023	1.24 Furnaces	Added the missing impact factors for g21A3b008 and G21A3b009
167	3/1/2023	2.21 Holding Cabinets	Updated kWh and kW savings to align with Energy Star CFS Calculator. E21C1b037, e21c1b036, e21c1b038
168	3/1/2023	1.34 Water Heater	Gas HEA BC ID's were missing adding in the following BC ID's G21B1b010 , G21B1b011 and updated verbiage to reflect measure savings are modeled, however the deemed savings can be used for planning purposes.
169	3/1/2023	2.58 Case Motor Replacement	Updated refrigeration efficiency based on CT X1931-5 PSD Commercial Refrigeration Efficiency Update Study. Updated LRF based on MA Refrigeration Load Shape Study
170	1/1/2024	1.13 Duct Sealing	corrected table headers for kW and MMBTU savings; added gas measure ID G21B1a020
171	1/1/2024	2.30 Boilers	Removed Efficiency Table (not relevant); updated endnote reference links
172	1/1/2024	2.32 Condensing Unit Heaters	Updated endnote reference links
173	1/1/2024	2.33 Demand Control Ventilation	Updated endnote reference links
174	1/1/2024	2.40 Heat and Hot Water Combo Systems	Updated endnote reference links
175	1/1/2024	2.53 Water Heaters	Added measures and IDs for Downstream Indirect, On-Demand, Volume and Condensing water heaters.
176	1/1/2024	1.21 Resi Ductless Mini Split Heat Pump	Updated verbiage to show the offering is specific to cold climate heat pumps
177	1/1/2024	1.22 ENERGY STAR Central Air Conditioning	Updated SEERee to most recent available annual average of rebated units, 2020-2021
178	1/1/2024	1.38 Pool Pump	Updated baseline to align with new federal standard and savings.
179	1/1/2024	1.38 Pool Pump	Updated measure life to reflect most recent study
180	1/1/2024	2.5 Clothes Washer, High Speed	Added New Measure
181	1/1/2024	2.10 Compressed Air Leak Detection	Added New Measure

182	1/1/2024	2.20 Pasta Cooker	Added New Measure
183	1/1/2024	2.25 Ice Machine	Updated usage of H for Harvest Rate to IHR for clarity and consistency
184	1/1/2024	2.29 Steam Cooker	Updated end notes for high efficiency section and added table from Energy Star Requirements documentation
185	1/1/2024	2.30. Ultra Low Temp Freezer	Changed name of measure from Ultra Low Temp Freezer to Cold Storage Suggest changing the name of this chapter to "Cold Storage" as there are a number of lab grade freezers and refrigerators that are available under the offering.
186	1/1/2024	2.32 Induction Cooktop	New Measure Added
187	1/1/2024	2.60. Lighting - Retrofit	Updated AML table to remove past year AML's
188	1/1/2024	2.62 Case Motor Replacement	Updated CF's to align with energy load shape
189	1/1/2024	2.64 Door Heater Controls	Updated CF's to align with energy load shape
190	1/1/2024	2.65 ECM Evaporator Fan Motors for Walk-in Coolers and Freezers	Updated CF's to align with energy load shape
191	1/1/2024	2.66 Electronic Defrost Control	Updated CF's to align with energy load shape
192	1/1/2024	2.68 Novelty Cooler Shutoff	Updated CF's to align with energy load shape
193	1/1/2024	2.69 Vending Miser	Updated CF's to align with energy load shape
194	1/1/2024	2.37 Demand Control Ventilation	Updated savings algorithm to use a temperature BIN spreadsheet that uses the reduction of outside air to calculate the energy saved by not having to condition that air with NH specific TMY3 data
195	1/1/2024	2.40 Commercial Duct sealing	Updated section based on NY TRM v. 10.
196	1/1/2024	TBD Ultra Low Temp Freezer	Added deemed kW savings from CT PSD.
197	1/1/2024	Measure Characterization Structure (intro)	Under the "Primary Granite State Test" description, updated the measure life of weatherization projects to a weighted average of 21 years from a 15 year measure life.
198	1/1/2024	Multiple chapters	Home Performance with Energy Star
199	1/1/2024	1.11 Air Sealing	Corrected HVAC loads shape CF for electric homes and added cooling CF for FF heated homes.
200	1/1/2024	1.36 Lighting- Fixture	Added Home Performance Multifamily BC measure ID's
201	1/1/2024	1.36 Lighting- LED bulb	Added Home Performance Multifamily BC measure ID's
202	1/1/2024	1.25 HVAC Repair and Cleaning	Added heat pump clean and repair BC ID's that are offered in HEA
203	1/1/2024	1.12 Door Replacement	Corrected CF's
204	1/1/2024	1.12 Door Replacement	Corrected load shape
205	1/1/2024	1.13 Duct Sealing	Corrected CF's and load shape
206	1/1/2024	1.13 Insulation	Corrected CF's and load shape
207	1/1/2024	1.13 Window Insert	Corrected CF's and load shape
208	1/1/2024	1.16 Window Replacement	Corrected CF's and load shape
209	3/19/2024	2.42 Packaged Terminal Heat Pump	New Measure Added

210	3/1/2024	2.61 Lighting- Retrofit	Added new product types as well as updated naming conventions of existing products to use lumens, rather than watts.
211	1/1/2025	2.61 Lighting- Retrofit	Delta Watt Values Updated to align with most recent MA Study, C1906
212	1/1/2025	2.8 Air Compressor	A separate savings value has been added for units of 75 HP. Previously all size units used the same kw reduction per HP (.189).
213	1/1/2025	2.34 Boilers	Baseline updated based on NMR baseline study, new deemed values provided.
214	1/1/2025	2.1 Active Demand Response	Updated RR based on 2024 C&I tristate ADR Study. Removed measures not being offered by NH Saves
215	1/1/2025	2.44 Heat Pump Systems	Updated baseline to reflect 2023 NMR NH Baseline Evaluation report recommendation to update the baseline to account for the  the baseline heat pump efficiency being 1% better for cooling and 3% better for heating, comparing to IECC 2015 Table C403.2.3(2) Minimum Efficiency Requirements: Electrically Operated Unitary and Applied Heat Pumps.
216	1/1/2025	2.60 Lighting - New Construction and Major Renovation	Per the 2023 NMR baseline study, An LPD factor has been applied to the baseline to account for the existence of LED's in the baseline.
217	1/1/2025	2.64 Cooler Night Cover	Updated measure life from 10 years to five years based on referenced study.
218	1/1/2025	2.26 Oven	Updated savings to align with updated Energy Star CFS calculator (updated March 2024). Added equations embedded in the Energy Star and CA Energywise calculators
219	1/1/2025	2.62 Variable Frequency Drive	RR's for LBES and Muni programs had been omitted in the previous version. They have been added in.
220	1/1/2025	2.54 VRF Systems	Updated baseline efficiencies based on IECC 2018 and Federal Code.
221	1/1/2025	1.21 Ductless Mini-split Heat Pumps	Removed references to measures no longer offered and clarified baseline values.
222	1/1/2025	1.24 Furnace	Bifurcated baseline from NMR Baseline Practices report adopted
223	1/1/2025	1.35 LED Bulb	Updated delta watts to align with most recent MA study. Removed references to measures no longer offered by program.
224	1/1/2025	1.9 Recycling	Dehumidifier recycling measure savings corrected to align with other recycling measures to use gross savings from study.
225	1/1/2025	1.8 Refrigerator	Updated CF Factors
226	1/1/2025	1.18 Boiler	Bifurcated baseline from NMR Baseline Practices report adopted
228	1/1/2025	1.39 Whole Home New Construction	UDRH reference home definitions updated to 2018 IECC and recent federal code and added as an appendix. Baseline verbiage updated.
229	1/1/2025	1.4 Clothes Washer	Corrected ES products savings values based on referenced source which was already used in planning models.
230	1/1/2025	1.30 Heat Pump Water Heater	Updated deemed savings based on recommendation from 2023 New Hampshire Baseline Practices Report by NMR

			to update baseline for direct install HPWHs to align with a baseline of federal minimum efficiency standards
231	1/1/2025	1.28 Wi-fi Communicating Thermostat	Update Savings for ES Products measures based on recent MA results, adjusted for NH HDD and CDDD.

